



# FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

Charlie Crist, Governor

Frank Peterman, Jr., Secretary

---

## LEGISLATIVE BUDGET REQUEST

Department of Juvenile Justice

Tallahassee

October 15, 2010

Jerry L. McDaniel, Director  
Office of Policy and Budget  
Executive Office of the Governor  
1701 Capitol  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0001

JoAnne Leznoff, Council Director  
House Full Appropriations Councils  
221 Capitol  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

David Coburn, Staff Director  
Senate Policy and Steering Committee on Ways and Means  
201 Capitol  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

Dear Directors:

Pursuant to Chapter 216, Florida Statutes, our Legislative Budget Request for the Department of Juvenile Justice is submitted in the format prescribed in the budget instructions. The information provided electronically and contained herein is a true and accurate presentation of our proposed needs for the 2011-2012 Fiscal Year.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Frank Peterman, Jr." with a stylized flourish at the end.

Frank Peterman Jr.  
Secretary

---

2737 Centerview Drive • Tallahassee, Florida 32399-3100 • (850) 488-1850  
<http://www.djj.state.fl.us>

*The mission of the Department of Juvenile Justice is to increase public safety by reducing juvenile delinquency through effective prevention, intervention, and treatment services that strengthen families and turn around the lives of troubled youth.*

# DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE

## DEPARTMENT LEVEL EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES



Frank Peterman, Jr., Secretary

Non-Strategic IT Service:		Network Service		Combined v.2011-12					
Dept/Agency: Department of Juvenile Justice		Resources Apportioned to this IT Service in FY 2011-12		Estimated IT Service Costs					
Prepared by: Jan Wright		Footnote Number	Number used for this service	Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12	A	B	C	D	
Phone: 850-921-7288					Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11	Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Planned Increase/Decrease Use of Recurring Base Funding (Columns C - B)	
Service Provisioning -- Assets & Resources (Cost Elements)									
<b>A. Personnel</b>				5.08		\$469,412	\$279,785	\$282,864	\$3,079
A-1.1	State FTE	1	5.08		\$469,412	\$279,785	\$282,864	\$3,079	
A-2.1	OPS FTE		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
A-3.1	Contractor Positions (Staff Augmentation)		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<b>B. Hardware</b>				24625.2	201	\$235,000	\$234,852	\$233,549	-\$1,303
B-1	Servers	2	151	149	\$0	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$0	
B-2	Server Maintenance & Support		2	2	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	
B-3	Network Devices & Hardware (e.g., routers, switches, hubs, cabling, etc.)		429	50	\$124,000	\$80,983	\$80,983	\$0	
B-4	Online Storage for file and print (indicate GB of storage)	3	22815.16		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-5	Archive Storage for file and print (indicate GB of storage)	4	1228		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-6	Other Hardware Assets (Please specify in Footnote Section below)	6			\$111,000	\$148,869	\$147,566	-\$1,303	
<b>C. Software</b>				7		\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>						\$1,258,800	\$1,510,888	\$1,510,888	\$0
D-1	MyFloridaNet	5			\$1,258,800	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	
D-2	Other (Please specify in Footnote Section below)	8				\$10,888	\$10,888	\$0	
<b>E. Other (Please describe in Footnotes Section below)</b>				9		\$36,513	\$10,374	\$10,374	\$0
<b>F. Total for IT Service</b>						\$2,099,725	\$2,035,898	\$2,037,674	\$1,776
<b>G. Footnotes - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.</b>									
1	Portions of 38 different staff located in 27 different locations across the State.								
2	In 140 sites there is one server that performs both Print and File services. There is 1 each Domain controller, SMS, File and Print servers at the largest site (HQ in Tallahassee).								
3	Online storage included in Server Costs and includes e-mail storage not on the desktop.								
4	Offline storage included in Other Costs as IT Supplies (Tapes) No external drives will be replaced. Offline storage consists of Tapes and USB hard drives for backups.								
5	Frame relay and routers for 141 sites.								
6	Includes video Conferencing equipment (32), Air Cards (reduction starting FY 10-11 re budget issue 3301200), CD/DVD Burners, & Shared Networked Printers / Plotters (529). Of the Networked Printers, 264 are leased multifunction copier / printers.								
7	Budget Issue was not approved. The issue included switch security software. Funds will be expended in purchasing maintenance on critical switches and purchase of lower end switches to be used when switch failures occur.								
8	Includes portion of MS Premier Support allocated to supporting the Network.								
9	Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator), IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the network service.								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									

Non-Strategic IT Service:		E-Mail, Messaging, and Calendaring Service			Form: FY 2011-12 Schedule IV-C -			
Agency: Department of Juvenile Justice		# of Assets & Resources Apportioned to this IT Service in FY 2011-12		Estimated IT Service Costs				
Prepared by: Jan Wright		Footnote Number	Number used for this service	Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12	A	B	C	D
Phone: 850-921-7288					Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11	Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Planned Increase/Decrease Use of Recurring Base Funding (Columns C - B)
Service Provisioning -- Assets & Resources (Cost Elements)								
<b>A. Personnel</b>			1.55		\$4,885	\$86,602	\$89,681	\$3,079
A-1	State FTE	2	1.55		\$4,885	\$86,602	\$89,681	\$3,079
A-2	OPS FTE		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-3	Contractor Positions (Staff Augmentation)		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>B. Hardware</b>					\$226,380	\$68,082	\$63,273	-\$4,808
B-1	Servers		2	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2	Server Maintenance & Support		2	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3	Wireless Communication Devices (e.g., Blackberries, I-phones, PDAs, etc.)	5	503	250	\$226,380	\$68,082	\$63,273	-\$4,808
B-4	Online Storage (indicate GB of storage)		0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-5	Archive Storage (indicate GB of storage)	4	10,283		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-6	Other Hardware Assets (Please specify in Footnote Section below)				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>C. Software</b>					\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>					\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
D-1	Southwood Shared Resource Center				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
D-2	Northwood Shared Resource Center				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
D-3	Northwest Regional Data Center				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
D-4	Other Data Center External Service Provider (specify in Footnotes below)				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>E. Other (Please describe in Footnotes Section below)</b>		1			\$371	\$3,168	\$3,168	\$0
<b>F. Total for IT Service</b>					\$231,636	\$157,852	\$156,123	-\$1,729
<b>G. Administrative Overhead - Percentage of Other Non-Strategic IT Service Costs Supporting Email Service</b>								
Non-Strategic Service		Footnote	%	Cost	To determine the fully-loaded cost of the e-mail service, agencies must estimate the amount (percentage) of the other non-strategic IT services that are "consumed" by the e-mail service. For example, desktop support personnel install and configure the e-mail software on the desktop, which is used in the e-mail service, so to obtain a fully-loaded cost for the e-mail service, it is important to include the indirect workload and associated costs of the desktop service expended in support of the e-mail service. The portion of Network, IT Security & Risk Mitigation, and IT Administration & Management services will be estimated by the AEIT based on the agency Schedule IV-C submissions for these IT services. For the purposes of the Schedule IV-C analysis, the data submitted in this section will NOT be added to the cost of the e-mail service.			
OT-1	Network							
OT-2	Desktop IT Service	3	0.00%					
OT-3	Help Desk		0.01%	\$ 3				
OT-4	IT Security & Risk Mitigation							
OT-5	IT Administration & Management							
				SUBTOTAL	\$	3		
<b>Fully-loaded IT Service Cost</b>					\$	156,126		
<b>H. Footnotes - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.</b>								
1	Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator). IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the email service.							
2	Includes portions of 31 staff located in 27 different sites throughout the State.							
3	Already extracted out from Desktop Support and included in e-mail service, the costs associated with e-mail support.							
4	Includes both online and archival storage. All e-mail is available online. Mail archives can be stored on a file server or individual desktop.							
5	Blackberry reduction starting FY 10-11 re budget Issue 3301200							
6								
7								
8								
9								

Non-Strategic IT Service: Desktop Computing Service							
Agency: Department of Juvenile Justice				Form: FY 2011 - 12 Schedule IV-C -			
Prepared by: Jan Wright							
Phone: 850-921-7288							
Service Provisioning -- Assets & Resources (Cost Elements)			# of Assets & Resources Apportioned to this IT Service in FY 2011-12		Estimated IT Service Costs		
	Footnote Number	Number used for this service	Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12	A	B	C	D
				Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11	Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Planned Increase/Decrease Use of Recurring Base Funding (Columns C - B)
<b>A. Personnel</b>		24.84		\$1,666,422	\$1,379,754	\$1,434,559	\$54,806
A-1 State FTE	1	24.84		\$1,666,422	\$1,379,754	\$1,434,559	\$54,806
A-2 OPS FTE		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-3 Contractor Positions (Staff Augmentation)		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>B. Hardware</b>		5852	3	\$270,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0
B-1 Servers		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2 Server Maintenance & Support		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3.1 Desktop Computers	2	3972	0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3.2 Mobile Computers (e.g., Laptop, Notebook, Handheld, Wireless Computer)	3	796	3	\$80,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0
B-3.3 Other Hardware Assets (Please specify in Footnote Section below)	4	1084	0	\$140,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>C. Software</b>	7			\$25,000	\$31,526	\$31,526	\$0
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>	5	1	1	\$0	\$13,394	\$13,394	\$0
<b>E. Other (Please describe in Footnotes Section below)</b>	6			\$188,662	\$50,775	\$50,775	\$0
<b>F. Total for IT Service</b>				\$2,150,084	\$1,478,448	\$1,533,254	\$54,806
<b>G. Footnotes - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.</b>							
1	Portions of 33 different staff located in 29 different locations across the State.						
2							
3	Desktops are aging and need replacement. Expenditures on laptops will be deferred until unsupported desktops are replaced. Due to budget reductions, non-IT expenditures have been reduced.						
4	Many of the desktop printer/scanner devices are being replaced by networked devices.						
5	Includes portion of MS Premier Support allocated to supporting the Desktop.						
6	Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator), IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the network service.						
7	Includes purchases of MS Office2007 to replace versions that are no longer supported.						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

Non-Strategic IT Service: Helpdesk Service				Form: FY 2011-12 Schedule IV-C -						
Agency: Department of Juvenile Justice				# of Assets & Resources Apportioned to this IT Service in FY 2011-12						
Prepared by: Jan Wright				Footnote Number	Number used for this service	Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12	Estimated IT Service Costs			
Phone: 850-921-7288							A	B	C	D
Service Provisioning -- Assets & Resources (Cost Elements)							Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11	Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Planned Increase/Decrease Base of Recurring Base Funding (Columns C - B)
<b>A. Personnel</b>					0.70		\$28,484	\$24,896	\$26,225	\$1,328
A-1	State FTE			1	0.70		\$28,484	\$24,896	\$26,225	\$1,328
A-2	OPS FTE				0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-3	Contractor Positions (Staff Augmentation)				0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>B. Hardware</b>					0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-1	Servers				0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2	Server Maintenance & Support				0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3	Other Hardware Assets (Please specify in Footnote Section below)				0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>C. Software</b>							\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>					0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>E. Other (Please describe in Footnotes Section below)</b>				2			\$3,955	\$1,431	\$1,431	\$0
<b>F. Total for IT Service</b>							\$32,439	\$26,327	\$27,656	\$1,328
<b>G. Footnotes - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.</b>										
1	Portions of 33 different staff located in 29 different locations across the State.									
2	Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator), IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the help desk service.									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										

Non-Strategic IT Service:		IT Security/Risk Mitigation Service			Form: FY 2011-12 Schedule IV-C -				
Agency: Department of Juvenile Justice				# of Assets & Resources Apportioned to this IT Service in FY 2011-12		Estimated IT Service Costs			
Prepared by: Jan Wright						A	B	C	D
Phone: 850-921-7288						Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11	Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Planned Increase/Decrease Use of Recurring Base Funding (Columns C - B)
Service Provisioning -- Assets & Resources (Cost Elements)		Footnote Number	Number used for this service	Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12	A	B	C	D	
<b>A. Personnel</b>			2.42		\$312,272	\$155,677	\$155,677	\$0	
A-1	State FTE	1	2.42		\$312,272	\$155,677	\$155,677	\$0	
A-2	OPS FTE		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
A-3	Contractor Positions (Staff Augmentation)		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<b>B. Hardware</b>			0	0	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-1	Servers		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-2	Server Maintenance & Support	2	0	0	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-3	Other Hardware Assets (Please specify in Footnote Section below)		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<b>C. Software</b>		5			\$68,000	\$70,526	\$70,526	\$0	
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>		3	0	0	\$0	\$2,700	\$2,700	\$0	
<b>E. Other (Please describe in Footnotes Section below)</b>		4			\$32,319	\$5,949	\$5,949	\$0	
<b>F. Total for IT Service</b>					\$413,791	\$234,851	\$234,851	\$0	
<b>G. Footnotes - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.</b>									
1	Portions of 21 different staff located in 18 different locations across the State								
2	DR for JJIS is included in the JJIS Strategic Service Costs								
3	Risk Analysis Support included								
4	Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator), IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the IT risk/security service.								
5	Includes firewall software, Websense Content Management, & Trend Antivirus								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									

Non-Strategic IT Service: Agency Financial and Administrative Systems Support Service								
Agency: Department of Juvenile Justice		Form: FY 2011-12 Schedule IV-C -						
Prepared by: Jan Wright		# of Assets & Resources Apportioned to this IT Service in FY 2011-12		Estimated IT Service Costs				
Phone: 850-921-7288				A	B	C	D	
Service Provisioning -- Assets & Resources (Cost Elements)		Footnote Number	Number used for this service	Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12	Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11	Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Planned Increase/Decrease Use of Recurring Base Funding (Columns C - B)
<b>A. Personnel</b>			0.05		\$80,036	\$3,975	\$3,975	\$0
A-1	State FTE	1	0.05		\$80,036	\$3,975	\$3,975	\$0
A-2	OPS FTE		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-3	Contractor Positions (Staff Augmentation)		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>B. Hardware</b>			0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-1	Servers		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2	Server Maintenance & Support		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3	Other Hardware Assets (Please specify in Footnote Section below)		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>C. Software</b>		1			\$35,620	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>			0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>E. Other (Please describe in Footnotes Section below)</b>		2			\$7,312	\$102	\$102	\$0
<b>F. Total for IT Service</b>					\$122,968	\$4,077	\$4,077	\$0
<b>G. Footnotes - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.</b>								
1	Staff and other resources are being used for Agency Strategic Services							
2	Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator), IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the Financial/Admin Systems Support Service							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								



Non-Strategic IT Service:		IT Administration and Management Service			Form: FY 2011-12 Schedule IV-C -			
Agency: Department of Juvenile Justice		# of Assets & Resources Apportioned to this IT Service in FY 2011-12			Estimated IT Service Costs			
Prepared by: Jan Wright		Footnote Number	Number used for this service	Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12	A	B	C	D
Phone: 850-921-7288					Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11	Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	Planned Increase/Decrease Use of Recurring Base Funding (Columns C - B)
Service Provisioning -- Assets & Resources (Cost Elements)								
<b>A. Personnel</b>			5.33		\$351,342	\$395,328	\$395,328	\$0
A-1	State FTE	1	5.33		\$351,342	\$395,328	\$395,328	\$0
A-2	OPS FTE		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-3	Contractor Positions (Staff Augmentation)		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>B. Hardware</b>			0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-1	Servers		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2	Server Maintenance & Support		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3	Other Hardware Assets (Please specify in Footnote Section below)		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>C. Software</b>					\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>			0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>E. Other (Please describe in Footnotes Section below)</b>		2			\$25,840	\$10,895	\$10,895	\$0
<b>F. Total for IT Service</b>					\$377,182	\$406,223	\$406,223	\$0
<b>G. Footnotes - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.</b>								
1	This includes portions of 13 staff located in 3 different sites throughout the State.							
2	Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator). IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the IT Administration and Management Service.							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

Non-Strategic IT Service: **Portal/Web Management Service**

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**

Prepared by: **Jan Wright**

Phone: **850-921-7288**

# of Assets & Resources  
Apportioned to this IT Service  
in FY 2011-12

Form: Schedule IV-C -Combined v.2011-12

Service Provisioning -- Assets & Resources (Cost Elements)

	Footnote Number	# of Assets & Resources Apportioned to this IT Service in FY 2011-12		Estimated IT Service Costs			
		Number used for this service	Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12	A Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11	B Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget <i>(based on Column G64 minus G65)</i>	C Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget <i>(based on Column G64 minus G65)</i>	D Planned Increase/Decrease Use of Recurring Base Funding
<b>A. Personnel</b>		1.50		\$0	\$89,001	\$90,207	\$1,206
A-1.1 <b>State FTE</b>	1	1.50		\$0	\$89,001	\$90,207	\$1,206
A-2.1 <b>OPS FTE</b>		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-3.1 <b>Contractor Positions</b> (Staff Augmentation)		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>B. Hardware</b>				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-1 <b>Servers</b>		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2 <b>Server Maintenance &amp; Support</b>		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3 <b>Other Hardware Assets</b> <i>(Please specify in Footnotes Section below)</i>		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>C. Software</b>				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>E. Other</b> <i>(Please describe in Footnotes Section below)</i>	2			\$0	\$3,066	\$3,066	\$0
<b>F. Total for IT Service</b>				<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$92,067</b>	<b>\$93,273</b>	<b>\$1,206</b>

G.	Footnotes - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.
1	This includes portions of 10 Applications developers and the Web Master located in HQ, Tallahassee.
2	Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator), IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the Web Portal Service.
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	

Non-Strategic IT Service:		<b>Data Center Service</b>		Form: Schedule IV-C -Combined v.2011-12			
Dept/Agency: <b>Department of Juvenile Justice</b>							
Prepared by: <b>Jan Wright</b>							
Phone: <b>850-921-7288</b>							
Service Provisioning -- Assets & Resources (Cost Elements)	Footnote Number	# of Assets & Resources Apportioned to this IT Service in FY 2011-12		Estimated IT Service Costs			
		Number used for this service	Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12	A Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11 (if submitted)	B Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	C Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	D Planned Increase/Decrease Use of Recurring Base Funding
<b>A. Personnel</b> (performing data center functions defined in w. 282.201(2)(d) 1.e., F.S.)		<b>0.02</b>		\$0	\$1,380	\$1,380	\$0
A-1.1 <b>State FTE</b>	1	0.02		\$0	\$1,380	\$1,380	\$0
A-2.1 <b>OPS FTE</b>		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-3.1 <b>Contractor Positions</b> (Staff Augmentation)		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>B. Hardware</b>				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Calculated total non-mainframe servers from all IV-C services	161						
Calculated total mainframes from all IV-C services	0						
B-1 <b>Non-Mainframe Servers</b> (including single-function logical servers not assigned to another service)	3	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2 <b>Servers - Mainframe</b>		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3 <b>Server Maintenance &amp; Support</b>	3	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-4 <b>Online or Archival Storage Systems</b> (indicate GB of storage)	3	0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-5 <b>Data Center/ Computing Facility Internal Network</b>				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-6 <b>Other Hardware</b> (Please specify in Footnotes Section below)	3			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>C. Software</b>				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>				\$0	\$384,089	\$384,089	\$0
D-1 <b>Southwood Shared Resource Center</b> (indicate # of Board votes)		0		\$0	\$2,368	\$2,368	\$0
D-2 <b>Northwood Shared Resource Center</b> (indicate # of Board votes)		1		\$0	\$335,781	\$335,781	\$0
D-3 <b>Northwest Regional Data Center</b> (indicate # of Board votes)	2	0		\$0	\$45,940	\$45,940	\$0
D-4 <b>Other Data Center External Service Provider</b> (specify in Footnotes below)				\$0			\$0
<b>E. Plant &amp; Facility</b>		<b>Total</b>	<b>Est Utilized</b>	\$0	\$41	\$41	\$0
E-1 <b>Agency Data Center</b> (indicate total square feet)	3	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-2 <b>Computing Facilities</b> (indicate total square feet)	4	2444	2444	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-3 <b>Office Space</b> (indicate total square feet)	5	703	703	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-4 <b>Backup Generator, Power Distribution Units, UPS, etc.</b> (indicate capacity in KW)	8	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-5 <b>Utilities (e.g., electricity and water)</b> (estimated total annual KWH)	6	615390		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-6 <b>Environmentals (e.g., HVAC, fire control, and physical security)</b>	6			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-7 <b>Other</b> (please specify in Footnotes Section below)	7			\$0	\$41	\$41	\$0
<b>F. Other</b> (Please describe in Footnotes Section below)				\$0	\$0		\$0
<b>G. Total for IT Service</b>				<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$385,510</b>	<b>\$385,510</b>	<b>\$0</b>
<b>H. Footnotes</b> - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.							
1	Includes portions of 2 staff located in HQ coordinating activities with the PDCs						
2	Costs apportioned to DJJ for the Children and Youth Information Sharing System project.						
3	Only 1 Data Center defined for DJJ which is in support of DR for the Strategic Applications and email and cost is included with those services						
4	All Computing Facilities are in support of the Network Service (plus 2 e-mail servers in Orlando) and costs are included with the associated service.						
5	Office Space is a total for network and e-mail support services and the cost is allocated to each service that the staff supports in the "Other" row.						
6	Estimated power usage for all switches, print/file servers, e-mail servers, and DJJ HQ (4 each) servers. Costs included within the "Other" category for power for each service. (Estimated by using the (average equipment watt rating * 24 hrs/day * 365 days)/1000)						
7	Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator), IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the Data Center Service.						
8	DJJ HQ Backup Generator is not dedicated to IT support, it is primary for the support of Executive Offices (side benefit is that the 4 servers located in the building are also on the generator).						
9							



**Strategic IT Service: Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS)**

Form: Schedule IV-C -Combined v.2011-12

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Prepared by: **Jan Wright**  
 Phone: **850-921-7288**

Service Provisioning -- Assets & Resources (Cost Elements)	Footnote Number	# of Assets & Resources apportioned to this IT Service		Estimated IT Service Costs			
		Number used for this service	Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12	A Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11	B Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	C Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	D Planned Increase/Decrease Use of Recurring Base Funding
<b>A. Personnel</b>		<b>15.45</b>		\$0	\$1,062,997	\$1,137,511	\$74,514
A-1.1 <b>State FTE</b>	3	14.45		\$0	\$892,997	\$967,511	\$74,514
A-2.1 <b>OPS FTE</b>		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-3.1 <b>Contractor Positions</b> (Staff Augmentation)	2	1.00		\$0	\$170,000	\$170,000	\$0
<b>B. Hardware</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	\$0	\$4,693	\$4,693	\$0
B-1 <b>Servers - Mainframe</b>				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2 <b>Servers - Non-Mainframe</b>	4	8	8	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3 <b>Server Maintenance &amp; Support</b>	4			\$0	\$4,693	\$4,693	\$0
B-4 <b>Other Hardware Assets</b> (e.g., system mgt workstation, printers, UPS)				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>C. Software</b>	6			\$0	\$172,467	\$172,467	\$0
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>	1	0	0	\$0	\$42,001	\$42,001	\$0
<b>E. Other</b> (Please describe in Footnotes Section below)	5			\$0	\$29,545	\$29,545	\$0
<b>F. Total for IT Service</b>				<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,311,703</b>	<b>\$1,386,217</b>	<b>\$74,514</b>

G. Footnotes - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.
1 Includes MS Premier Support and other Consulting Services in Support of JJIS
2 Contracted JJIS System and Database Design and Maintenance
3 Portion of 21 staff located in 3 different locations across the State.
4 In Orlando, there are 2 physical servers / 8 logical servers that serve as Disaster Recover capabilities for the JJIS Strategic Service. Warranty will be extended to assure server availability. There is a SAN with 10 TB and the 2 physical servers have 1.3 TB storage. One
5 Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator), IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the JJIS Strategic Service.
6 Includes a portion of MS Premier support, Application Development tools and software used to integrate with the System.
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Strategic IT Service: <b>Central Communications Center (CCC) Strategic Service</b>								
Dept/Agency: <b>Department of Juvenile Justice</b>		<i>Form: Schedule IV-C -Combined v.2011-12</i>						
Prepared by: <b>Jan Wright</b>		# of Assets & Resources apportioned to this IT Service		Estimated IT Service Costs				
Phone: <b>850-921-7288</b>				<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	
<b>Service Provisioning -- Assets &amp; Resources</b> (Cost Elements)		<b>Footnote Number</b>	<b>Number used for this service</b>	<b>Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12</b>	<b>Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11</b>	<b>Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget</b> <i>(based on Column G64 minus G65)</i>	<b>Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget</b> <i>(based on Column G64 minus G65)</i>	<b>Planned Increase/Decrease Use of Recurring Base Funding</b>
<b>A. Personnel</b>			<b>1.39</b>		\$0	\$84,673	\$96,080	\$11,406
A-1.1	<b>State FTE</b>	1	1.39		\$0	\$84,673	\$96,080	\$11,406
A-2.1	<b>OPS FTE</b>		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-3.1	<b>Contractor Positions</b> (Staff Augmentation)		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>B. Hardware</b>			<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-1	<b>Servers - Mainframe</b>		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2	<b>Servers - Non-Mainframe</b>		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3	<b>Server Maintenance &amp; Support</b>				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-4	<b>Other Hardware Assets</b> (e.g., system mgt workstation, printers, UPS)				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>C. Software</b>		2			\$0	\$12,081	\$12,081	\$0
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>			0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>E. Other</b> (Please describe in Footnotes Section below)		3			\$0	\$2,841	\$2,841	\$0
<b>F. Total for IT Service</b>					<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$99,596</b>	<b>\$111,002</b>	<b>\$11,406</b>
<b>G. Footnotes - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.</b>								
1	Portion of 12 staff located in HQ office.							
2	Includes a portion of MS Premier support, Application Development tools and software used to integrate with the System.							
3	Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator), IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the CCC Strategic Service.							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

Strategic IT Service: <b>Cost of Care (COC) Strategic Service</b>								
Dept/Agency: <b>Department of Juvenile Justice</b>		<i>Form: Schedule IV-C -Combined v.2011-12</i>						
Prepared by: <b>Jan Wright</b>								
Phone: <b>850-921-7288</b>								
Service Provisioning -- Assets & Resources (Cost Elements)	Footnote Number	# of Assets & Resources apportioned to this IT Service		Estimated IT Service Costs				
		Number used for this service	Number w/ costs in FY 2011-12	A Initial Estimate for Fiscal Year 2010-11	B Estimated FY 2010-11 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	C Estimated FY 2011-12 Allocation of Recurring Base Budget (based on Column G64 minus G65)	D Planned Increase/Decrease Use of Recurring Base Funding	
<b>A. Personnel</b>		4.17		\$0	\$281,310	\$282,590	\$1,279	
A-1.1 <b>State FTE</b>	1	4.17		\$0	\$281,310	\$282,590	\$1,279	
A-2.1 <b>OPS FTE</b>		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
A-3.1 <b>Contractor Positions</b> (Staff Augmentation)		0.00		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<b>B. Hardware</b>		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-1 <b>Servers - Mainframe</b>		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-2 <b>Servers - Non-Mainframe</b>		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-3 <b>Server Maintenance &amp; Support</b>				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
B-4 <b>Other Hardware Assets</b> (e.g., system mgt workstation, printers, UPS)				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<b>C. Software</b>	2			\$0	\$12,081	\$12,081	\$0	
<b>D. External Service Provider(s)</b>		0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<b>E. Other</b> (Please describe in Footnotes Section below)	3			\$0	\$8,524	\$8,524	\$0	
<b>F. Total for IT Service</b>				<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$301,915</b>	<b>\$303,195</b>	<b>\$1,279</b>	
<b>G. Footnotes</b> - Please be sure to indicate there is a footnote for the corresponding row above. Maximum footnote length is 1024 characters.								
1	Portion of 12 staff located in 3 different locations across the State.							
2	Includes a portion of MS Premier support, Application Development tools and software used to integrate with the System.							
3	Includes cell phone, travel, equipment and office space (including utilities, HVAC, and generator), IT staff office supplies and supplies directly supporting the COC Strategic Service.							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								





**Schedule IV-C: Information Technology  
(IT) Costs and Service Requirements**

**IT Service Costs Worksheet: Total Agency Operational Costs**

**FY 2011-12**

IV-C Service	Currently Authorized Positions		OPS FTE	OPS FTE Cost	Contracted Services FTE	Contracted Services FTE Cost	Total Personnel	Total Personnel Cost	Servers - Mainframe	Servers - Non-Mainframe	Hardware	Software	External Service Provider	Other	TOTAL
	State FTE	State FTE Cost													
Network	5.08	\$ 282,864	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	5.08	\$ 282,864		151	\$ 233,549	\$ -	\$ 1,510,888	\$ 10,374	\$ 2,037,674
Email, Messaging, @ Calendaring	1.55	\$ 89,681	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	1.55	\$ 89,681		2	\$ 63,273	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,168	\$ 156,123
Desktop Computing	24.84	\$ 1,434,559	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	24.84	\$ 1,434,559		0	\$ 3,000	\$ 31,526	\$ 13,394	\$ 50,775	\$ 1,533,254
Help Desk	0.70	\$ 26,225	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.70	\$ 26,225			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,431	\$ 27,656
IT Security/Risk Mitigation	2.42	\$ 155,677	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	2.42	\$ 155,677		0	\$ -	\$ 70,526	\$ 2,700	\$ 5,949	\$ 234,851
Financial and Administrative Systems Support	0.05	\$ 3,975	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.05	\$ 3,975		0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 102	\$ 4,077
IT Administration & Management	5.33	\$ 395,328	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	5.33	\$ 395,328			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,895	\$ 406,223
Portal/Web Management	1.50	\$ 90,207	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	1.50	\$ 90,207			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,066	\$ 93,273
Data Center	0.02	\$ 1,380	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.02	\$ 1,380	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 384,089	\$ -	\$ 385,510
<b>Total</b>	<b>41.49</b>	<b>\$ 2,479,896</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>41.49</b>	<b>\$ 2,479,896</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>153.00</b>	<b>\$ 299,822</b>	<b>\$ 102,052</b>	<b>\$ 1,911,070</b>	<b>\$ 85,760</b>	<b>\$ 4,878,641</b>

Data Center Plant & Facility: \$ 41 (Included in Data Center total)

IV-C Service	Currently Authorized Positions		OPS FTE	OPS FTE Cost	Contracted Services FTE	Contracted Services FTE Cost	Total Personnel	Total Personnel Cost	Servers - Mainframe	Servers - Non-Mainframe	Hardware	Software	External Service Provider	Other	TOTAL
	State FTE	State FTE Cost													
Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS)	14.45	\$ 967,511	0.00	\$ -	1.00	\$ 170,000	15.45	\$ 1,137,511	0	8	\$ 4,693	\$ 172,467	\$ 42,001	\$ 29,545	\$ 1,386,217
Central Communications Center (CCC) Strategic Servi	1.39	\$ 96,080	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	1.39	\$ 96,080	0	0	\$ -	\$ 12,081	\$ -	\$ 2,841	\$ 111,002
Cost of Care (COC) Strategic Service	4.17	\$ 282,590	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	4.17	\$ 282,590	0	0	\$ -	\$ 12,081	\$ -	\$ 8,524	\$ 303,195
Agency Strategic IT Service #4	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #5	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #6	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #7	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #8	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #9	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #10	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #11	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #12	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #13	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #14	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #15	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agency Strategic IT Service #16	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total</b>	<b>20.01</b>	<b>\$ 1,346,180</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>\$ 170,000</b>	<b>21.01</b>	<b>\$ 1,516,180</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>8.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,693</b>	<b>\$ 196,629</b>	<b>\$ 42,001</b>	<b>\$ 40,910</b>	<b>\$ 1,800,414</b>

All Schedule IV-C Services	Currently Authorized Positions		OPS FTE	OPS FTE Cost	Contracted Services FTE	Contracted Services FTE Cost	Total Personnel	Total Personnel Cost	Servers - Mainframe	Servers - Non-Mainframe	Hardware	Software	External Service Provider	Other	TOTAL
	State FTE	State FTE Cost													
Non-Strategic IT Services	41.49	\$ 2,479,896	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	41.49	\$ 2,479,896	0	153	\$ 299,822	\$ 102,052	\$ 1,911,070	\$ 85,760	\$ 4,878,600
Strategic IT Services	20.01	\$ 1,346,180	0.00	\$ -	1.00	\$ 170,000	21.01	\$ 1,516,180	0	8	\$ 4,693	\$ 196,629	\$ 42,001	\$ 40,910	\$ 1,800,414
<b>Total</b>	<b>20.01</b>	<b>\$ 1,346,180</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>\$ 170,000</b>	<b>62.50</b>	<b>\$ 3,996,076</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>161.00</b>	<b>\$ 304,515</b>	<b>\$ 298,681</b>	<b>\$ 1,953,071</b>	<b>\$ 126,671</b>	<b>\$ 6,679,014</b>

All Schedule IV-C Services	% IT Positions	% Hardware	% Software	% External Service Provider	% Other	% of Total Reported IT Cost
						Non-Strategic IT Services
Strategic IT Services	84.21%	0.26%	10.92%	2.33%	2.27%	26.96%
<b>% of Total Reported IT Cost</b>	<b>59.830%</b>	<b>4.559%</b>	<b>4.472%</b>	<b>29.242%</b>	<b>1.897%</b>	

Data Center Summary	Total	Total Utilized
Total Data Center Personnel		0.02
Total Servers from All IT Services - Mainframe		0
Total Servers from All IT Services - Non-Mainframe		161
Agency Data Center (TOTAL SQUARE FEET)	0	0
Computing Facilities (TOTAL SQUARE FEET)	2444	2444
Office Space (TOTAL SQUARE FEET)	703	703
Backup Generator, Power Distribution Units, UPS, etc. (CAPACITY IN KW)	0	
Utilities-Electricity (ESTIMATED TOTAL ANNUAL KWH)	615390	

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
 Phone: **850-921-6740**  
 Date submitted: **10-15-2010**

**Network Service**

This service enables data connectivity and transport using Local Area Network (LAN) and/or Wide Area Network (WAN) technologies. Please consult the *Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements* for the complete definition of this IT Service and specific direction on how to complete this document.

Identify the major hardware and commercial software associated with this service:			
1	Video Teleconferencing Equipment/Software	15	HP, Xerox, Dell, Minolta, Ricoti, Lexmark, Cisco, Bay Network Devices (Server, printers, plotters, scanners, routers, switches)
2	MyFloridaNet	16	Windows Imaging
3	Routers/ DSU and Maintenance	17	LAN Equipment Maintenance Agreements
4	"What's Up Gold"	18	Wireless Connectivity
5	Network Instruments Observer	19	PictureTel
6	WAN Management Software	20	Enterasys Switches
7	MS 2003 Server OS	21	MS MOM
8	MS Live Meeting	22	Server 2008
9	MS WSUS Servers/ Software	23	
10	MS SMS Server 2003		
11	Backup Exec		
12	MS DPM		
13	VPN Services		
14	Citrix Enterprise		

**1. IT Service Definition**

1.1. Who is the LAN service provider? **(Indicate all that apply)**

- Central IT staff
- Program staff
- Other state agency *(non-primary data center)*
- Other External Service Provider *(specify)* \_\_\_\_\_
- Southwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwest Regional Data Center

1.2. Who is the WAN service provider? **(Indicate all that apply)**

- Central IT staff
- Program staff
- Another State agency
- External service provider

1.3. Who uses the service? **(Indicate all that apply)**

- Agency staff (state employees or contractors)
- Employees or contractors from one or more additional state agencies
- External service providers
- Public (please explain in Question 5.3)

- 1.4. Please identify the number of users of the Network Service. 12,000
- 1.5. How many locations currently host IT assets and resources used to provide LAN services? 140
- 1.6. How many locations currently use WAN services? 140
- 1.7. What types of WAN connections are included in this service? *(Indicate all that apply)*
- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ATM                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Frame Relay         | <input type="checkbox"/> Cellular Network                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SUNCOM RTS                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dedicated Wired connection |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Satellite           | <input type="checkbox"/> Dial-up connection                    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>MyFloridaNet</u> |  |  |

**2. Service Unique to Agency**

- 2.1. Is a similar or identical IT service provided by another agency or external service provider? Very Similar  
*(Identical, Very Similar, No)*
- 2.2. If the same level of service could be provided through another agency or source for less than the current cost of the IT service, could your agency change to another service provider?
- Yes       No
- 2.2.1. If yes, what must happen for your agency to use another IT service provider?

Transition to the service provider must include the development of a feasible migration plan and provision for control of security and management of services and capabilities. Service provider support for a variety of hardware models and software for connectivity to the 140+ DJJ sites, telecommuting staff/equipment, and 200+ provider sites that are located in geographically dispersed locations throughout the state (some in very remote areas). Telecommuting and mobile computing support is required. Some facilities and users work 24/7 but there is no funding for on-call for IT. If off hours issues arise, IT supervisors are contacted for hardship issues and if available, IT staff is contacted to come in to work to resolve issue. Due to the confidential nature of Juvenile data, the service provider must be able to pass background check sufficient to support secure access to sites and data. Provider staff must be able to pass background screening specified by FDLE for CJNET. Service provider must be available to provide support after-hours as emergencies arise without increases in cost. For the service provider to offer this level of support remotely, security may need to be lessened on certain ports, thus increasing the potential of security breaches.

2.2.2. If not, why does your agency need to maintain the current provider for this IT service?

**3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions**

- 3.1. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for LAN service?
- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)
- Yes; informal agreement(s)
- No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department
- If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

If LAN connectivity is not restored within 10 minutes, the issue is escalated to the Chief Information Officer. If service is not restored within .5 hour of projected restoration time, the issue is escalated to the Department's Executive Leadership Team.

- 3.2. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for WAN service?
- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)

- Yes; informal agreement(s)
- No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department

If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

There is the State contract for MyFloridaNet. Blackberry connectivity, wireless connectivity, and support are mission critical. Internally MIS supports UAS (CITRIX) & Blackberry connectivity. MIS provides support for sites that are located in geographically dispersed locations throughout the state (some in very remote areas) and at home locations (telecommuting and remote access). Some facilities and users work 24/7 but there is no funding for on-call for IT. If off hours issues arise, IT supervisors are contacted for hardship issues and if available, IT staff is contacted to come in to work to resolve issue.

3.3. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

3.3.1. Hours/Days that service is required (e.g., 0800-1600 M-F, 24/7) for:

- 3.3.1.1. Online availability 24/7
- 3.3.1.2. Offline and availability for maintenance As required by  
scheduled changes, Sunday 7:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m. is the maintenance time. System is not offline if there are no maintenance needs. No maintenance shutdowns can occur without prior notification of the duration to all system users. All changes must be fully tested prior to implementation.

3.3.2. What is the agency's tolerance for down time during peak periods, i.e., time before management-level intervention occurs (e.g., 5 min, 15 min, 60 min)? 5 minutes

3.3.2.1. What are the impacts on the agency's business if this down-time standard is exceeded?

Mission critical business data cannot be updated and available online/real time to all authorized DJJ, Law Enforcement, and Provider staff. The Juvenile Justice Information System is a web based on-line real-time system that processes data on juveniles through the entire juvenile justice continuum. Without the availability of the desktop service, staff and providers cannot access and update juvenile data and criminal justice partners will not have access to current juvenile data. This can result in juvenile, staff and public safety issues.

3.3.3. Does the agency have a standard for required bandwidth its locations?  Yes  No

If yes, indicate the standard (e.g. fiber channels for certain locations)

Concurrent JJIS Users	Line Speed
0 to 9	768k
10 to 39	T1
40 or more	T1 X 2
HQ	100 Mb MAN

**Note: 100 Mb line to HQ will be needed even after Data Center Consolidation. There are over 400 users supported at this site.**

3.3.4. Are there any agency-unique service requirements?  Yes  No

If yes, specify *(include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements)*

Juvenile data is legally confidential. For the agency to be able to receive and transmit FBI data, they must meet access and control standards defined by the FBI Criminal Justice Information Services Division (CJIS). The standard states that all CJIS data transmitted through any public network segment or Internet connections must be protected with a minimum of 128 bit encryption. This requirement also applies to any private data circuit that is not under the direct management control of a criminal justice agency. Blackberry connectivity, wireless connectivity, internet connectivity and support are mission critical. Support for telecommuting staff/equipment connected through Citrix, air cards, and internet is critical. Support for sites that are located in geographically dispersed locations throughout the state (some in very remote areas) and at home locations (telecommuting and remote access). Some facilities and users work 24/7 but there is no funding for on-call for IT. If off hours issues arise, IT supervisors are contacted for hardship issues and if available, IT staff is contacted to come in to work to resolve network related issues

3.3.5. What are security requirements for this IT service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- User ID/Password  Access through Internet or external network  
 Access through internal network only  Access through Internet with secure encryption  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_ Firewall \_\_\_\_\_

3.3.6. Are there any federal, state, or agency privacy policies or restrictions applicable to this IT Service?

- Yes  No

3.3.6.1. If yes, please specify and describe:

State Security and Privacy Statute and Rules, HIPPA, 60 DD-2 F.A.C. (*transitioning to 71A-1*), Payment Card Industry's Data Security Standard Compliance and Agency policies

#### 4. User/customer satisfaction

4.1. Are service level metrics reported to business stakeholders or agency management?

- Yes  No

If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

Weekly reporting of performance measures for network availability and OS patches.

4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs?

- Yes  No

4.2.1. If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? *(Briefly explain)*

Some areas need greater bandwidth and additional service management capabilities. Some facilities and users work 24/7 but there is no funding for on-call for IT. If off hours issues arise, IT supervisors are contacted for hardship issues and if available, IT staff is contacted to come in to work to resolve network related issue.

4.2.2. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service. *Please indicate the D3-A issue number in the Description for any projects that require funds in a legislative budget request for FY 2011-12.*

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost to Complete
No projects >\$250,000				

**5. Additional Information**

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, that is used to provide this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2011-12

General Revenue

5.2. Please indicate whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments or needed changes in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.)

None

5.3. Other pertinent information related to this service

The budget issue that was proposed for network switch hardware upgrades was not included in the governor’s recommendations during the last 3 fiscal years. There still exists a need to replace/upgrade obsolete hardware (network switches) and software that will help secure the network. These switches control traffic in and out of the 140 sites throughout the State. During FY 06-07, the Department experienced 68 LAN switch failures. During 07-08, the Department experienced 25 LAN switch failures. During FY 08-09 there were 35 LAN switch failures. During FY 09-10, the Department experienced 28 LAN switch failures. When a switch fails, the Department’s staff may experience a loss of staff productivity during the period the switch is down. During this down time, the Department staff are not be able to process youth through the Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS) or execute any other strategic networked application from the site of the failed switch. As the number of switch failures increases, so will there be an increase in the loss of productivity of staff at sites with failed switches. These older switches do not have the security features to block unauthorized access or malware attacks. Newer switches and the associated software would allow the Department to enhance security functionality to block unauthorized access to the network and reduce malware attacks. Because failures redirect technology staff from their normal workload to deal with a situation that impacts the productivity of the Department’s staff located at the site.

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
 Phone: **850-921-6740**  
 Date submitted: **10-15-2010**

**E-Mail, Messaging, and Calendaring Service**

This service enables users to send and receive e-mail and attachments, perform departmental calendaring, manage address lists, create and maintain shared or private folders, and store message data provided through the e-mail service. Please consult the *Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements* for the complete definition of this IT Service and specific direction on how to complete this document.

Identify the major hardware and commercial software associated with the E-Mail Service:			
1	Blackberry Equipment	6	Exchange Servers
2	Office 2000 & 2007 (Outlook)	7	Blackberry Software
3	MS Exchange 2007	8	
4	Blackberry Server	9	
5	Exchange Server Journal 1.0.1		

**1. IT Service Definition**

1.1. Who is the service provider? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- Central IT staff
- Program staff
- Other state agency *(non-primary data center)*
- Other External Service Provider *(specify)*
- Southwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwest Regional Data Center

1.2. Who uses the service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- Agency staff (state employees or contractors)
- Employees or contractors from one or more additional state agencies
- External service providers
- Public (please explain in Question 5.3)

1.3. Please identify the number of users (e-mail accounts/mailboxes) of this service. 5500

1.4. How many locations currently host IT assets and resources used to provide e-mail, messaging, and calendaring services? 2

**2. Service Unique to Agency**

2.1. Is a similar or identical IT service provided by another agency or external service provider? *(Identical, Very Similar, No)* Very  
Similar

2.2. If the same level of service could be provided through another agency or source for less than the current cost of the IT service, could your agency change to another service provider?  
 Yes       No

2.2.1. If yes, what must happen for your agency to use another IT service provider?

Service Provider must be able to provide the required secure e-mail service, availability level and on-site support for a lower cost. E-mail solution must have capabilities to allow interface with applications for



notification. Due to the confidential nature of juvenile data, service provider must be able to pass FDLE required background screening sufficient to support secure access to sites and data. Service provider must be available to provide support after-hours as emergencies arise without increases in cost.

2.2.2. If not, why does your agency need to maintain the current provider for this IT service?

### 3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions

3.1. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for this IT Service?

- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)
- Yes; informal agreement(s)
- No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department

If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

99% availability during normal business hours (Non-holiday, M-F, 8-5 EST)

3.2. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

3.2.1. Hours/Days that service is required (e.g., 0600-2100 M-F, 24/7): 24/7

3.2.2. What is the agency's tolerance for down time during peak periods, i.e., time before management-level intervention occurs (e.g., 5 min, 15 min, 60 min)? 15 minutes

3.2.2.1. What are the impacts on the agency's business if this down-time standard is exceeded?

Mission critical business functions depend upon email communications between DJJ staff, Law Enforcement, and Provider staff. The Juvenile Justice Information System is a web based on-line real-time system that processes data on juveniles through the entire juvenile justice continuum. Without the availability of the interface with the e-mail service, staff and providers cannot receive certain notifications from the system. The CCC (Central Communications Center) system also interfaces with e-mail for incident notifications. This can result in juvenile, staff and public safety issues.

3.2.3. Are there any agency-unique service requirements?  Yes  No

If yes, specify (include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements)

Confidential, juvenile & victim specific data can be transmitted using e-mail, therefore, security of e-mail is critical to assure this data remains confidential. Blackberry connectivity and support is mission critical. Support for sites that are located in geographically dispersed locations throughout the state (some in very remote areas). Some facilities and users work 24/7 but there is no funding for on-call for IT. If off hours issues arise, IT supervisors are contacted for hardship issues and if available, IT staff is contacted to come in to work to resolve issue.

3.2.4. What are security requirements for this IT service? (Indicate all that apply)

- User ID/Password
- Access through internal network only
- Other Blackberry Exchange Server
- Access through Internet or external network
- Access through Internet with secure encryption

3.2.5. Are there any federal, state, or agency records retention or privacy policies, restrictions, or requirements applicable to this IT Service?

- Yes
- No

3.2.5.1. If yes, please specify and describe:



State Security and Privacy Statute and Rules, HIPPA, 60 DD-2 F.A.C. (*transitioning to 71A-1*), Juvenile data is not public and must be protected, retention exceeds normal State Archives requirements due to potential litigation and Agency policies.

**4. User/customer satisfaction**

4.1. Are service level metrics reported to business stakeholders or agency management?

Yes  No

If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

Weekly Reports are generated specifying number of e-mail spam blocks, public information requests and IG investigation requests.

4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs?

Yes  No

4.2.1. If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? (*Briefly explain*)

4.2.2. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service. *Please indicate the D3-A issue number in the Description for any projects that require funds in a legislative budget request for FY 2011-12.*

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost of Completion
No projects >\$250,000				

**5. Additional Information**

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, that is used to provide this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2011-12

General Revenue

5.2. Please indicate whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments or needed changes in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.)

None

5.3. Other pertinent information related to this service

Includes IT tasks, IT resources, IT contracts and IT services associated with the following:  
 Blackberry Support  
 Blackberry Sever and Client Administrator  
 Email, Messaging Administration

## Exchange Server and Client Administrator and Support

The costs associated with the Outlook software are bundled with the MS Office software under Desktop Services.

This service includes e-mail user provisioning services: which include resources and costs for functions that are associated with supporting e-mail users. Examples of 'User Provisioning' are as follows:

- Create, modify, and terminate Blackberry or Mobile Messaging accounts
- Lock, erase, and disable Blackberry and/or mobile devices
- Create, modify, and delete e-mail distribution lists
- Create, modify, and delete resources
- Create, modify, and delete contacts
- Create, modify, and delete calendars
- Installation and support of client software
- Search, analyze, and retrieval of e-mail for audit, legal and public requests.
- Integrate e-mail with collaboration tools (example Sharepoint and Outlook or Domino Mail and Domino Libraries).

The budget issue that was proposed for network switch hardware upgrades was not included in the governor's recommendations during the last 3 fiscal years. There still exists a need to replace/upgrade obsolete hardware (network switches) and software that will help secure the network. These switches control traffic in and out of the 140 sites throughout the State. During FY 06-07, the Department experienced 68 LAN switch failures. During 07-08, the Department experienced 25 LAN switch failures. During FY 08-09 there were 35 LAN switch failures. During FY 09-10, the Department experienced 28 LAN switch failures. When a switch fails, the Department's staff may experience a loss of staff productivity during the period the switch is down. During this down time, the Department staff are not be able to process youth through the Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS) or execute any other strategic networked application from the site of the failed switch. As the number of switch failures increases, so will there be an increase in the loss of productivity of staff at sites with failed switches. These older switches do not have the security features to block unauthorized access or malware attacks. Newer switches and the associated software would allow the Department to enhance security functionality to block unauthorized access to the network and reduce malware attacks. Because failures redirect technology staff from their normal workload to deal with a situation that impacts the productivity of the Department's staff located at the site.

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
 Phone: **850-921-6740**  
 Date submitted: **10-15-2010**

**Desktop Computing Service**

This service enables use of standard office automation functions, as well as access to other applications that require standard desktop functionality. Please consult the *Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements* for the complete definition of this IT Service and specific direction on how to complete this document.

Identify the major hardware and commercial software associated with the Desktop Computer Service:			
1	Microsoft Office Professional 2000	14	Dell Desktops/Laptops/Printers
2	Trend Micro	15	Gateway Desktops/Laptops
3	Adobe Acrobat Approval	16	Windows SUS
4	Microsoft Visio	17	HP Laptops/Printers/Scanners/Desktops
5	MS BackOffice Client	18	Toshiba Laptops
6	MS Internet Explorer	19	Sony Laptops
7	Xerox Printers	20	Extra Terminal Emulation
8	Paperport Scanners	21	Impromptu Terminal Emulation
9	Microsoft Windows XP OS	22	SMS and SMS Remote
10	ACER Laptops	23	Eltron Printer
11	MS Office Professional 2007	24	
12	Copier/ Network Printers		
13	Citrix		

**1. IT Service Definition**

1.1. Who is the service provider? (*Indicate all that apply*)

- Central IT staff
- Program staff
- Other state agency (*non-primary data center*)
- Other External Service Provider (*specify*) \_\_\_\_\_
- Southwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwest Regional Data Center

1.2. Who uses the service? (*Indicate all that apply*)

- Agency staff (state employees or contractors)
- Employees or contractors from one or more additional state agencies
- External service providers
- Public (please explain in Question 5.3)

1.3. Please identify the number of users of this service. **5500**

1.4. How many locations currently use desktop computing services? **140**

**2. Service Unique to Agency**

2.1. Is a similar or identical IT service provided by another agency or external service provider? (*Identical, Very Similar, No, Unknown*) **Very Similar**

2.2. If the same level of service could be provided through another agency or source for less than the current cost of the IT service, could your agency change to another service provider?

- Yes       No

2.2.1. If yes, what must happen for your agency to use another IT service provider?

Alternate service provider must be able to support all hardware models and operating system versions for equipment at the 140+ DJJ sites and 200+ provider sites that are located in geographically dispersed locations throughout the state (some in very remote areas). They would have to be able to support the staff that are telecommuting (laptop hardware and software repair/upgrades). Due to the confidential nature of juvenile data, the service provider must be able to pass background check sufficient to support secure access to sites and data. The service provider must be able to pass FDLE required background screening and be FCIC certified to service desktops accessing FDLE's FCIC system. Provider must be available to provide support after-hours as emergencies arise without increases in cost.

2.2.2. If not, why does your agency need to maintain the current provider for this IT service?

### 3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions

3.1. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for this IT Service?

- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)  
 Yes; informal agreement(s)  
 No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department

If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

Response to Critical requests – 15 minutes of receipt (during business hours); after hours response after notification of MIS supervisor.

Response to non-Critical requests – 4 business hours

Resolution of Critical requests – within time specified after issue evaluated and communicated back to user

Resolution of non-Critical requests not requiring vendor intervention, parts or travel – 4 business hours

3.2. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

3.2.1. Hours/Days that service is required (*e.g., 0800-1600 M-F, 24/7*) 7:00 a.m. – 6 p.m. EST M – F (non-holiday work days)

3.2.2 What are the impacts on the agency's business if the Desktop Service is not available?

Mission critical business data cannot be updated and available online/real time to all authorized DJJ, Law Enforcement, and Provider staff. The Juvenile Justice Information System is a web based on-line real-time system that processes data on juveniles through the entire juvenile justice continuum. Without the availability of the desktop service, staff and providers cannot access and update juvenile data and criminal justice partners will not have access to current juvenile data. This can result in juvenile, staff and public safety issues. No maintenance shutdowns can occur without prior notification of the duration to all system users. All changes must be fully tested prior to implementation.

Are there any agency-unique service requirements?  Yes       No

If yes, specify (*include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements*)

Support for a variety of hardware models and operating system versions for equipment at the 140+ DJJ sites and 200+ provider sites that are located in geographically dispersed locations throughout

the state (some in very remote areas). Mobile computing support is required for Department telecommuting. There is no planned funding for hardware refresh or software upgrades. These must be paid from the base budget. Minimal funds are available from non-IT budget entities to pay for hardware refresh. These are contingency funds that are used only when they are not required for planned expenditures. During the FY 09-10, FY 10-11, and FY 11-12 these funds will be limited due to budget cuts. Some facilities and users work 24/7 but there is no funding for on-call for IT. If off hours issues arise, IT supervisors are contacted for hardship issues and if available, IT staff is contacted to come in to work to resolve issue.

3.2.2. What are security requirements for this IT service? **(Indicate all that apply)**

- User ID/Password
- Access through Internet or external network
- Access through internal network only
- Access through Internet with secure encryption
- Other \_\_\_\_\_

3.2.3. Are there any federal, state, or agency privacy policies or restrictions applicable to this IT Service?

- Yes
- No

3.2.3.1. If yes, please specify and describe:

State Security and Privacy Statute and Rules, HIPPA, 60 DD-2 F.A.C. (*transitioning to 71A-1*), Agency policies, FDLE restrictions/policies for desktops used to access FCIC.

**4. User/customer satisfaction**

4.1. Are service level metrics reported to business stakeholders or agency management

- Yes
- No

If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

Metrics on number of requests, requests resolved <4 hours and requests resolved >4hours are reported to management weekly and monthly.

4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs?

- Yes
- No

4.2.1. If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? **(Briefly explain)**

4.2.2. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service. *Please indicate the D3-A issue number in the Description for any projects that require funds in a legislative budget request for FY 2011-12.*

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost of Completion
No projects > \$250,000				

## 5. Additional Information

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, that is used to provide this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2011-12

General Revenue and rarely Federal grant funds that are non-recurring and awarded on a project by project basis

5.2. Please indicate whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments or needed changes in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.)

None

5.3. Other pertinent information related to this service

Includes IT tasks, IT resources, IT contracts and IT services associated with the following:

Desktop, Laptop, & Peripheral Maintenance, Deployment and Support

Information Resource Request Research and Review

IT Asset Management

Microsoft Windows and Office Support & Questions

Remote Desktop Management

The development and support for the automated system for incident management and distribution is included in this service.

This service includes activities associated with desktop "how to" questions and issues.

DJJ has maintained the latest software upgrades in order to effectively maintain our Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS) and its supporting applications, with one exception, desktop application software. The agency does not have budget for: a desktop refresh plan to fund the replacement of computer equipment that is worn out or obsolete or needed software upgrades or funding cost effective after hours support for computer related needs and issues for the 24 hour, 7 day a week sites.

The (MS) Office 2000 software which is nine years old, three versions behind the current version and no longer supported by MS. The MS Office 2000 version requires extensive security patches to prevent security breaches and email security against viruses. MS Office 2000 security patching is a manual process that is very time consuming and uses resources that otherwise would be used to complete the backlog of technology issues and projects.

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
 Phone: **850-921-6740**  
 Date submitted: **10-15-2010**

**Helpdesk Service**

This service involves the centralized or consolidated intake and resolution of IT system problems for users and stakeholders throughout the department. Please consult the *Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements* for the complete definition of this IT Service and specific direction on how to complete this document.

Identify any major hardware and commercial software associated with the Helpdesk Service:			
1	MS SMS Remote (also used for Desktop Support)	5	Adobe Acrobat
2	SMS CAL for Desktops (also used for desktop support for software upgrade packages)	6	
3	MS Excel	7	
4	MS Access	8	

**1. IT Service Definition**

1.1. Who is the service provider? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- Central IT staff
- Program staff
- Other state agency (non-primary data center)
- Other External Service Provider (specify)
- Southwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwest Regional Data Center

1.2. Who uses the service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- Agency staff (state employees or contractors)
- Employees or contractors from one or more additional state agencies
- External service providers
- Public (please explain in Question 5.3)

1.3. Please identify the number of users of this service: **10000+**

1.4. How many locations currently host IT assets and resources used to provide helpdesk services? **25**

1.5. What communication channels are used for the service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- On-line self-serve
- Telephone/IVR
- Remote desktop (e.g., PC Anywhere)
- Other **The in-house developed incident management system interfaces with e-mail additionally and direct assistance requests to the JJIS help desk are made through e-mail**
- On-line interactive
- Face-to-face

1.6. What is the scope of the service provided by the Help Desk: *(Check all boxes that apply)*

Help Desk Action	Simple problems	Moderately complex problems	Complex problems
Accepting and logging	X	X	X

Referring/escalating	x	x	x
Tracking and reporting	x	x	x
Resolving/closing	x	x	x

1.7. Please identify the major IT systems or services for which the Help Desk must provide assistance:

1	Juvenile Justice Information System	6	Citrix Access
2	Windows Access	7	Central Communications Center System
3	CJNet Access	8	Cost of Care System
4	E-Mail	9	Desktop Support
5	Staff Verification System	10	Network

## 2. Service Unique to Agency

2.1. Is a similar or identical IT service provided by another agency or external service provider?

**(Identical, Very Similar, No, Unknown)**

Very

Similar

2.2. If the same level of service could be provided through another agency or source for less than the current cost of the IT service, could your agency change to another service provider?

Yes  No

2.2.1. If yes, what must happen for your agency to use another IT service provider?

Due to the confidential nature of juvenile data, the service provider must be able to pass FDLE required background screening and all data exchange and storage must be secured to assure no access to confidential data is permitted (whether data is in hardcopy or e-mail format or stored in a system to document the request for assistance). The service provider would be required to be intimately involved in the testing and development of the JJIS system to assure a knowledge level sufficient to answer questions regarding the functionality of the JJIS strategic system which is unique to Juvenile Justice.

2.2.2. If not, why does your agency need to maintain the current provider for this IT service?

## 3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions

3.1. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for this IT Service?

- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)  
 Yes; informal agreement(s)  
 No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department

If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

3.2. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

3.2.1. Hours/Days the Help Desk service is required (e.g., 0800-1600 M-F, 24/7)

This service is

Available 8 – 5 EST M-F non-holiday business work days. Although the help desk service is only available during this time, it receives requests for assistance 24/7.

3.2.2.

3.2.3. What are the impacts on the agency's business if the Help Desk service is not available?



Helpdesk is available M-F 8-5. Emergency requests are handled by regional MIS supervisors. If a MIS supervisor cannot be contacted to resolve the issue during after-hours, it may result in delays in updates to mission critical business data and availability of online/real time access to all authorized DJJ, Law Enforcement, and Provider staff. This might result in juvenile, staff and public safety issues.

3.2.4. What is the average monthly volume of calls/cases/tickets?

615

3.2.5. Are there any agency-unique service requirements?

Yes  No

If yes, specify *(include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements)*

There is no planned funding for after-hours helpdesk support. Some facilities and users work 24/7 but there is no funding for on-call for IT. If off hours issues arise, IT supervisors are contacted for hardship issues and if available, IT staff is contacted to come in to work to resolve issue.

3.2.6. What are security requirements for this IT service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- User ID/Password  Access through Internet or external network  
 Access through internal network only  Access through Internet with secure encryption  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

3.2.7. Are there any federal, state, or agency privacy policies or restrictions applicable to this IT Service?

Yes  No

3.2.7.1. If yes, please specify and describe:

State Security and Privacy Statute and Rules, HIPPA, 60 DD-2 F.A.C. *(transitioning to 71A-1)*, Agency policies, FDLE restrictions/policies for desktops used to access FCIC.

#### 4. User/customer satisfaction

4.1. Are service level metrics reported to business stakeholders or agency management?

Yes  No

If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

Metrics on number of requests, requests resolved <4 hours and requests resolved >4hours are reported to management monthly. Number of JJIS Help Desk requests and Number of Work Orders are reported to management weekly.

4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs?

Yes  No

4.2.1. If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? *(Briefly explain)*

4.2.2. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service. *Please indicate the D3-A issue number in the Description for any projects that require funds in a legislative budget request for FY 2011-12.*

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost of Completion
No projects > \$250,000				

**5. Additional Information**

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, that is used to provide this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2011-12

General Revenue

5.2. Please indicate whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments or needed changes in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.)

None

5.3. Other pertinent information related to this service

Includes IT tasks, IT resources, IT contracts and IT services associated with the following:

Juvenile Justice Information System Help Desk Issue Research & Issue Resolution - The primary function of this helpdesk is to provide service to the users of the Strategic Applications (primarily the Juvenile Justice Information System-JJIS). The costs associated with strategic application support will be included with that strategic application. 95% of the requests are responded to within 15 minutes of customer contact.

Field staff occasionally provide Tier 1 "how-to" support for use of standard desktop applications (MS Office) and that support is included in the Help Desk Service. Tier 1 support for e-mail is included in the Help Desk service. These Tier 1 costs are included with the Help Desk costs. Costs associated with Tier 2 and above for E-mail support are included in the e-mail service. Costs associated with Tier 2 and above for Desktop support are included in the desktop service. Costs associated with Tier 2 and above for Network support are included in the network service. Any such request is routed by a program developed in-house that has an interface to support staff through e-mail to notify them of a pending request. The resources for these requests are included in the Desktop Support Service.

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
Phone: **850-921-6740**  
Date submitted: **10-15-2010**

## IT Security/Risk Mitigation Service

This service involves the implementation of measures to reduce risk and ensure continuity of the IT Services supporting the agency. Please consult the *Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements* for the complete definition of this IT Service and specific direction on how to complete this document.

### 1. IT Service Definition

1.1. Who is the service provider? (*Indicate all that apply*)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Central IT staff                              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Southwood Shared Resource Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Program staff  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Northwood Shared Resource Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other state agency ( <i>non-primary data center</i> )    | <input type="checkbox"/> Northwest Regional Data Center              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other External Service Provider ( <i>specify</i> ) _____ |  |

1.2. Who uses the service? (*Indicate all that apply*)

- Agency staff (state employees or contractors)
- Employees or contractors from one or more additional state agencies
- External service providers
- Public (please explain in Question 5.3)

### 2. Service Unique to Agency

2.1. Is a similar or identical IT service provided by another agency or external service provider?  
(*Identical, Very Similar, No*) **Very**  
Similar

2.2. If the same level of service could be provided through another agency or source for less than the current cost of the IT service, could your agency change to another service provider?

- Yes       No

2.2.1. If yes, what must happen for your agency to use another IT service provider?

2.2.2. If not, why does your agency need to maintain the current provider for this IT service?

This can be outsourced only if there is a change in the statute to move the responsibility for security from the Department to the alternate service provider. Alternate service provider must be able to support all security related issues for the 140+ DJJ sites, telecommuting staff sites/equipment, 200+ provider sites that are located in geographically dispersed locations throughout the state (some in very remote areas). Provider staff must be able to pass FDLE required background check sufficient to support secure access to sites and data. Provider must be available to provide support after-hours as emergencies arise without increases in cost.

### 3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions

3.1. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for this IT Service?

- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)

- Yes; informal agreement(s)
- No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department

If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

3.2. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

- 3.2.1. Hours/Days that service is required (e.g., 0800-1600 M-F, 24/7): 24/7
- 3.2.2. In the event of an emergency, how quickly must essential services be restored to maintain the agency's continuity of operations? 24 hrs
- 3.2.3. How frequently must the IT disaster recovery plan be tested? 2 tests per year
- 3.2.4. In the event of a security breach, what is the agency's tolerance for down time of security IT services during peak periods, i.e., time before management-level intervention occurs (e.g., 10 min, 60 min, 4 hours)? 15 minutes
- 3.2.5. Are there any agency-unique service requirements?  Yes  No

If yes, specify (include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements)

Confidential, juvenile & victim specific data is protected by this service, appropriate level of security is critical to assure this data remains confidential. Recovery service that will support a variety of hardware models and operating system versions for 5000 Department users and 1750 provider users, 4025 CJNET users, and equipment at the 140+ DJJ sites, telecommuting staff/equipment, and 200+ provider sites that are located in geographically dispersed locations throughout the state (some in very remote areas). Mobile computing support is required. Require statewide WAN/frame relay connectivity between field sites and to critical applications servers or server backups at a relocated/recovery sites is required.

- 3.2.6. What are security requirements for this IT service? (Indicate all that apply)
  - User ID/Password  Access through Internet or external network
  - Access through internal network only  Access through Internet with secure encryption
  - Other \_\_Firewall\_\_\_\_\_
- 3.2.7. Are there any federal, state, or agency privacy policies or restrictions applicable to this IT Service?
  - Yes  No

If yes, please specify and describe:

State Security and Privacy Statute and Rules, HIPPA, 60 DD-2 F.A.C. (transitioning to 71A-1), Payment Card Industry's Data Security Standard Compliance, and Agency policies

4. User/customer satisfaction

- 4.1. Are service level metrics reported regularly to business stakeholders or agency management?
  - Yes  No

If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

DRP testing results and risk assessment results and action plans are reported to the Department Leadership and the IT Steering Committee. Security status, risk assessments, and continuity plan readiness is reported to the Department's CIO. Major changes to the DRP and security environment are reported to department management as they occur. Security incident statistics are reported to Department management weekly and monthly.

- 4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs?

Yes       No

4.2.1. If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? **(Briefly explain)**

Management Information Systems (MIS) would like to implement 128-bit encryption for data through the upgrade of infrastructure switching hardware and software.

The Department would like to upgrade from Office 2000 to Office 2007 to improve desktop security. With our existing Office suite (Microsoft Office 2000) security patches are a manual process, by upgrading to Office 2007, we can automate this process, using existing tools. The older software is no longer supported by Microsoft and presents a potential security risk.

The Department upgraded its existing Disaster Recovery lab and offsite Disaster Recovery capability using existing equipment and virtualization.

The switch and Office upgrades will be dependent upon future funding appropriated by the legislature. Currently we do not have funds available in our base budget to facilitate these upgrades

4.2.2. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service. *Please indicate the D3-A issue number in the Description for any projects that require funds in a legislative budget request for FY 2011-12.*

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost to Complete
No projects >\$250,000				

**5. Additional Information**

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, that is used to provide this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2011-12

**General Revenue**

IE8 was implemented to address some of our security issues. This project had a big impact on the resources supporting the network, desktop and strategic applications due to the potential resultant software and hardware changes and effects of those changes.

The LBR issue requested for FY 09-10 and FY 10-11 were not approved. It would have impacted the following services: Network, Desktop, E-Mail, Security Services.

The LBR issue (FY 10-11) that was proposed for network switch hardware for 100 sites to help increase the security of the IT infrastructure and increase the security of juvenile data. The unfunded need still exists to replace/upgrade obsolete hardware (network switches) and software that will help secure the network. During FY 06-07, the Department experienced 68 LAN switch failures. During 07-08, the Department experienced 25 LAN switch failures. During FY 08-09 there were 35 LAN switch failures. During FY 09-10, the Department experienced 28 LAN switch failures. When a switch fails, the Department's staff may experience a loss of staff productivity during the period the switch is down. During this down time, the Department staff are not be able to process youth through the Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS) or execute any other strategic networked application from the site of the failed switch. As the number of switch failures increases, so will there be an increase in the loss of productivity of staff at sites with failed switches. These older switches do not have the security features to block unauthorized access or malware attacks. Newer switches and the associated software will allow the Department to enhance security functionality to block unauthorized access to the network and reduce malware attacks. Because failures redirect technology staff from

their normal workload to deal with a situation that impacts the productivity of the Department's staff located at the site.

5.2. Please indicate whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments or needed changes in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.)

None

5.3. Other pertinent information related to this service

Section 3.2.2 refers to a major interruption of services.

Includes IT tasks, IT resources, IT contracts and IT services associated with the following:

Disaster Recovery Coordination and COOP Planning

Disaster Recovery Planning and Testing

IT Recovery & Testing

MIS Security Management

Security Incident Reporting and Tracking

Virus Notification and Restoration

Firewall Monitoring

Websense Administration

Security Awareness Training

Security Policy and Procedures

IE8 was implemented to address some of our security issues. This project had a big impact on the resources supporting the network, desktop and strategic applications due to the potential resultant software and hardware changes and effects of those changes.

The budget issue that was proposed for network switch hardware upgrades was not included in the governor's recommendations during the last 3 fiscal years. There still exists a need to replace/upgrade obsolete hardware (network switches) and software that will help secure the network. These switches control traffic in and out of the 140 sites throughout the State. During FY 06-07, the Department experienced 68 LAN switch failures. During 07-08, the Department experienced 25 LAN switch failures. During FY 08-09 there were 35 LAN switch failures. During FY 09-10, the Department experienced 28 LAN switch failures. When a switch fails, the Department's staff may experience a loss of staff productivity during the period the switch is down. During this down time, the Department staff are not be able to process youth through the Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS) or execute any other strategic networked application from the site of the failed switch. As the number of switch failures increases, so will there be an increase in the loss of productivity of staff at sites with failed switches. These older switches do not have the security features to block unauthorized access or malware attacks. Newer switches and the associated software would allow the Department to enhance security functionality to block unauthorized access to the network and reduce malware attacks. Because failures redirect technology staff from their normal workload to deal with a situation that impacts the productivity of the Department's staff located at the site.

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
 Phone: **850-921-6740**  
 Date submitted: **10-15-2010**

**Agency Financial and Administrative Systems Support Service**

This service enables users in the agency's administrative and support areas to operate and maintain the non-strategic applications that support agency administrative. Please consult the *Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements* for the complete definition of this IT Service and specific direction on how to complete this document.

Identify major IT application systems that are included (in whole or part) in this IT Service:			
1	FLAIR	17	ASP.Net
2	PeopleFirst/Impromptu	18	MS Visio
3	MyFloridaMarketplace	19	.NET 2005
4	Financial Information System (FIS) and Financial Management Information System (FMIS)	20	Crystal Report
5	Separation Notification System	21	Citrix
6	ER Studio	22	Embarcadero DB Artisan Pro SQL
7	SQL Reports 2005	23	Idera SQL Diagnostic Manager
8	Administration Reports	24	Idera SQL Compliance Manager
9	Oculus Scanning	24	Syncfusion .NET Essential Grid Source
10	Payroll System	26	Syncfusion .NET Essential Binary
11	Adobe Acrobat Professional	27	MS SQL 2005
12	LAS/PBS	28	Correspondence Tracking System
13	MS Project	29	Background Screening System
14	MS Visio	30	
15	Oasis		
16	Erwin		

**1. IT Service Definition**

1.1. Who is the service provider? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- Central IT staff
- Program staff
- Other state agency *(non-primary data center)*
- Other External Service Provider *(specify)* \_\_\_\_\_
- Southwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwest Regional Data Center

1.2. Who uses the service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- Agency staff (state employees or contractors)
- Employees or contractors from one or more additional state agencies
- External service providers
- Public (please explain in Question 5.3)

1.3. Please identify the number of users of this service. **7200**

1.4. How many locations currently host agency financial/ administrative systems? **1**



**2. Service Unique to Agency**

2.1. Is a similar or identical IT service provided by another agency or external service provider?  
**(Identical, Very Similar, No)** Very Similar

2.2. If the same level of service could be provided through another agency or source for less than the current cost of the IT service, could your agency change to another service provider?

Yes       No

2.2.1. If yes, what must happen for your agency to use another IT service provider?

Prior to transition, the service provider must be able to customize the service to meet or exceed the established agency needs for turnaround time for developing and amending specialized data extraction, data formatting, customized reports, trend tracking, and activity monitoring at a reduced cost. The applications within this service must integrate with the e-mail solution for notifications.

2.2.2. If not, why does your agency need to maintain the current provider for this IT service?

**3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions**

**Answer the following questions for the primary or dominant IT system within this IT Service.**

3.1. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for this IT Service?

- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)
- Yes; informal agreement(s)
- No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department

If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

3.2. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

3.2.1. Hours/Days that service is required (e.g., 0700-1800 M-F, 24/7) for:

3.2.1.1. User-facing components of this IT service (online) 24/7

3.2.1.2. Back-office-facing components of this IT service (batch and maintenance) 24/7

3.2.2. What is the agency's tolerance for down time during peak periods, i.e., time before management-level intervention occurs (e.g., 15 min, 30 min, 60 min)? 15 minutes

3.2.2.1. What are the impacts on the agency's business if this down-time standard is exceeded?

Access to personnel, financial and administrative data is critical to the management of the department. Timing of the loss of access (year-end, legislative session, month-end, etc.) can greatly impact the criticality of the system and the extent of the loss. The department uses the FLAIR system to track and report the financial status of the department at any given time. The FIS system generates user-friendly data extracts and reports from FLAIR data. The Budget Office relies on FLAIR and LAS/PBS data to perform budget projections and prepare Legislative Budget Request. For these financial systems to be unavailable for any length of time would be detrimental to the financial well being of the department. Other administrative applications improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the provision of administrative services to the Department. If they are unavailable for an extended period of time, the productivity is negatively impacted.

3.2.3. Are there any agency-unique service requirements?  Yes       No



If yes, specify *(include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements)*

[Redacted]

3.2.4. What are security requirements for this IT service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- User ID/Password
- Access through internal network only
- Other \_\_\_\_\_
- Access through Internet or external network
- Access through Internet with secure encryption

3.2.5. Are there any federal, state, or agency privacy policies or restrictions applicable to this IT Service?

- Yes
- No

3.2.5.1. If yes, please specify and describe:

Within the administrative systems, some of the data is confidential and is restricted to users within the Department and the Department's contracted providers.

**4. User/customer satisfaction**

4.1. Are service level metrics reported to business stakeholders or agency management

- Yes
- No

If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

Performance measures representing the number of new development and maintenance requests are reported weekly.

4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs?

- Yes
- No

4.2.1. If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? *(Briefly explain)*

[Redacted]

4.2.2. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service. *Please indicate the D3-A issue number in the Description for any projects that require funds in a legislative budget request for FY 2011-12.*

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost to Complete
No projects > \$250,000				

**5. Additional Information**

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, that is used to provide this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2011-12

General Revenue

5.2. Please indicate whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments or needed changes in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.)

None

5.3. Other pertinent information related to this service

Includes IT tasks, IT resources, IT contracts and IT services associated with the following:  
System Design, Coding, User Interface, Testing, Implementation and Project Management  
Assist Internal & External Customers with questions and access  
Assist with Department-Wide Initiatives  
Terminal Emulation for access to mainframe systems  
Database Design, Administration and Support  
Universal Access (Citrix) to the systems by Department and Provider Staff

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
 Phone: **850-921-6740**  
 Date submitted: **10-15-2010**

**IT Administration and Management Service**

This service enables the management and administration of the agency's central IT program or unit. Please consult the *Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements* for the complete definition of this IT Service and specific direction on how to complete this document.

Identify major IT Systems (applications) that are included (in whole or part) in this IT Service:			
1	FLAIR	9	Financial Information System
2	MyFlorida Market Place	10	MS Project
3	People First	11	MS Visio
4	Payroll System	12	MS Word
5	MS Excel	13	SQL 2005
6	MS Access	14	
7	LAS/PBS	15	
8	MIS Inventory Database	16	

**1. IT Service Definition**

1.1. Who is the service provider? (*Indicate all that apply*)

- Central IT staff
- Program staff
- Another State agency
- External service provider
- Southwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwest Regional Data Center

1.2. How many locations currently host assets and resources used to provide IT administration and management services? 1

**2. Service Unique to Agency**

2.1. If the same level of service could be provided through another agency or external source for less than the current cost of the IT service, could your agency change to another service provider?

- Yes
- No

2.1.1. If yes, what must happen for your agency to use another IT service provider?

Prior to transition, the service provider must be able to develop an expert knowledge of the Department's business and technology functions and processes supported by IT Administrative and Management resources as well as the existing services provided to the agency. Provider staff must pass FDLE required background screening. The provider must be able to customize the service to meet or exceed the established agency needs for quality IT planning, budgeting, and investment control; IT procurement and contract management; IT project planning and management; IT purchasing; IT personnel recruitment and management, IT administrative support; and the overall coordination of IT work in the agency at a reduced cost.

2.1.2. If not, why does your agency need to maintain the current provider for this IT service?

[Redacted]

**3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions**

3.1. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for this IT Service?

- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)
- Yes; informal agreement(s)
- No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department

If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

[Redacted]

3.2. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

- 3.2.1. Hours/Days that service is required (e.g., 0800-1600 M-F, 24/7) for the systems included in this service: 24/7
- 3.2.2. What is the agency's tolerance for down time during peak periods, i.e., time before management-level intervention occurs (e.g., 5 min, 15 min, 60 min)? 15 minutes
- 3.2.3. Are there any federal, state, or agency privacy policies or restrictions applicable to this IT Service?  
 Yes       No

If yes, please specify and describe:

State Security and Privacy Statute and Rules, HIPPA, 60 DD-2 F.A.C. (transitioning to 71A-1), Agency policies, FDLE restrictions/policies for desktops used to access FCIC.

- 3.2.4. Are there any agency-unique service requirements?  Yes       No  
If yes, specify (include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements)

Expert knowledge of Juvenile Justice functions and operations of the Agency that are supported by IT services.

**4. User/customer satisfaction**

4.1. Are service level metrics reported to business stakeholders or agency management?

- Yes       No

If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

Monthly IT Steering Committee reports are provided to the Executive Management team during the monthly meeting. Participation and reporting to NSRC board of trustees. Weekly status updates are provided to the Director of Administration.

4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs of the agency?

- Yes       No

If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? (Briefly explain)

[Redacted]

4.3. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service.

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost of Completion
None				

**5. Additional Information**

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, which is used to provide this service. Identify whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service. Be sure to describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2010-11. If such adjustments are anticipated, please describe any corresponding change needed in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.).

General Revenue

5.2. Other comments

Includes IT tasks, IT resources, IT contracts and IT services associated with the following:

- CIO Operational and Strategic IT Management
- AEIT, CIO Council, TRW, SSRC, NSRC & CJJIS Council Coordination, Boards, Project Teams and Reports
- LBR, LRPP and other DJJ Internal Reporting Requirements
- IT Planning, Prioritization and Project Management
- Develop and maintain MIS spending plans and projections
- IT Steering Committee Management
- IT Asset Management, Support, Issue Research & Issue Resolution
- IT Contract Management
- IT Financial Management, Issue Research & Issue Resolution
- IT File & Office Management, Issue Research & Issue Resolution
- IT Personnel Management, Issue Research & Issue Resolution
- Make travel arrangements and processing travel reimbursements for MIS staff
- Payment for all services, contracts, and purchases for IT organization
- Create Journal Transfers for IT Costs
- IT Personnel Processing
- Purchasing MIS Office, Toner/Paper, and Computer Supplies
- Track and Resolve Discrepancies in MIS Financial Data
- Complete P-Card transactions for IT purchases

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
 Phone: **850-921-6740**  
 Date submitted: **10-15-2010**

## Portal/Web Management Service

The Portal/Web Management service enables the publishing of the agency's standard, mission-critical information with its employees and the public. Please consult the Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements for the complete definition of this IT Service and specific direction on how to complete this document.

Identify the major hardware and commercial software associated with this service:			
1	MS FrontPage	9	.NET 2003
2	Dell Servers & Desktops	10	Adobe Acrobat
3	Verisign	11	
4	Visual Studio	12	
5	Friends of Juvenile Justice		
6	Blueprint Commission		
7	ASP.Net		
8	SQL 2005		

### 1. IT Service Definition

1.1. Who is the service provider? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Central IT staff                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Northwood Shared Resource Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Program staff                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Southwood Shared Resource Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other state agency <i>(non-primary data center)</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> Northwest Regional Data Center   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other External Service Provider <i>(specify)</i>    |   |

1.2. Who uses the service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- Agency staff (state employees or contractors)
- Employees or contractors from one or more additional state agencies
- External service providers
- Public (please explain in Question 5.3)

1.3. Please identify the number of Internet users of this service. 12,000+

1.4. Please identify the number of intranet users of this service. 5000

1.5. How many locations currently host IT assets and resources used to provide this service? 1

### 2. Service Unique to Agency

2.1. Is a similar or identical IT service provided by another agency or external service provider?  
*(Identical, Very Similar, No)* Very Similar

2.2. If the same level of service could be provided through another agency or source for less than the current cost of the IT service, could your agency change to another service provider?

- Yes       No

2.2.1. If yes, what must happen for your agency to use another IT service provider?

Prior to transition, the service provider must be able to develop an expert knowledge of the functions and processes supported by the agency. The provider must be able to customize the service to meet or exceed the established agency needs for timely updates and quality data about the agency at a reduced cost. Provider staff must pass FDLE CJNET background screening.

2.2.2. If not, why does your agency need to maintain the current provider for this IT service?

[Empty text box]

### 3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions

3.1. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for this IT Service?

- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)
- Yes; informal agreement(s)
- No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department

If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

[Empty text box]

3.2. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

3.2.1. Hours/Days that service is required (e.g., 0600-2100 M-F, 24/7): 24/7

3.2.2. What is the agency's tolerance for down time during peak periods, i.e., time before management-level intervention occurs (e.g., 5 min, 15 min, 60 min)? 1 day

3.2.2.1. What are the impacts on the agency's business if this down-time standard is exceeded?

Internal staff and contracted provider staff are dependent upon access to the intranet and internet sites to access current Department information, policies, procedures and forms. If these sites are down, users cannot access data or process data using the prescribed policies, procedures and electronic forms. External entities needing access to the Agency data on the Internet will not be able to access that data.

3.2.3. Are there any agency-unique service requirements?  Yes  No

If yes, specify (include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements)

[Empty text box]

3.2.4. What are security requirements for this IT service? (Indicate all that apply)

- User ID/Password
- Access through Internet or external network
- Access through internal network only
- Access through Internet with secure encryption
- Other \_\_\_\_\_

3.2.5. Are there any federal, state, or agency privacy policies or restrictions applicable to this IT Service?

- Yes
- No

3.2.5.1. If yes, please specify and describe:

[Empty text box]

### 4. User/customer satisfaction

4.1. Are service level metrics reported to business stakeholders or agency management?

Yes  No

4.1.1. If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs?

Yes  No

4.2.1. If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? *(Briefly explain)*

4.2.2. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service. *Please indicate the D3-A issue number in the Description for any projects that require funds in a legislative budget request for FY 2011-12.*

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost to Complete
No projects > \$250,000				

**5. Additional Information**

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, that is used to provide this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2011-12

General Revenue

5.2. Please indicate whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments or needed changes in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.)

5.3. Other pertinent information related to this service

Includes DJJ Staff, Provider Staff & Partner Staff. It does not include the public or other agencies. There is no mechanism in place for calculating how many Internet users there are.



Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
 Phone: **850-921-6740**  
 Date submitted: **10-15-10**

**Data Center Service**

This service provides the centralized operation and management of data center services through (a) data centers and computing facilities as defined in s. 282.0041, F.S., and (b) single logical-server installations. It includes all resources required to perform data center functions identified in s. 282.201(2)(d)1.e., F.S. for agency strategic and non-strategic IT services.

*Statutory definitions from s. 282.0041, F.S., are provided here for convenience:*

- **"Primary data center"** means a state or non-state agency data center that is a recipient entity for consolidation of non-primary data centers and computing facilities. A primary data center may be authorized in law or designated by the Agency for Enterprise Information Technology pursuant to s. [282.201](#).
- **"Data center"** means agency space containing 10 or more physical or logical servers any of which supports a strategic or nonstrategic information technology service, as described in budget instructions developed pursuant to s. [216.023](#).
- **"Computing facility"** means agency space containing fewer than a total of 10 physical or logical servers, any of which supports a strategic or nonstrategic information technology service, as described in budget instructions developed pursuant to s. [216.023](#), but excluding single, logical-server installations that exclusively perform a utility function such as file and print servers.

Please consult the *Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements* for the complete definition of this IT Service and specific direction on how to complete this document.

Identify the non-strategic and strategic IT services that are supported (in whole or part) by data center services offered at the following data centers and computing facilities.		
1	Northwood Shared Resource Center	Cost of Care Strategic, JJIS Strategic, CCC Strategic, E-Mail, IT Security/Risk Mitigation, Help Desk, IT Administration and Management Services, Desktop Computing, Data Center, and Network
2	Southwood Shared Resource Center	Cost of Care Strategic, JJIS Strategic, CCC Strategic, Desktop Computing, and Network
3	Northwest Regional Data Center	Children and Youth Cabinet Information Sharing Project participation
4	Agency (non-primary) Data Center	Disaster Recovery for Strategic Applications & E-Mail
5	Agency Computing Facilities	Domain Controller, SMS, Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services
6	Other External Data Center(s)	

**1. IT Service Definition**

1.1. Who is the service provider? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Central IT staff                              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Northwood Shared Resource Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Program staff  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Southwood Shared Resource Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other state agency ( <i>non-primary data center</i> )    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Northwest Regional Data Center   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other External Service Provider ( <i>specify</i> ) _____ |  |

1.2. Who uses the service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- Agency staff (state employees or contractors)
- Employees or contractors from one or more additional state agencies

- External service providers
- Public (please explain in Question 5.3)

1.3. Provide the following information regarding agency data centers included in this service:

1.3.1. Number of agency data center(s)

1

1.3.2. List the major IT application systems<sup>1</sup> hosted at each of these facilities:

Name of Agency Data Center	Major IT Application Systems Supported	External Agency Supported (if applicable)
DJJ Pinehills Facility, Orlando FL	Disaster Recovery for Cost of Care, JJIS, CCC, E-mail	In an Emergency where the facility is used, Support through access to JJIS data to: Agencies participating in the Children and Youth Cabinet data sharing project, Department Providers, Courts, FDLE, Law Enforcement Entities, Counties participating in data sharing efforts, DCF Abuse investigators

1.4. Provide the following information regarding agency computing facilities included in this service:

1.4.1. Number of agency computing facilities

138

1.4.2. List the major IT application systems<sup>1</sup> hosted at each of these facilities:

Name of Computing Facility	Major IT Application Systems Supported	External Agency Supported (if applicable)
DJJ Headquarters	Domain Controller, SMS, Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Crestview Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Defuniak Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Escambia Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Ft. Walton Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Milton Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Northwest Region Residential Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Okaloosa Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Pensacola Boys Base	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Pensacola Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Circuit 2 Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
DJJ - Pat Thomas Training Academy	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	

<sup>1</sup> Any custom developed system, commercially acquired, or open- source software product that is included in the definition of a non- strategic or strategic IT service. *Note: Strategic IT Services and their constituent systems are defined in Worksheets SC- 1 & SC- 2.*

Name of Computing Facility	Major IT Application Systems Supported	External Agency Supported (if applicable)
Gadsden Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
HQ Warehouse	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Leon Juvenile Assessment Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Leon Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Wakulla Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Jasper Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Lake City Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Live Oak Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Madison Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Taylor County Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Circuit 4 Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Duval Halfway House	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Duval Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Green Cove Springs Probation Ofc	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Jacksonville IG/GC/QA Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Nassau/ Yulee Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Brooksville Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Bushnell Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Inverness Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Lake County Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Marion Juvenile Assessment Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Marion Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Ocala Circuit 5 Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Britt Halfway House	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Dade City Probation Office Unit 113	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Pasco Juvenile Assmt Ctr @ PCSO	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Pasco Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Pasco Probation Office Unit 112	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Pinellas Juvenile Assessment Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Pinellas Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Wildwood Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Bunnell Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Daytona Probation HQ	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Deland Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Palatka Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
St. Johns Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Volusia Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Alachua Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Baker Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
N Region Detention & Probation Ofc	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Starke Probation Office (Re-opening)	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	

Name of Computing Facility	Major IT Application Systems Supported	External Agency Supported (if applicable)
Trenton Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Kissimmee Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Orange Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Orlando IG/OA/GC Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Orlando Juvenile Assessment Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Osceola Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Bartow Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Lakeland Residential Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Polk Juvenile Assessment Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Polk Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Sebring Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Allapatah Probation Office, Unit 472	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Cutleridge Probation Ofc, Unit 408	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Dade Juvenile Assessment Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Kendall Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Lincoln Square Case Mgmt Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Miami Dade Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Miami Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Rohde Probation Office, Unit 402	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Bradenton Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
DeSoto Juvenile Correctional Facility	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Manatee Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Sarasota Juv Assmnt Cntr @ SCSO	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Sarasota Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Venice Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Hillsborough Juv Assmnt Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Hillsborough Juv Detention Cntr W.	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Hillsborough Juv. Detention Ctr E.	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Les Peters Halfway House	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Nebraska Probation Office Unit 615	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Oak Fair Probation Ofc - (Brandon)	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Plant City Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Tampa General Counsel Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Tampa IG/ OA Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
W Central Region Residential Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Arthur G. Dozier School for Boys	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Bay Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Bay Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Calhoun Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Chipley Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Jackson Juv. Offender Corr. Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	

Name of Computing Facility	Major IT Application Systems Supported	External Agency Supported (if applicable)
Jackson Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Belle Glade Prob. Ofc, Unit 9-134	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Delray Beach Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Lake Park Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Lake Worth Prob Ofc, Units 135, 143	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Palm Beach Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
W Palm Beach Juv. Assmnt Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
West Palm Bch County Courthouse	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
West Palm Beach Residential Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Islamorada Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Marathon Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Monroe Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Broward Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Ft. Lauderdale Juvenile Assmt Cntr	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Ft. Lauderdale Program Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Ft. Lauderdale QA Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Hollywood Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Lauderdale Lakes Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Pompano Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Pompano Residential Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Brevard Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Melbourne Probation/ Intake Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Seminole Juvenile Assessment Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Seminole Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Seminole/ Lake Mary Probation Ofc.	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Titusville Circuit 18 Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Circuit 19 Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Ft. Pierce Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Ft. Pierce Regional Residential Ofc	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Okeechobee Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
St. Lucie Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Stuart Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Vero Beach Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Cape Coral Probation Ofc, Unit 2001	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Collier Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Ft Myers Central Prob Ofc (Cleveland)	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Ft. Myers S. Probation Ofc, Unit 2004	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Immokalee Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Labelle Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Lee County Juvenile Assmt Ctr @ LCSO	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Naples Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	

Name of Computing Facility	Major IT Application Systems Supported	External Agency Supported (If applicable)
Probation Circuit 20 Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
Punta Gorda Probation Office	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	
SW FL/ LEE Juvenile Detention Center	Windows OS, Print Services, & File Services	

1.5. Provide the following information regarding single logical-server installations included in this service:

1.5.1. Total number of logical servers not housed in an agency data center, agency computing facility, or primary data center 0

1.5.2. Total number of single logical-server installations 137

1.5.3. List all major IT application systems<sup>1</sup> supported by these servers in 1.5.1 and 1.5.2:

MS 2003 Server OS

**2. Data Center Consolidation**

1.1. When are your agency data center and computing facilities scheduled for consolidation into a primary data center? *If not yet scheduled, indicate "Not Available."*

07/2010 for NSRC Consolidation; No discussion on Disaster Recovery Computing Facility in Orlando

1.2. Has your agency specified service level requirements for this IT service in a service level agreement (SLA) executed with a primary data center in compliance with s. 282.203, F.S.?

Yes  No

1.2.1. If no, please explain the specific issues preventing execution, and describe your plan and schedule for resolving those issues.

1.2.2. If yes, please provide an electronic copy of the executed service level agreement with your Schedule IV-C submission.

**3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions**

3.1. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

3.1.1. Hours/Days that service is required (*e.g., 0600-2400 M-F, 24/7*) 24/7

3.1.2. What is the agency's tolerance for down time during peak periods, i.e., time before management-level intervention occurs (e.g., 5 min, 15 min, 60 min)? 15 minutes

3.1.3. Are there any federal, state, or agency privacy policies or restrictions applicable to this IT Service?

Yes  No

If yes, please specify and describe:

State Security and Privacy Statute and Rules, HIPPA, 60 DD-2 F.A.C. (transitioning to 71A-1), Payment Card Industry's Data Security Standard Compliance and Agency policies

3.1.4. Are there any agency-unique service requirements?  Yes  No

If yes, specify (*include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements*)

FS 20.316 (4) and FDLE CJNET agreements for the Juvenile Justice Information system. Juvenile data is legally confidential. Department Staff, Contracted Provider Staff, Children and Youth Cabinet project participants, County, State and Federal Criminal Justice Staff, and the Courts to obtain data on juveniles use this system. Requirement for any staff or vendor who maintains or supports components used to process, transmit, or store CJIS data to complete and pass a background screening.

3.1.5. What are the security requirements for this IT service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- Restricted system administration rights
- Secured entrance to facility
- Systems access through internal network only
- Systems access through secure encryption
- Criminal background check for data center staff
- Other \_\_\_\_\_

**4. User/customer satisfaction**

4.1. Are service level metrics reported to business stakeholders or agency management?

- Yes
- No

4.1.1. If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

Metrics on system response time and availability are reported to management. Monthly Information Technology Steering Committee meetings receive updates on projects and services.

4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs of the agency?

- Yes
- No

4.2.1. If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? *(Briefly explain)*

\_\_\_\_\_

4.2.2. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service. *Please indicate the D3-A issue number in the Description for any projects that require funds in a legislative budget request for FY 2011-12.*

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost of Completion
No project > \$250,000				

**5. Additional Information**

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, that is used to provide this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2011-12

Primarily General Revenue and rarely, Federal grant funds that are non-recurring and awarded on a project by project basis– All updates to the Services are contingent upon receipt of Departmental funding. Project priorities are set by the IT Steering Committee, the IT Governance structure.

5.2. Please indicate whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments or needed changes in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.)

None

5.3. Other pertinent information related to this service

DJJ completed its transition to NSRC July 1, 2010. The initial SLA has been executed and will be amended in December 2010 to fully define services and associated roles and responsibilities. The SSRC SLA has been completed. The NWRDC (CYCISS Project) SLA has been completed.



Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
 Phone: **850-921-6740**  
 Date submitted: **10-15-10**

**Juvenile Justice Information System Services**

Please consult the *Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements* for specific direction on how to complete this document.

Identify all major IT application systems (custom developed or commercial software) that are included (in whole or part) in this IT Service:			
1	SQL Server 2005	12	MS Visio
2	Syncfusion .NET Essential Binary	13	Correct Address
3	.Net 2003	14	Erwin
4	SQL Reporting 2005	15	Adobe Acrobat
5	Dell Servers	16	Citrix
6	ER Studio	17	Embarcadero DB Artisan Pro SQL
7	.NET 2005	18	Idera SQL Diagnostic Manager
8	Crystal Report	19	Idera SQL Compliance Manager
9	RFID	20	Syncfusion .NET Essential Grid Source
10	Verisign	21	Coalesys Web Menu
11	MS Visual Basic	22	
12	ASP.Net	23	
13	MS Project		

**1. IT Service Definition**

1.1.1. Provide the definition of this service as identified on Form SC2 (Strategic IT Service Catalog).

The JJIS system is designed to track juveniles from the time youth's enter into the custody of the Department until they return back into the community. Intervention, Probation, Detention and Residential provides multiple services that support the centralized JJIS system for the Department.

1.2. Who is the service provider? (*Indicate all that apply*)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Central IT staff                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Northwood Shared Resource Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Program staff   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Southwood Shared Resource Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other state agency ( <i>non-primary data center</i> ) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Northwest Regional Data Center   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other External Service Provider ( <i>specify</i> )    |  |

1.3. Who uses the service? (*Indicate all that apply*)

- Agency staff (state employees or contractors)
- Employees or contractors from one or more additional state agencies
- External service providers
- Public (please explain in Question 5.3)

1.4. Please identify the number of users of this service. 10000

1.5. How many locations currently host this service? 1

**2. Service Unique to Agency**

2.1. Is a similar or identical IT service provided by another agency or external service provider? **(Identical, Very Similar, No)** No

2.2. If the same level of service could be provided through another agency or source for less than the current cost of the IT service, could your agency change to another service provider?

Yes  No

2.2.1. If yes, what must happen for your agency to use another IT service provider?

2.2.2. If not, why does your agency need to maintain the current provider for this IT service?

The service deals with the unique requirements associated with the juvenile justice business functions. Provider staff must pass a FDLE required background screening. The provider would need to be intimately involved in the day to day processes and functions of the department. As changes in legislation are made, there is a need to make changes to the service.

### 3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions

3.1. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for this IT Service?

- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)
- Yes; informal agreement(s)
- No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department

If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

6 second response time for compilation and display of a juvenile's offenses and disposition report, Juvenile Facesheet.

3.2. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

3.2.1. Hours/Days that service is required (e.g., 0700-1800 M-F, 24/7) for:

3.2.1.1. User-facing components of this IT service (online) 24/7

3.2.1.2. Back-office-facing components of this IT service (batch and maintenance) Nightly  
there are updates to data for external system sharing. The service is monitored daily and unless there are emergencies required, the maintenance is performed during the schedule maintenance window. Maintenance is scheduled for Sundays 7:00 a.m. – 11:00 AM on an as needed basis.

3.2.2. What is the agency's tolerance for down time during peak periods, i.e., time before management-level intervention occurs (e.g., 15 min, 30 min, 60 min)? 15 minutes

3.2.2.1. What are the impacts on the agency's business if this down-time standard is exceeded?

Mission critical business data cannot be updated and available online/real time to all authorized DJJ, Law Enforcement, and Provider staff. The down time may result in a safety issue that could affect the juvenile, staff and/or public.

3.2.3. Are there any agency-unique service requirements?  Yes  No

If yes, specify (include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements)

FS 20.316 (4) for the Juvenile Justice Information system. Juvenile data is legally confidential. Department Staff, Contracted Provider Staff, Children and Youth Cabinet project participants, County, State and Federal Criminal Justice Staff, and the Courts to obtain data on juveniles use this system.

3.2.4. What are security requirements for this IT service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- User ID/Password   
 Access through internal network only  Access through Internet with secure encryption  
 Other Citrix

3.2.5. Are there any federal, state, or agency privacy policies or restrictions applicable to this IT Service?

- Yes  No

3.2.5.1. If yes, please specify and describe:

State Security and Privacy Statute and Rules, HIPPA, 60 DD-2 F.A.C (*transitioning to 71A-1*), and Agency policies

**4. User/customer satisfaction**

4.1. Are service level metrics reported to business stakeholders or agency management

- Yes  No

4.1.1. If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

Metrics on system response time and availability are reported to management each week. Monthly Information Technology Steering Committee meetings receive updates on projects and the system.

4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs?

- Yes  No

4.2.1. If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? *(Briefly explain)*

4.2.2. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service. *Please indicate the D3-A issue number in the Description for any projects that require funds in a legislative budget request for FY 2011-12.*

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost to Complete
<b>No projects &gt; \$250,000</b>				

**5. Additional Information**

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, that is used to provide this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2011-12

General Revenue and Federal grant funds that are non-recurring and awarded on a project by project basis– All updates to the JJIS Service are contingent upon the receipt of Departmental funding. Project priorities are set by the IT Steering Committee, the IT Governance structure.

5.2. Please indicate whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments or needed changes in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.)

None

5.3. Other pertinent information related to this service

**This service includes the following activities:**

**Project Initiation:** Project Request Form; Project Proposal Form; Analyze Request; Cost Analysis; JAD Meeting; Define Scope/Document Business Rules

**Requirements Gathering:** JAD Meeting; Analyze Development; Update Project Plan; Program Specification

**Planning:** Compile Issues Documents; JAD Meeting; Update Scheduler; End Stage Report

**Architectural Design:** Data Flow (Process) Model-Revision; Storyboard Development; Programming Process Model; Data Dictionary; Create Data Model; User Manual; System/Technical Documentation; System/Technical Documentation; Database Design; Modify Database; Create Tables

**Development:** Create Components; Code User Interface; Code Client side Classes; Code Server Classes; Create Stored Procedures; Reports

**Testing:** Compile Project; Finalize Test Plan & Scripts; Internal Testing & Debugging; External Testing; Document Compile Procedures; User Signoff; Update Project Plan

**Installation and Production:** SMS Team -Install to production; Train users; Project; Closeout Form; Finalize and archive documentation; Update Project Plan; Ongoing Maintenance and Support

**This service includes interfaces with partners to provide Juvenile data to other agencies and entities:** Children and Youth Cabinet Information System, Justice Information System, FDLE CJNET, Hillsborough County Interface, Miami-Dade Interface

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
 Phone: **850-921-6740**  
 Date submitted: **10-15-2010**

**Central Communications Center Information System Services**

Please consult the *Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements* for specific direction on how to complete this document.

Identify major commercial hardware/software that are included (in whole or part) in this IT Service:			
1	SQL Server 2005	17	ASP.Net
2	Embarcadero DB Artisan Pro SQL	18	MS Project
3	.Net 2003	19	MS Visio
4	SQL Reporting 2005	20	Correct Address
5	Dell Servers	21	Erwin
6	Idera SQL Diagnostic Manager	22	Adobe Acrobat
7	Idera SQL Compliance Manager	23	Citrix
8	Syncfusion .NET Essential Grid Source	24	Coalesys Web Menu
9	Syncfusion .NET Essential Binary	25	MS Visual Basic
10	ER Studio	26	
11	.NET 2005	27	
12	Crystal Report	28	
13		29	
14		30	
15		31	
16		32	

**1. IT Service Definition**

1.1.1. Provide the definition of this service as identified on Form SC2 (Strategic IT Service Catalog).

The Central Communications Center (CCC) System is used to track incidents within juvenile facilities. When an incident occurs, the facility is required to report the incident to the Inspector General's Hotline and have the incident recorded into the CCC Tracking system. This allows Headquarters IG Staff to assign inspectors to investigate the incident as well as maintain a database of incidents allowing IG staff to provide reports that answer various inquiries regarding incidents within the Department's facilities. The following IT Systems are constituent elements of this Strategic IT Service.

1.2. Who is the service provider? (*Indicate all that apply*)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Central IT staff                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Northwood Shared Resource Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Program staff   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Southwood Shared Resource Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other state agency ( <i>non-primary data center</i> ) | <input type="checkbox"/> Northwest Regional Data Center              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other External Service Provider ( <i>specify</i> )    |  |

1.3. Who uses the service? (*Indicate all that apply*)

- Agency staff (state employees or contractors)
- Employees or contractors from one or more additional state agencies
- External service providers
- Public (please explain in Question 5.3)

1.4. Please identify the number of users of this service. 11000+

1.5. How many locations currently host this service? 1

**2. Service Unique to Agency**

2.1. Is a similar or identical IT service provided by another agency or external service provider? No  
*(Identical, Very Similar, No)*

2.2. If the same level of service could be provided through another agency or source for less than the current cost of the IT service, could your agency change to another service provider?

- Yes       No

2.2.1. If yes, what must happen for your agency to use another IT service provider?

2.2.2. If not, why does your agency need to maintain the current provider for this IT service?

The service deals with the unique requirements associated with the juvenile justice business functions. Provider staff must pass FDLE required background screening. The provider would need to be intimately involved in the day to day processes and functions of the department. As changes in legislation are made, there is a need to make changes to the service.

**3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions**

3.1. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for this IT Service?

- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)
- Yes; informal agreement(s)
- No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department

If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

3.2. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

3.2.1. Hours/Days that service is required (e.g., 0700-1800 M-F, 24/7) for:

3.2.1.1. User-facing components of this IT service (online) 24/7

3.2.1.2. Back-office-facing components of this IT service (batch and maintenance) Nightly  
there are updates to data for external system sharing. The service is monitored daily and unless there are emergencies required, the maintenance is performed during the schedule maintenance window. Maintenance is scheduled for Sundays 7:00 a.m. – 11:00 AM on an as needed basis

3.2.2. What is the agency's tolerance for down time during peak periods, i.e., time before management-level intervention occurs (e.g., 15 min, 30 min, 60 min)? 15 minutes

3.2.2.1. What are the impacts on the agency's business if this down-time standard is exceeded?

Mission critical business data cannot be updated and available online/real time to all authorized DJJ, Partner, Public and Provider staff.

3.2.3. Are there any agency-unique service requirements?  Yes  No

If yes, specify *(include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements)*

The Public, Department Staff and Contracted Provider Staff, State and Federal Criminal Justice Staff, and the Courts need to be able to report juvenile related incidents at all times and the Department requires the information to respond to incidents.

3.2.4. What are security requirements for this IT service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- User ID/Password  Access through Internet or external network
- Access through internal network only  Access through Internet with secure encryption
- Other Citrix

3.2.5. Are there any federal, state, or agency privacy policies or restrictions applicable to this IT Service?

Yes  No

3.2.5.1. If yes, please specify and describe:

State Security and Privacy Statute and Rules, HIPPA, 60 DD-2 F.A.C . *(transitioning to 71A-1,)* and Agency policies

**4. User/customer satisfaction**

4.1. Are service level metrics reported to business stakeholders or agency management

Yes  No

4.1.1. If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs?

Yes  No

4.2.1. If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? *(Briefly explain)*

4.2.2. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service. *Please indicate the D3-A issue number in the Description for any projects that require funds in a legislative budget request for FY 2011-12.*

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost to Complete
None > \$250,000				

**5. Additional Information**

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, that is used to provide this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2011-12

General Revenue and Federal grant funds that are non-recurring and awarded on a project by project basis – All updates to the JJIS Service are contingent upon the receipt of Departmental funding. Project priorities are set by the IT Steering Committee, the IT Governance structure.

5.2. Please indicate whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments or needed changes in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.)

None

5.3. Other pertinent information related to this service

**This service includes the following activities:**

**Project Initiation:** Project Request Form; Project Proposal Form; Analyze Request; Cost Analysis; JAD Meeting; Define Scope/Document Business Rules

**Requirements Gathering:** JAD Meeting; Analyze Development; Update Project Plan; Program Specification

**Planning: Compile Issues Documents;** JAD Meeting; Update Scheduler; End Stage Report

**Architectural Design:** Data Flow (Process) Model-Revision; Storyboard Development; Programming Process Model; Data Dictionary; Create Data Model; User Manual; System/Technical Documentation; System/Technical Documentation; Database Design; Modify Database; Create Tables

**Development:** Create Components; Code User Interface; Code Client side Classes; Code Server Classes; Create Stored Procedures; Reports

**Testing: Compile Project;** Finalize Test Plan & Scripts; Internal Testing & Debugging; External Testing; Document Compile Procedures; User Signoff; Update Project Plan

**Installation and Production:** SMS Team -Install to production; Train users; Project; Closeout Form; Finalize and archive documentation; Update Project Plan; Ongoing Maintenance and Support



Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
 Submitted by: **Dave Kallenborn, CIO**  
 Phone: **850-921-6740**  
 Date submitted: **9-30-2010**

**Cost of Care Information System Services**

Please consult the *Guidelines for Schedule IV-C: IT Costs and Service Requirements* for specific direction on how to complete this document.

Identify all major IT application systems (custom developed or commercial software) that are included (in whole or part) in this IT Service:			
1	SQL Server 2005	11	ASP.Net
2	.Net 2003	12	MS Project
3	Pretty Good Privacy PGP Command Line	13	MS Visio
4	SQL Reporting 2005	14	Correct Address
5	Dell Servers	15	Erwin
6	Source Safe	16	Adobe Acrobat
7	Classic ASP	17	Citrix
8	Visual Basic 6.0	18	Embarcadero DB Artisan Pro SQL
9	ER Studio	19	Idera SQL Diagnostic Manager
10	Crystal Report	20	

**1. IT Service Definition**

1.1.1. Provide the definition of this service as identified on Form SC2 (Strategic IT Service Catalog).

The Cost of Care application is used to bill parents for care of their child while in the custody of the Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) custody. The system uses the Accounts Receivable Management System (ARMS) to produce monthly bills to parents or guardians associated with the youth's length of stay in a DJJ facility. The law mandates the collection of monies to offset the cost of care for juveniles placed in DJJ and DJJ contracted facilities.

1.2. Who is the service provider? **(Indicate all that apply)**

- Central IT staff
- Program staff
- Other state agency (non-primary data center)
- Other External Service Provider (specify)
- Northwood Shared Resource Center
- Southwood Shared Resource Center
- Northwest Regional Data Center

1.3. Who uses the service? **(Indicate all that apply)**

- Agency staff (state employees or contractors)
- Employees or contractors from one or more additional state agencies

- External service providers
- Public (please explain in Question 5.3)

1.4. Please identify the number of users of this service. 500

1.5. How many locations currently host this service? 1

**2. Service Unique to Agency**

2.1. Is a similar or identical IT service provided by another agency or external service provider? No  
*(Identical, Very Similar, No)*

2.2. If the same level of service could be provided through another agency or source for less than the current cost of the IT service, could your agency change to another service provider?

- Yes
- No

2.2.1. If yes, what must happen for your agency to use another IT service provider?

2.2.2. If not, why does your agency need to maintain the current provider for this IT service?

The service deals with the unique requirements associated with the juvenile justice business functions. Provider staff must pass FDLE required background screening. The provider would need to be intimately involved in the day to day processes and functions of the department. As changes in legislation are made, there is a need to make changes to the service.

**3. IT Service Levels Required to Support Business Functions**

3.1. Has the agency specified the service level requirements for this IT Service?

- Yes; formal Service Level Agreement(s)
- Yes; informal agreement(s)
- No; specific requirements have not been determined and approved by the department

If you answered "Yes," identify major (formal or informal) service level requirements:

3.2. Timing and Service Delivery Requirements

3.2.1. Hours/Days that service is required (e.g., 0700-1800 M-F, 24/7) for:

3.2.1.1. User-facing components of this IT service (online) 24/7

3.2.1.2. Back-office-facing components of this IT service (batch and maintenance) Nightly  
there are extracts from the Juvenile Justice Information System for billing data.  
Maintenance is scheduled during non-business hours on an as needed basis.

3.2.1.3. \_\_\_\_\_

3.2.2. What is the agency's tolerance for down time during peak periods, i.e., time before management-level intervention occurs (e.g., 15 min, 30 min, 60 min)? 15 minutes

3.2.2.1. What are the impacts on the agency's business if this down-time standard is exceeded?

Mission critical business data cannot be updated and available online/real time to all authorized DJJ staff. Data is provided to the Public through interface with the Finance & Accounting staff using with the Cost of Care Service.

3.2.3. Are there any agency-unique service requirements?  Yes  No

If yes, specify *(include any applicable constitutional, statutory, or rule requirements)*

FS 985.039 for Cost of Care Recovery. FS 20.316 (4) for the Juvenile Justice information system. Juvenile data is legally confidential. Department Staff and Contracted Provider Staff, State and Federal Criminal Justice Staff, and the Courts to obtain data on juveniles use this system.

3.2.4. What are security requirements for this IT service? *(Indicate all that apply)*

- User ID/Password
  Access through Internet or external network  
 Access through internal network only
  Access through Internet with secure encryption  
 Other Citrix

3.2.5. Are there any federal, state, or agency privacy policies or restrictions applicable to this IT Service?

- Yes
  No

3.2.5.1. If yes, please specify and describe:

State Security and Privacy Statute and Rules, HIPPA, 60 DD-2 F.A.C. *(transitioning to 71A-1)*, Payment Card Industry's Data Security Standard Compliance and Agency policies

**4. User/customer satisfaction**

4.1. Are service level metrics reported to business stakeholders or agency management

- Yes
  No

4.1.1. If yes, briefly describe the frequency of reports and how they are provided:

4.2. Are currently defined IT service levels adequate to support the business needs?

- Yes
  No

4.2.1. If no, what changes need to be made to the current IT service? *(Briefly explain)*

4.2.2. List any significant projects that are underway or planned to upgrade or enhance any system, resource, or process associated with this IT service. *Please indicate the D3-A issue number in the Description for any projects that require funds in a legislative budget request for FY 2011-12.*

Project Name	Description	Start Date	End Date	Estimated Total Cost to Complete
No projects > \$250,000				

**5. Additional Information**

5.1. Please describe the funding source(s), i.e., general revenue, trust fund, federal grant, or other, that is used to provide this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments to the funding source(s) or funding level for FY 2011-12

General Revenue and Federal grant funds that are non-recurring and awarded on a project by project basis. All updates to the JJIS Service are contingent upon receipt of Departmental funding. Project priorities are set by the IT Steering Committee, the IT Governance structure.

5.2. Please indicate whether there is a cost recovery or cost allocation plan for this service, and describe any anticipated adjustments or needed changes in the service funding model (e.g., charge-back, cost allocation, fee-per-transaction, etc.)

None

5.3. Other pertinent information related to this service

**This service includes the following activities:**

**Project Initiation:** Project Request Form; Project Proposal Form; Analyze Request; Cost Analysis; JAD Meeting; Define Scope/Document Business Rules

**Requirements Gathering:** JAD Meeting; Analyze Development; Update Project Plan; Program Specification

**Planning:** Compile Issues Documents; JAD Meeting; Update Scheduler; End Stage Report

**Architectural Design:** Data Flow (Process) Model-Revision; Storyboard Development; Programming Process Model; Data Dictionary; Create Data Model; User Manual; System/Technical Documentation; System/Technical Documentation; Database Design; Modify Database; Create Tables

**Development:** Create Components; Code User Interface; Code Client side Classes; Code Server Classes; Create Stored Procedures; Reports

**Testing:** Compile Project; Finalize Test Plan & Scripts; Internal Testing & Debugging; External Testing; Document Compile Procedures; User Signoff; Update Project Plan

**Installation and Production:** SMS Team -Install to production; Train users; Project; Closeout Form; Finalize and archive documentation; Update Project Plan; Ongoing Maintenance and Support

**Dept/Agency:** Department of Juvenile Justice  
**Prepared by:** Dave Kallenborn  
**Phone:** 850-921-6740  
**Date Completed:** October 15, 2010

#	Name of IT System	Description of IT System	Agency Program or Function Supported	Notes
1	Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS)	Intervention services system tracks youths that receive services from the agency. The Intervention business function is designed to prevent youth from entering or becoming more deeply involved in the juvenile justice system.	Prevention Programs, which are supported by the agency's centralized Juvenile Justice Information System.	
2	JJIS	Tracks a juvenile from the time they enter into the custody of the Department, disposition of charges, placement in programs, and services received until they return to the community.	Probation Programs, which are supported by the agency's centralized Juvenile Justice Information System.	
3	JJIS	Tracks youth that are detained into a detention facility. Tracks available beds and property of youth. Tracks critical information about the youth (health and mental risk issues).	Detention Programs, which are supported by the agency's centralized Juvenile Justice Information System.	
4	JJIS	Residential System Management System- designed to track and monitor the placement of youth in Residential facilities and the	Residential Programs, which are supported by the agency's centralized Juvenile Justice Information System.	

#	Name of IT System	Description of IT System	Agency Program or Function Supported	Notes
		progress made by the youth in the program.		
5	Cost of Care	The Cost of Care application is used to bill parents for the care of their child while in the Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) custody. The system interfaces with JJIS and the Accounts Receivable Management System (ARMS) to produce monthly bills to parents or guardians associated with the youth's length of stay in a DJJ facility. The law mandates the collection of monies to offset the cost of care for juveniles placed in DJJ and DJJ contracted facilities.	Administration & Financial Programs, which are supported by the agency's Cost of Care system.	
6	<b>Accounts Receivable Management System (ARMS)</b>	ARMS performs processes that generates monthly bills for services provided while youth is in the custody of the Department, tracks collection activities (including interfaces with collection agencies), tracks account balances, and processes account payments (including payments through the Bank of America).		

#	Name of IT System	Description of IT System	Agency Program or Function Supported	Notes
7	Central Communication Center System	The CCC System is used to track incidents within juvenile facilities. When an incident occurs, the facility is required to report the incident to the Inspector General's Hotline and have the incident recorded into the CCC Tracking system. This allows Headquarters IG Staff to assign inspectors to investigate the incident as well as maintain a database of incidents allowing IG staff to provide reports that answer various inquiries regarding incidents within our facilities.	The Inspector General's Office and all Program areas, which are supported by the Central Communication Center system.	
8	Staff Verification System	The objective of the SVS system is to share historical and present employment data between the Department of Juvenile Justice and Providers. The information contained in this database only represents employment/volunteer history of those individuals who have been employed by/ volunteered with juvenile justice contract providers or the State of Florida Department of Juvenile Justice.	This system supports all DJJ Program areas: Prevention, Probation, Detention, and Residential Services. It also provides support to the Inspector General's Office for the CCC system during incident investigations.	
9				

Dept/Agency: **Department of Juvenile Justice**  
Prepared by: **Dave Kallenborn**  
Phone: **850-921-6740**  
Date Completed: **October 15, 2010**

## 1. Juvenile Information Service

The Juvenile Information Service provides the information technology based tools used to route and track juveniles and their associated data throughout the juvenile justice process to include: participation in prevention programs; the collection and validation of demographic, family/guardian, photo, and individual identification data for each youth; processing through the assessment and detention centers; assessing the youth's current health, family, school, and criminal history; managing the detention or release of the youth; tracking and managing bed availability and assignment in detention and placement programs; tracking charges and dispositions; managing placements in programs; managing assignments to and caseloads of probation officers; tracking and scheduling juvenile transportation for programs and court appearances; identification of habitual and/or sexual predators/offenders; monitoring contracts for services provided to juveniles; providing reports; and provide data sharing opportunities. Current data sharing includes: FDLE, Criminal Justice entities; Sheriff's Offices; Police Department; and State Attorneys; Courts; County/City Governments; State and Federal Agencies; and the Children and Youth Cabinet project participants.

The Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS) is the system that integrates all activities associated with providing the Juvenile Information Services.

The following IT Subsystems of JJIS are constituent elements of this Strategic IT Service.

- 1.a. **Prevention** – *Prevention services system tracks youths that receive services from the agency. The Intervention business function is designed to prevent youth from entering or becoming more deeply involved in the juvenile justice system.*
- 1.b. **Probation** – *Tracks a juvenile from the time they enter into the custody of the Department until they return to the community. This includes assessments used to develop supervision plans for youth placed on Probation.*
- 1.c. **Detention** – *Tracks youth that are detained into a detention facility. Tracks available beds and property of youth.*



- 1.d. **Residential** – *Residential System Management is designed to track and monitor the Residential facilities progress in meeting the needs identified for the juvenile. This includes a bed management component to manage residential beds as well as assessments to determine needs of the youth while in residential custody.*

## 2. Cost of Care Service

Section 985.039 F.S. requires, when any child is placed into home detention, probation, or other supervision status with the department, or is committed to the minimum-risk nonresidential restrictiveness level, the court shall order the parent of such child to pay to the department a fee for the cost of the supervision of such child. The Cost of Care Service is composed of systems and processes that extract, track, reconcile, and process billing, reconciliation, payments, waivers, and collections data. Data relating to the billable instances and duration is extracted from the Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS). The system uses the Accounts Receivable Management System (ARMS) to produce monthly bills to parents, coordinate payments through the Bank of America, and send referrals to the collection agencies. The following IT Systems are constituent elements of this Strategic IT Service.

- 2.a. **Cost of Care System** – *The Cost of Care application is used to interface data needed to bill parents for care of their child while in the Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) custody. The application interfaces with the Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS) and sends updates from JJIS to the Accounts Receivable Management System (ARMS).*
- 2.b. **Accounts Receivable Management System (ARMS)** – *ARMS performs processes that generates monthly bills for services provided while youth is in the custody of the Department, tracks collection activities (including interfaces with collection agencies), tracks account balances, and processes account payments (including payments through the Bank of America).*
- 2.c. **Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS)** - *JJIS maintains and integrates the data required for: tracking juveniles throughout the process; assessing juvenile needs; and supporting data sharing activities.*

### 3. Centralized Incident Reporting, Management and Tracking Service

The Centralized Incident Reporting, Management, and Tracking service provides the information technology tools required to process incidents involving Department staff (including provider staff) and youth within juvenile facilities. The service is composed of the Central Communications Center System which integrates: the investigation's data collection throughout the process; interfaces with JJIS; and integrates with the Staff Verification System.

The following IT Systems are constituent elements of this Strategic IT Service.

**3.a. Central Communication Center System** – *The CCC System is used to track incidents within juvenile facilities. When an incident occurs, the facility is required to report the incident to the Inspector General's Hotline and have the incident recorded into the CCC Tracking system. The data associated with the incident investigation and actions taken are documented within the system. This allows Headquarters IG Staff to assign inspectors to investigate the incident as well as maintain a database of incidents allowing IG staff to provide reports that answer various inquiries regarding incidents within our facilities.*

**3.b. Juvenile Justice Information System (JJIS)** - *JJIS maintains and integrates the data required for: tracking juveniles throughout the process; assessing juvenile needs; and supporting data sharing activities.*

**3.c. Staff Verification System (SVS)** - *The SVS system is used to share historical and present employment data between the Department of Juvenile Justice and Providers. The information contained in this database only represents employment/volunteer history of those individuals who have been employed by/volunteered with juvenile justice contract providers or the State of Florida Department of Juvenile Justice.*

### Schedule VII: Agency Litigation Inventory

*For directions on completing this schedule, please see the “Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions” located on the Governor’s website.*

<b>Agency:</b>	Department of Juvenile Justice		
<b>Contact Person:</b>	Brian Berkowitz	<b>Phone Number:</b>	(850) 921-4129
<b>Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.)</b>	Hillsborough County and Santa Rosa County v. Department of Juvenile Justice		
<b>Court with Jurisdiction:</b>	Second Judicial Circuit, Leon County		
<b>Case Number:</b>	37 2010 CA 000463		
<b>Summary of the Complaint:</b>	Challenges the constitutionality of the cost sharing statutes that require the counties to pay the pre-disposition costs for youth in secure detention.		
<b>Amount of the Claim:</b>	\$100,000,000.00		
<b>Specific Statutes or Laws (including GAA) Challenged:</b>	S. 985.686 and the GAA		
<b>Status of the Case:</b>	Motion to Dismiss to be heard on August 23, 2010		
<b>Who is representing (of record) the state in this lawsuit? Check all that apply.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Agency Counsel	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Office of the Attorney General or Division of Risk Management	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Outside Contract Counsel	
<b>If the lawsuit is a class action (whether the class is certified or not), provide the name of the firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s).</b>			

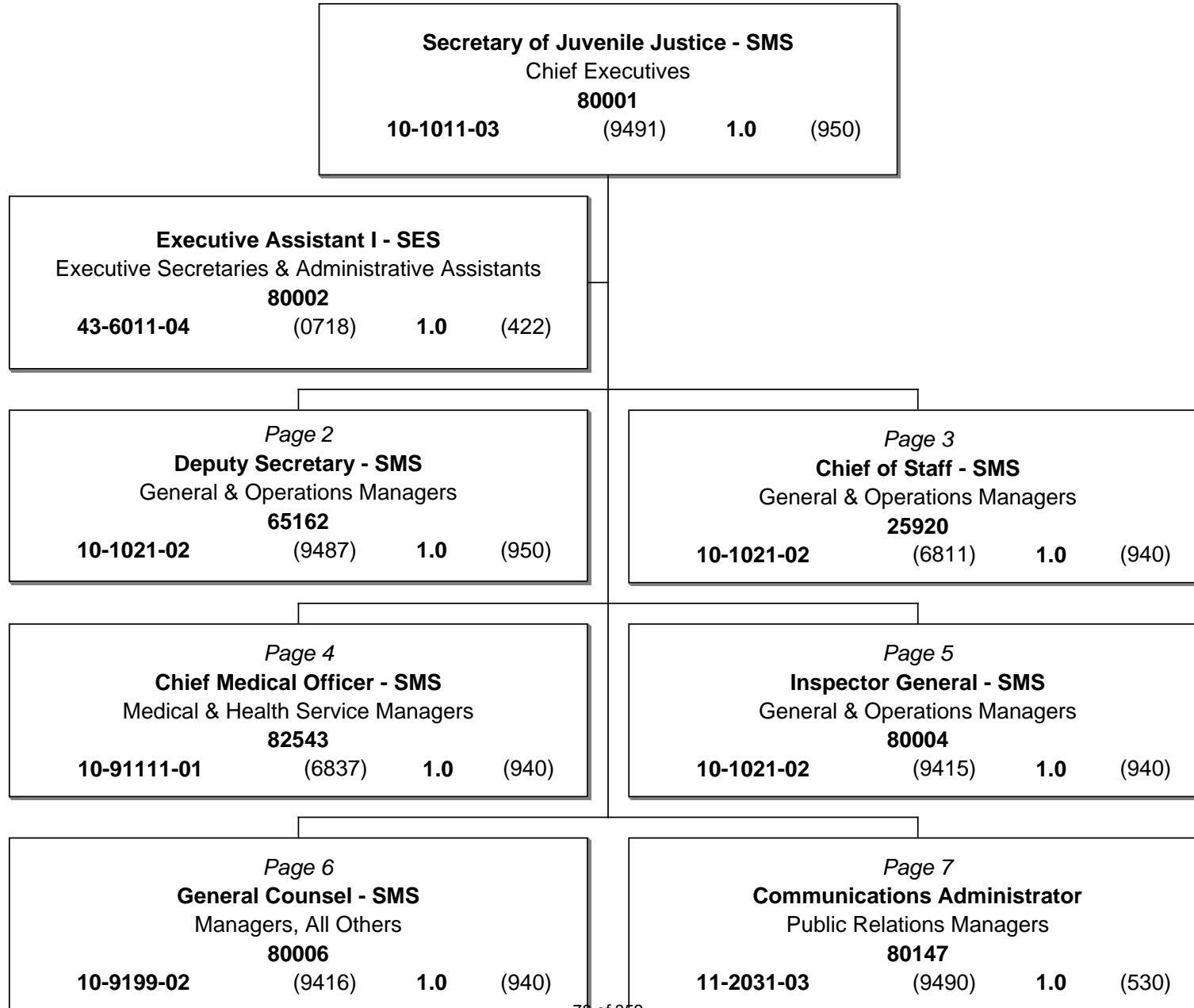
## Schedule VII: Agency Litigation Inventory

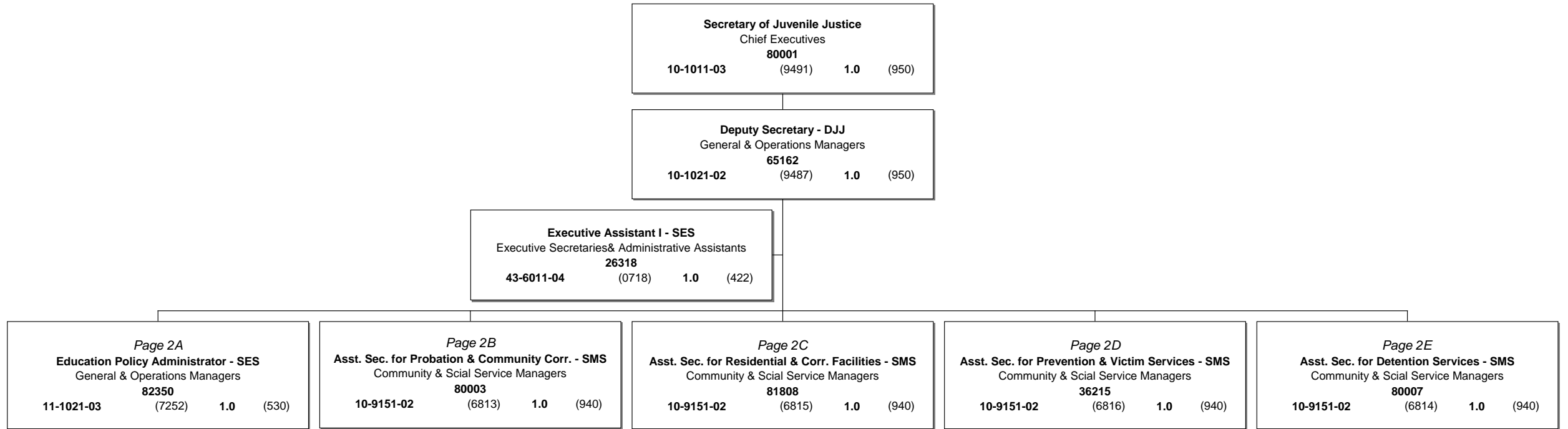
*For directions on completing this schedule, please see the “Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions” located on the Governor’s website.*

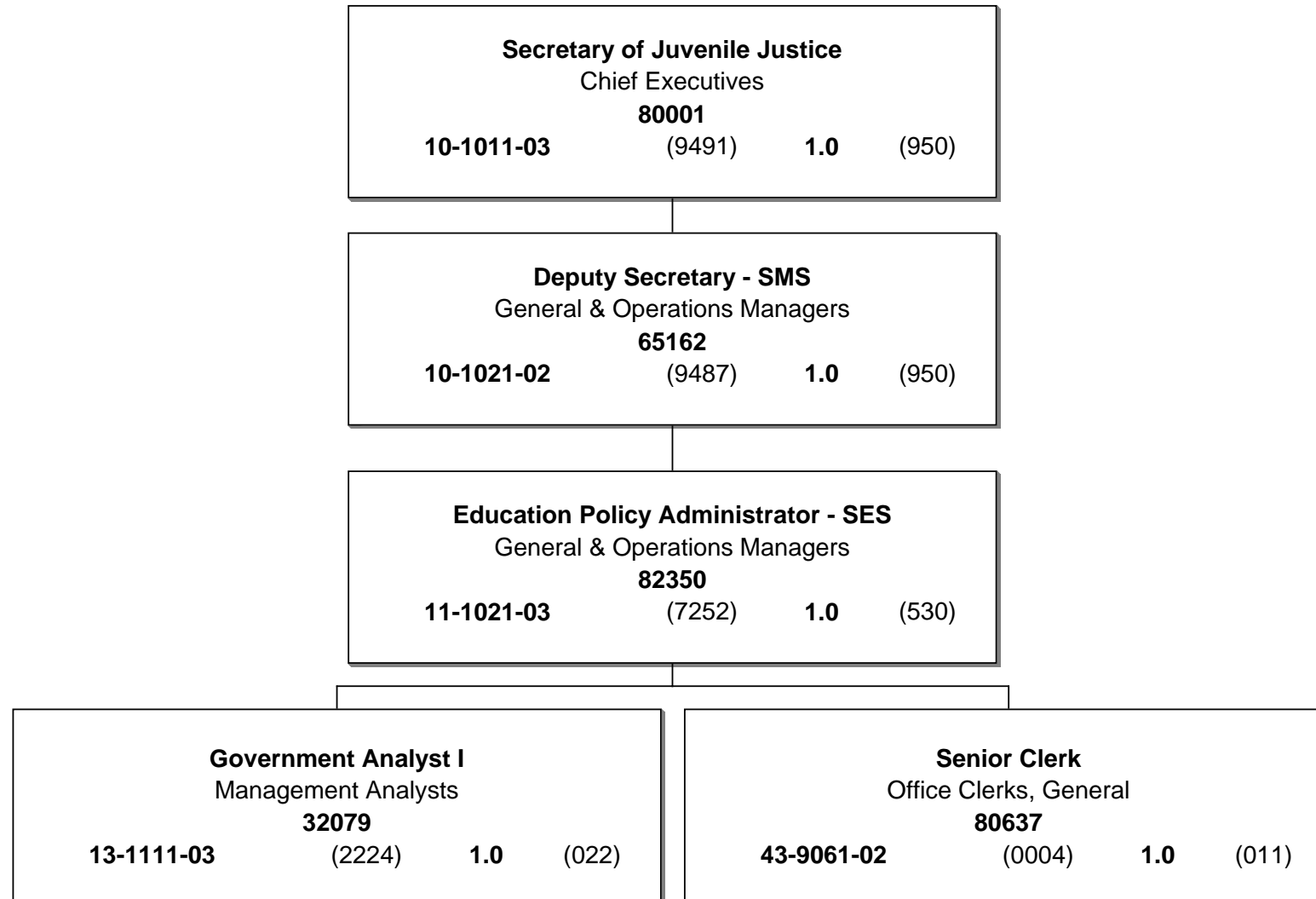
Agency:	Department of Juvenile Justice		
Contact Person:	Scott C. Wright	Phone Number:	(850) 922-2295
Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.)	Bay Point Schools, Inc. v. Department of Juvenile Justice		
Court with Jurisdiction:	State Circuit Court, Dade County, 11 <sup>th</sup> Judicial Circuit		
Case Number:	09-7324 CA 27, filed February 2009		
Summary of the Complaint:	DJJ leased certain land from Bay Point Schools in Dade County and DJJ contracted with Bay Point Schools for the operation of a juvenile services program on the site. The complaint alleges that DJJ breached its land lease (by not continuously operating a program on the leased site) and juvenile services operating contract (by not giving correct notice to Bay Point Schools of contract expiration). Complaint also alleges that DJJ libeled Bay Point Schools and seeks a declaration of it’s lease rights.		
Amount of the Claim:	\$Damages are not set forth in detail in the complaint allegations. The complaint generally alleges conduct by DJJ and states the Bay Point Schools is entitled to appropriate damages. The clearest assertion made by plaintiff of damages is that the value of assets lost at the West Campus (Princeton) campus are in excess of \$10,000,000 and that DJJ “owes Bay Point for the loss of use of the West Campus”.		
Specific Statutes or Laws (including GAA) Challenged:	None.		
Status of the Case:	Pending in trial court. DJJ filed a Motion to Dismiss in March 2009. There has been no discovery exchanged by the parties.		
Who is representing (of record) the state in this lawsuit? Check all that apply.	<input type="checkbox"/>	Agency Counsel	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Office of the Attorney General or Division of Risk Management	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Outside Contract Counsel	
If the lawsuit is a class action (whether the class is certified or not), provide the name of the firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s).	Not applicable.		

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

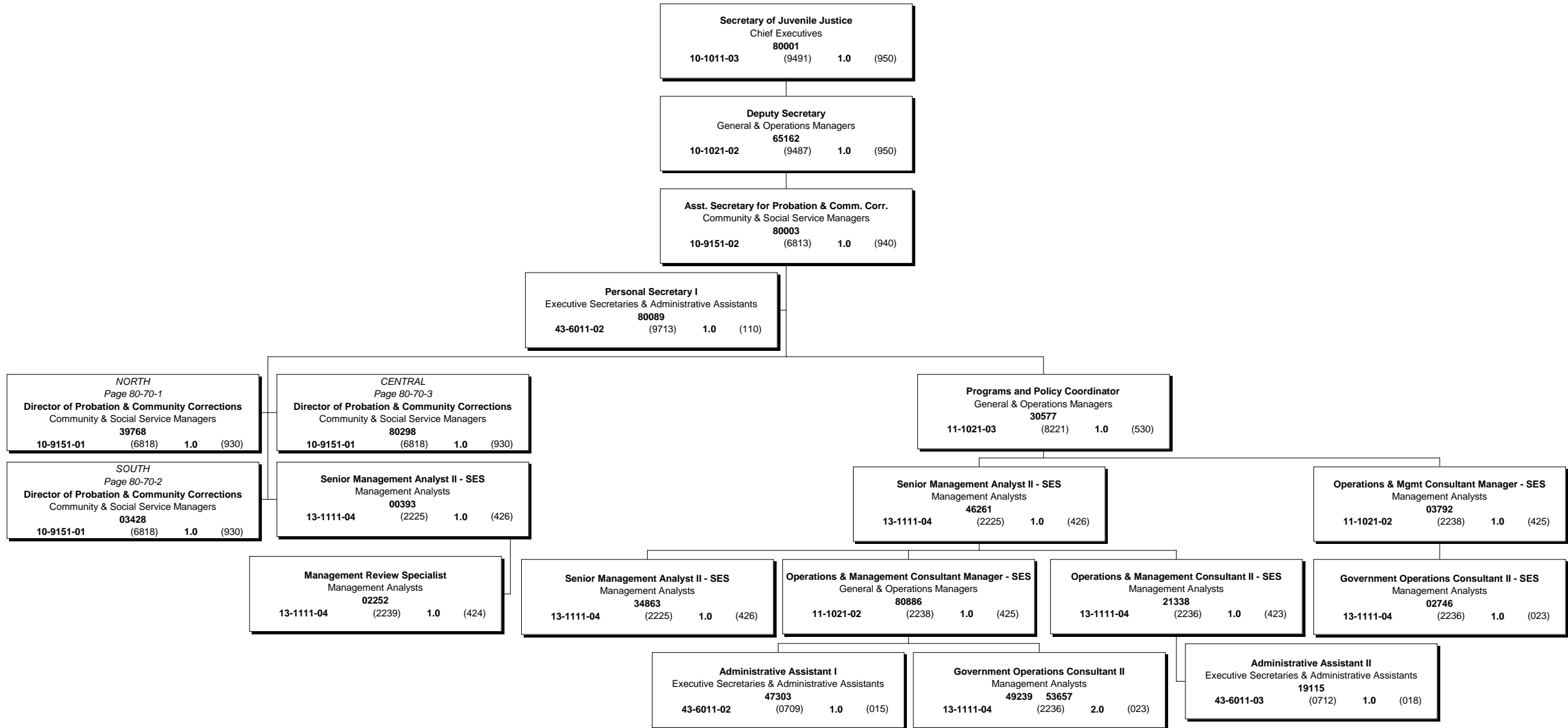
<b>Office of the Secretary</b>	<b>Page 1</b>
Office of the Deputy Secretary	Page 2
Office of Education & Policy	Page 2A
Assistant Secretary for Probation	Page 2B <i>(also Page 80-70 under Probation)</i>
Assistant Secretary for Residential	Page 2C <i>(also Page 80-80 under Residential)</i>
Assistant Secretary for Prevention	Page 2D <i>(also Page 80-90 under Prevention)</i>
Assistant Secretary for Detention	Page 2E <i>(also Page 80-40 under Detention)</i>
Chief of Staff	Page 3
Legislative Affairs	Page 3A
Office of Program Accountability	Page 3B
Quality Assurance	Page 3B-1
Research & Planning	Page 3B-2
Staff Development & Training	Page 3C
Administration	Page 3D
Budget	Page 3D-1
Finance & Accounting	Page 3D-2, 3D-2A
Personnel	Page 3D-3
General Services	Page 3D-4
Management Information Systems	Page 3D-5, 3D-5A, 3D-5B
Chief Medical Officer	Page 4
Inspector General	Page 5
General Counsel	Page 6, 6A
Communications	Page 7

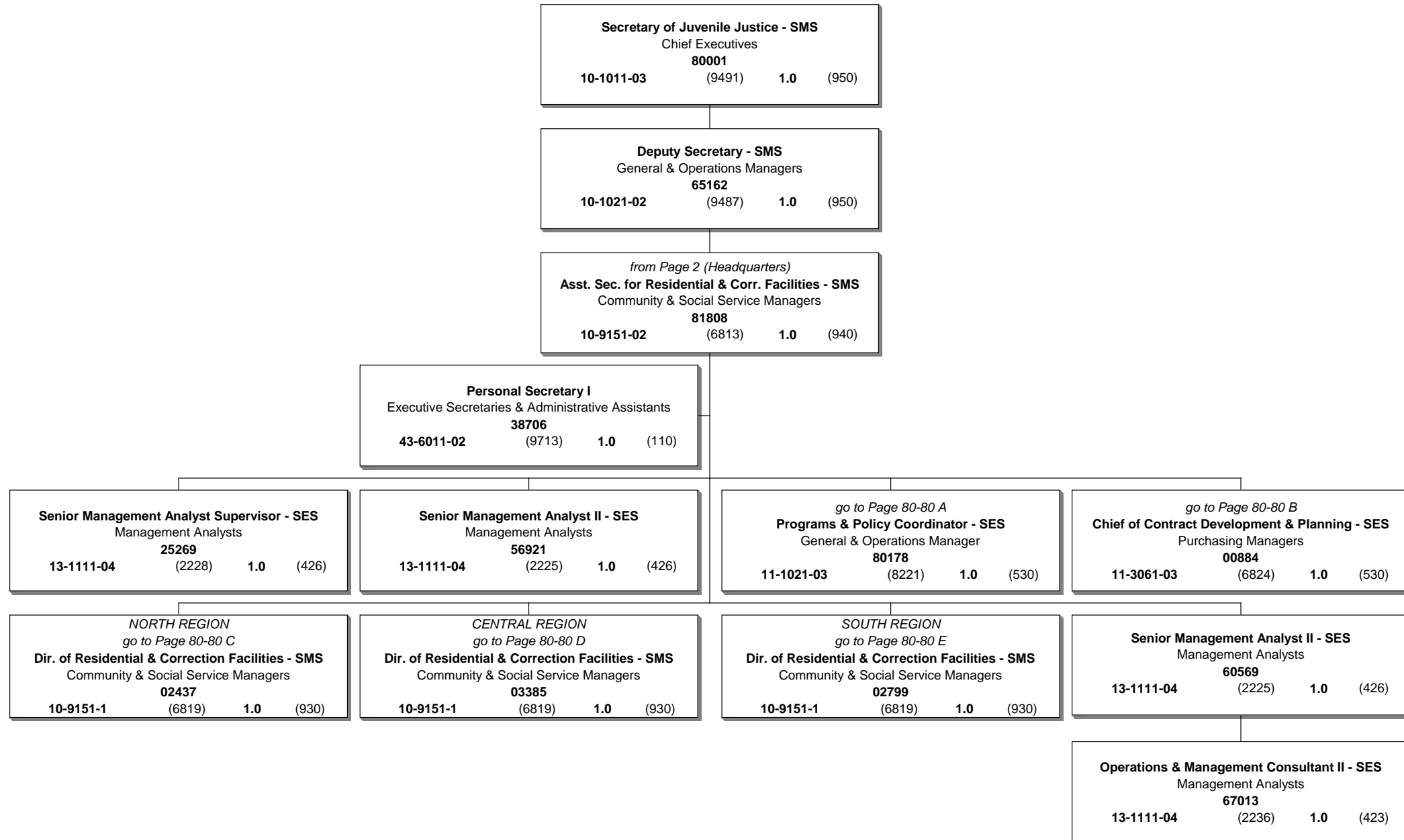


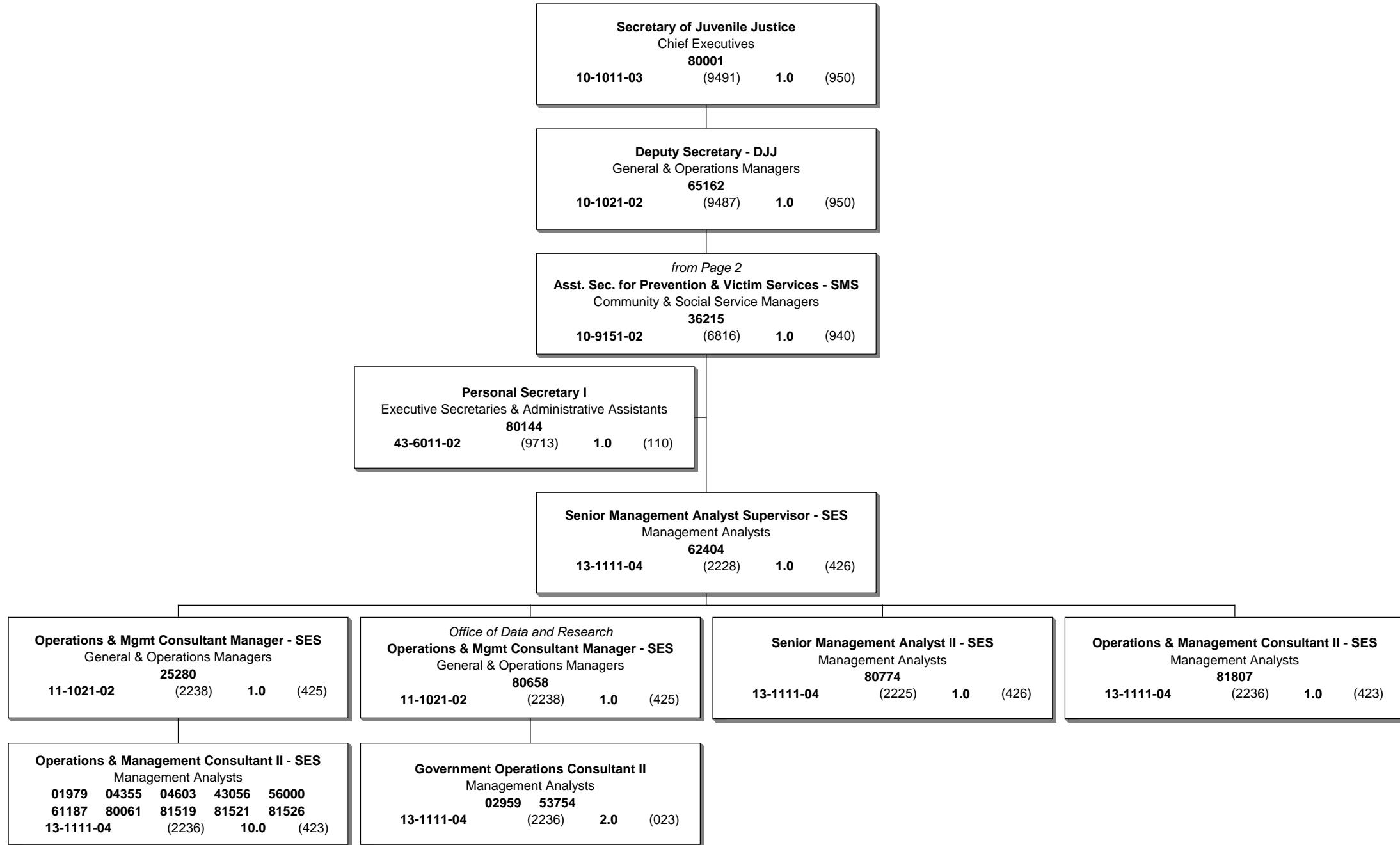












**Secretary of Juvenile Justice**  
 Chief Executives  
**80001**  
**10-1011-03** (9491) **1.0** (950)

**Deputy Secretary**  
 General & Operations Managers  
**65162**  
**10-1021-02** (9847) **1.0** (950)

*from Page 2*  
**Asst. Secretary for Detention Services**  
 Community & Social Service Managers  
**80007**  
**10-9151-02** (6814) **1.0** (940)

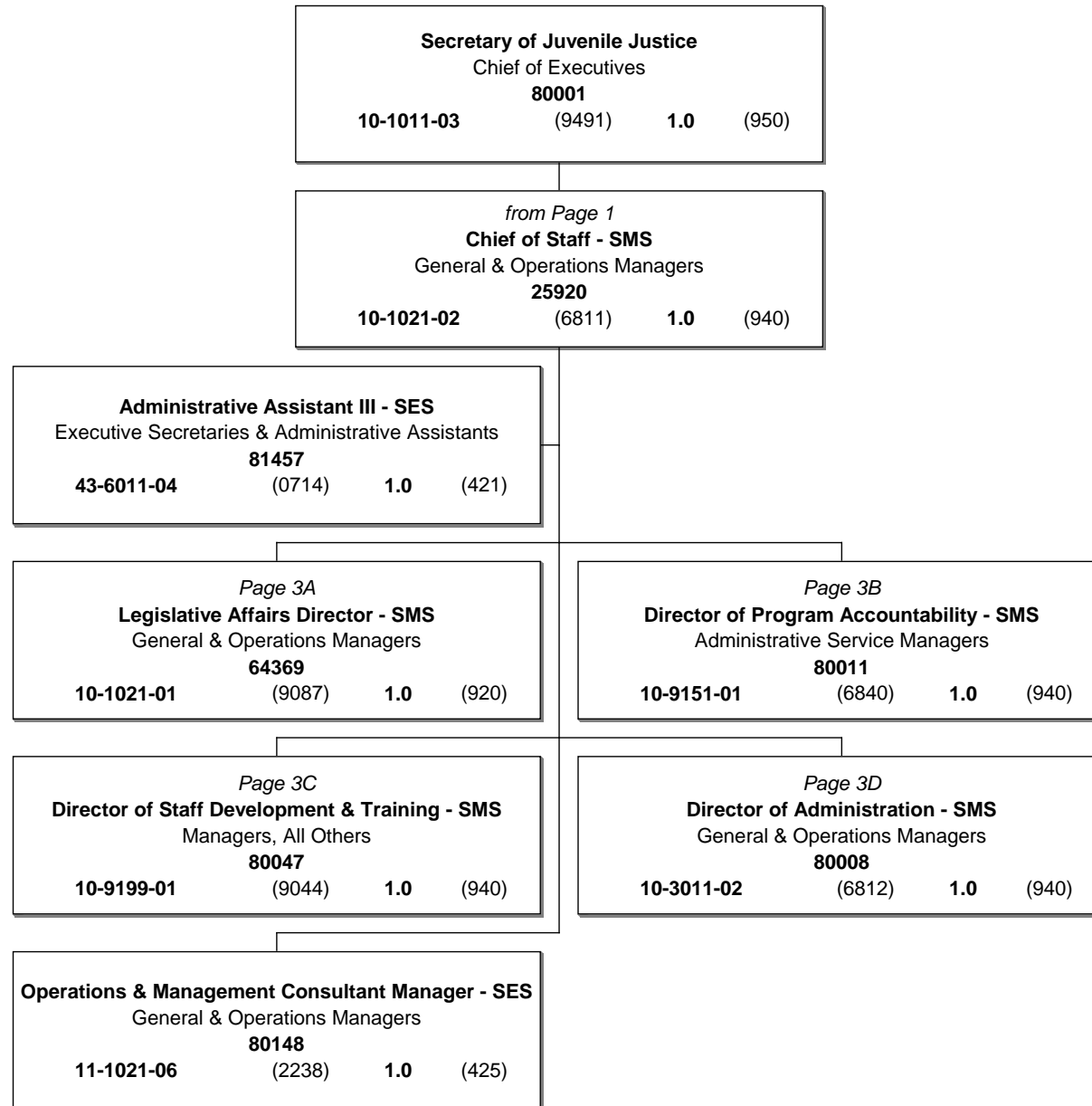
**Personal Secretary I - SES**  
 Executive Secretaries & Administrative Assistants  
**60245**  
**43-6011-2** (9713) **1.0** (110)

*NORTH*  
*Page 80-40-1*  
**Director of Detention - DJJ**  
 Community & Social Service Managers  
**23074**  
**10-9151-01** (6817) **1.0** (930)

*SOUTH*  
*Page 80-40-2*  
**Director of Detention - DJJ**  
 Community & Social Service Managers  
**81802**  
**10-9151-01** (6817) **1.0** (930)

*CENTRAL*  
*Page 80-40-3*  
**Director of Detention - DJJ**  
 Community & Social Service Managers  
**81801**  
**10-9151-1** (6817) **1.0** (930)

*Page 80-40-4*  
**Chief of Policy Development & Planning**  
 General & Operations Managers  
**81839**  
**11-1021-03** (6826) **1.0** (530)



**CURRENT**

Verified By: Jennifer Boswell  
Effective: 07/23/2010

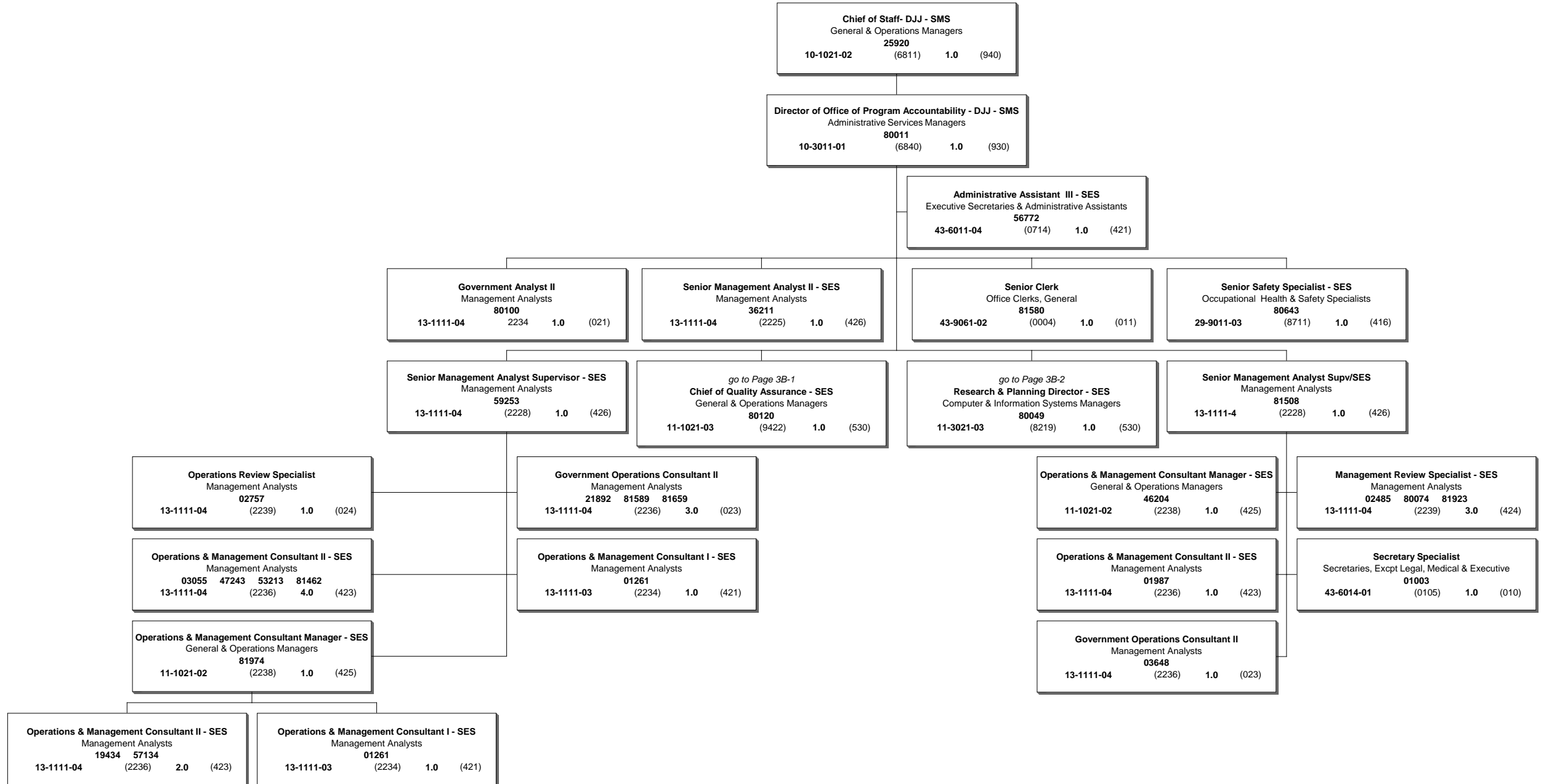
*from Page 1*

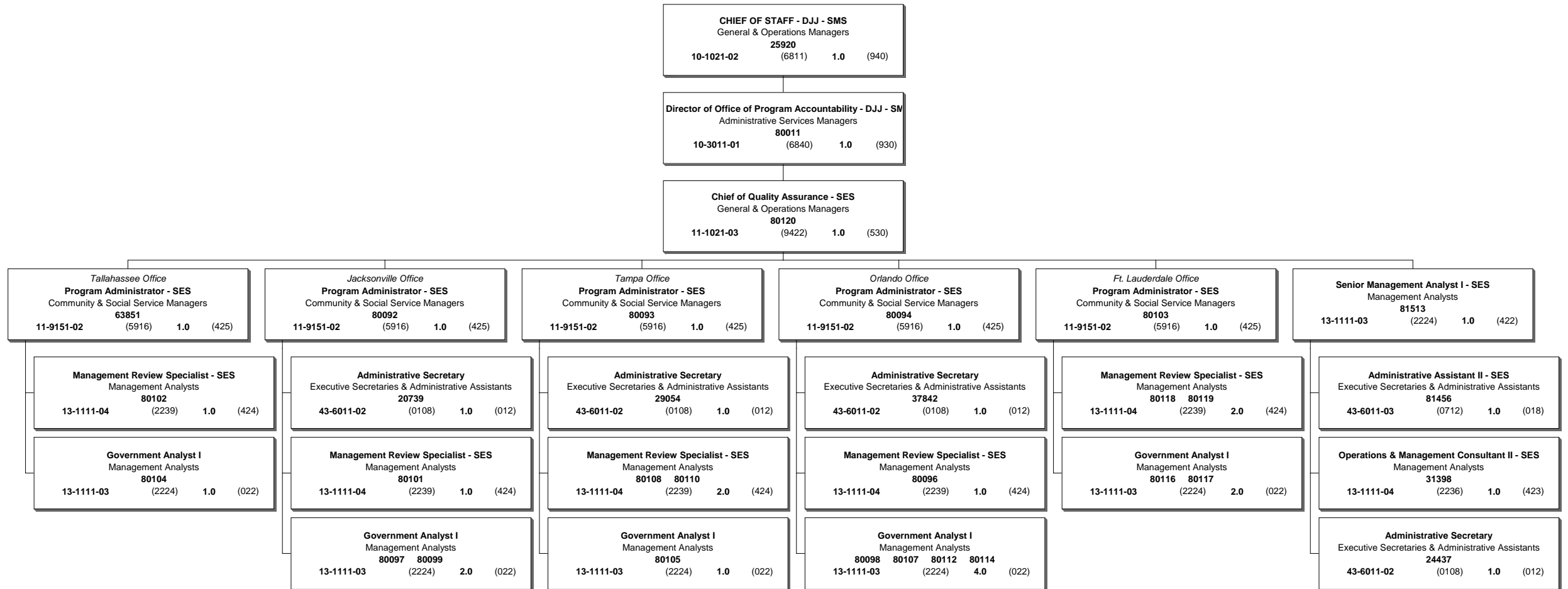
<b>Chief of Staff - SMS</b>			
General & Operations Managers			
<b>25920</b>			
<b>10-1021-02</b>	(6811)	<b>1.0</b>	(940)

*from Page 3*

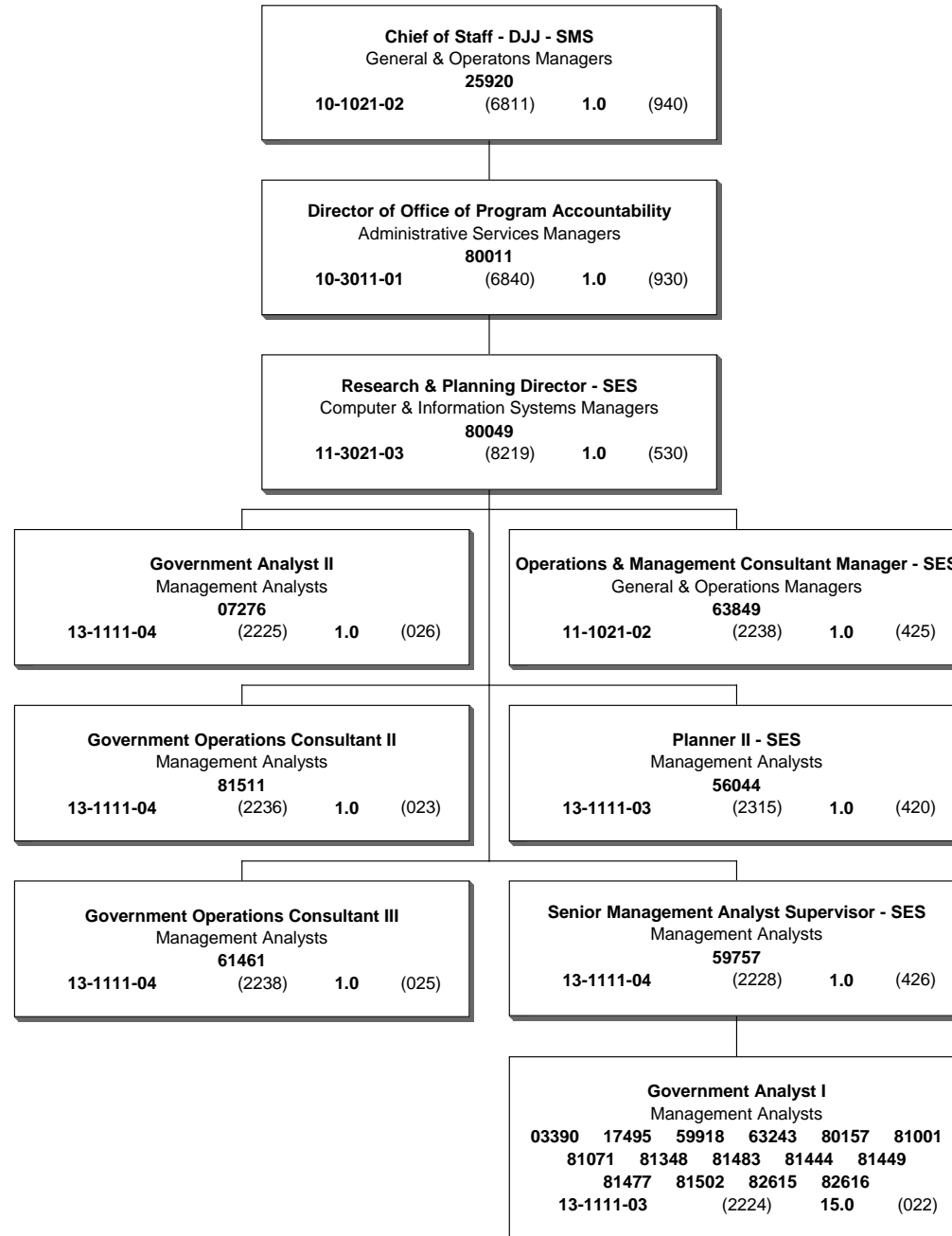
<b>Legislative Affairs Director - SMS</b>			
General & Operations Managers			
<b>64369</b>			
<b>10-1021-01</b>	(9087)	<b>1.0</b>	(920)

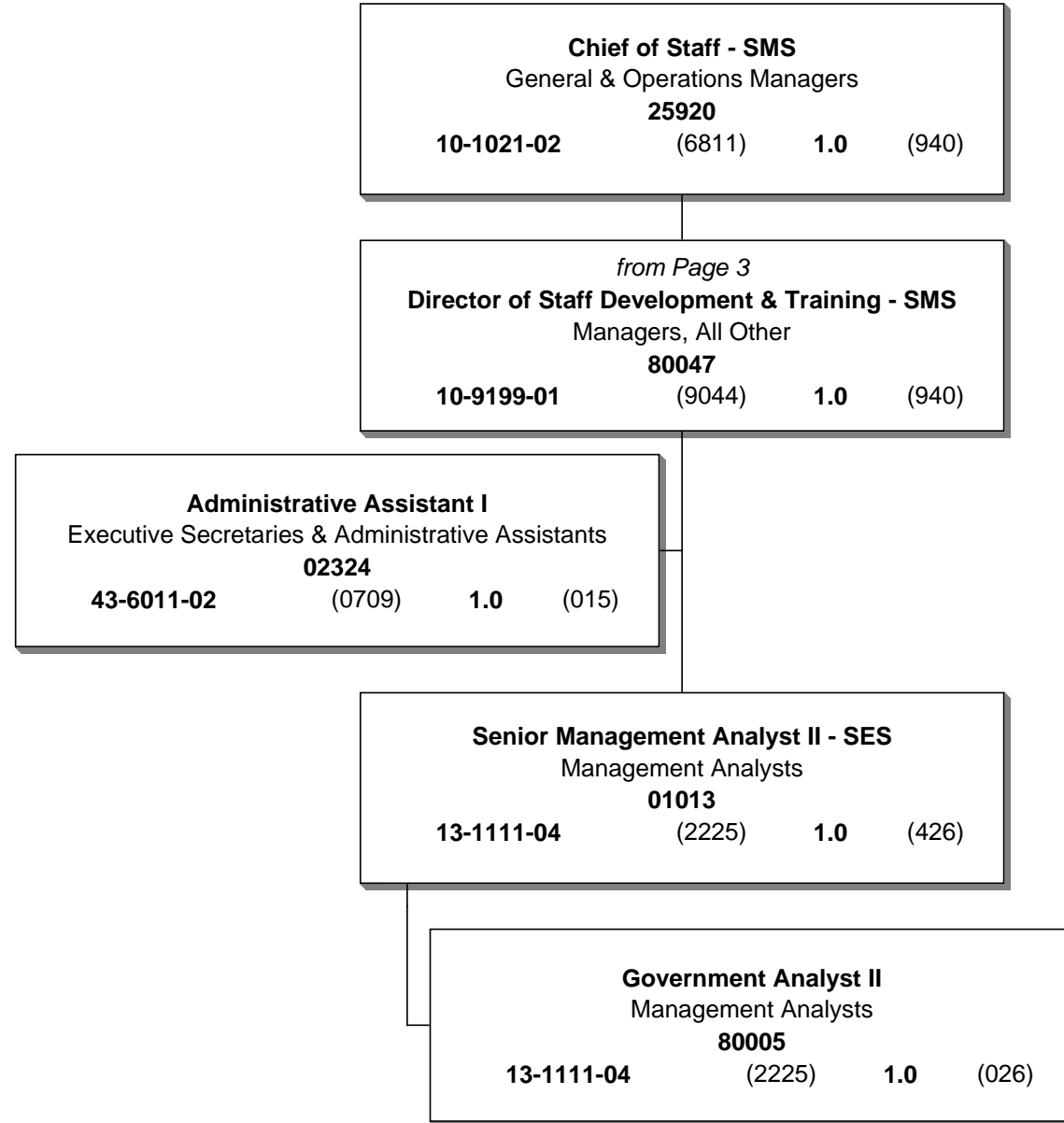
<b>Government Operations Consultant I</b>			
Management Analysts			
<b>80889</b>			
<b>13-1111-03</b>	(2234)	<b>1.0</b>	(021)

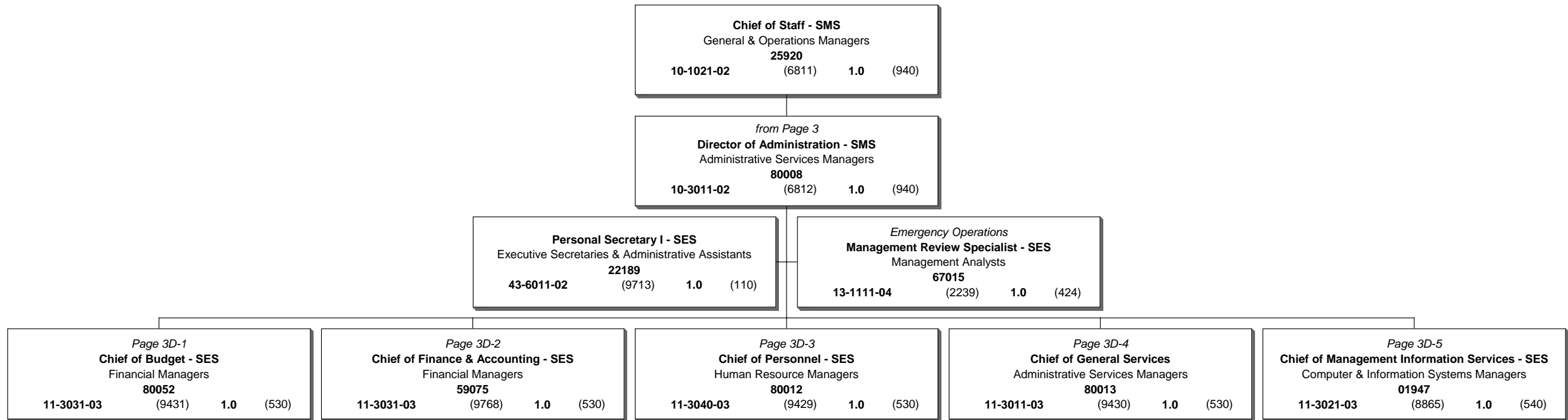


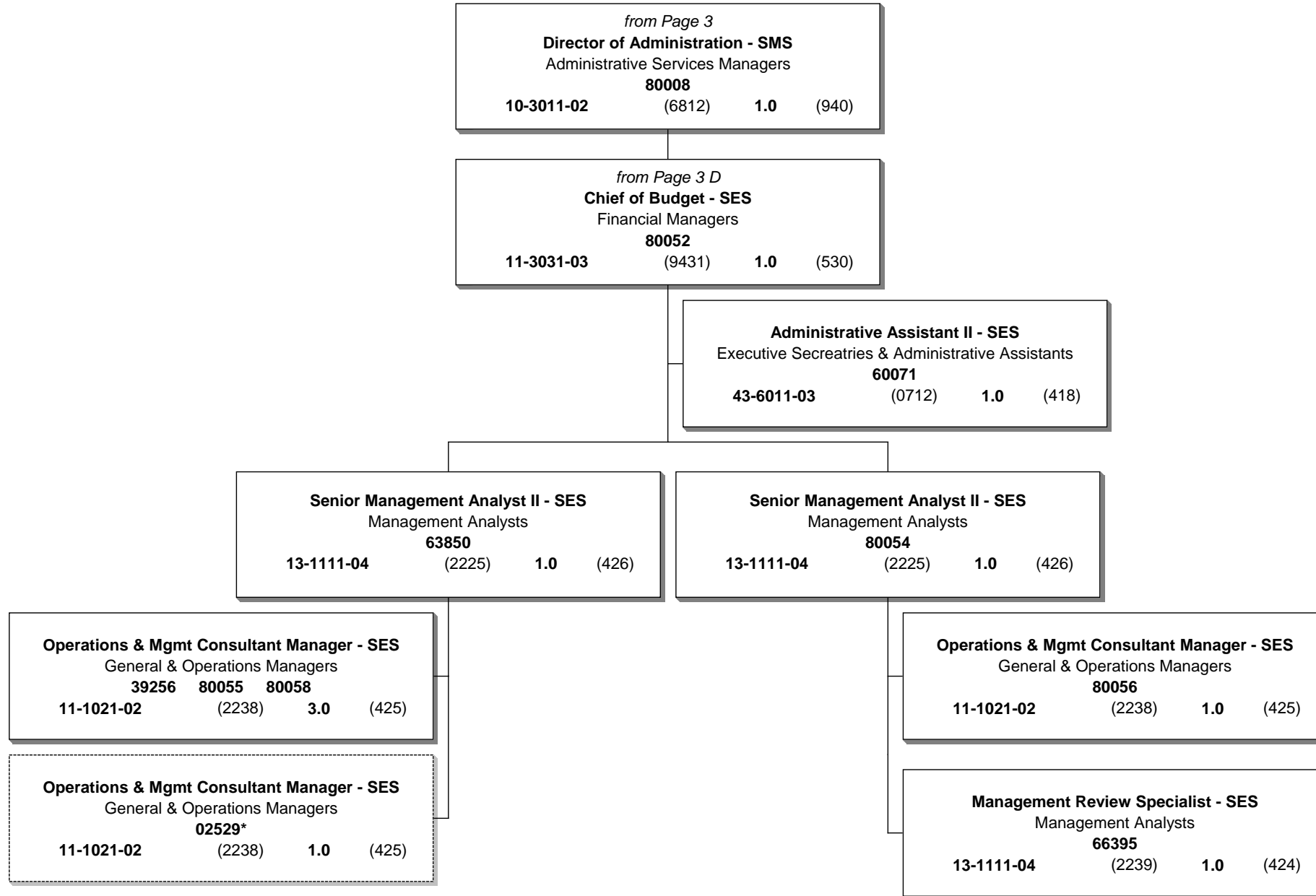




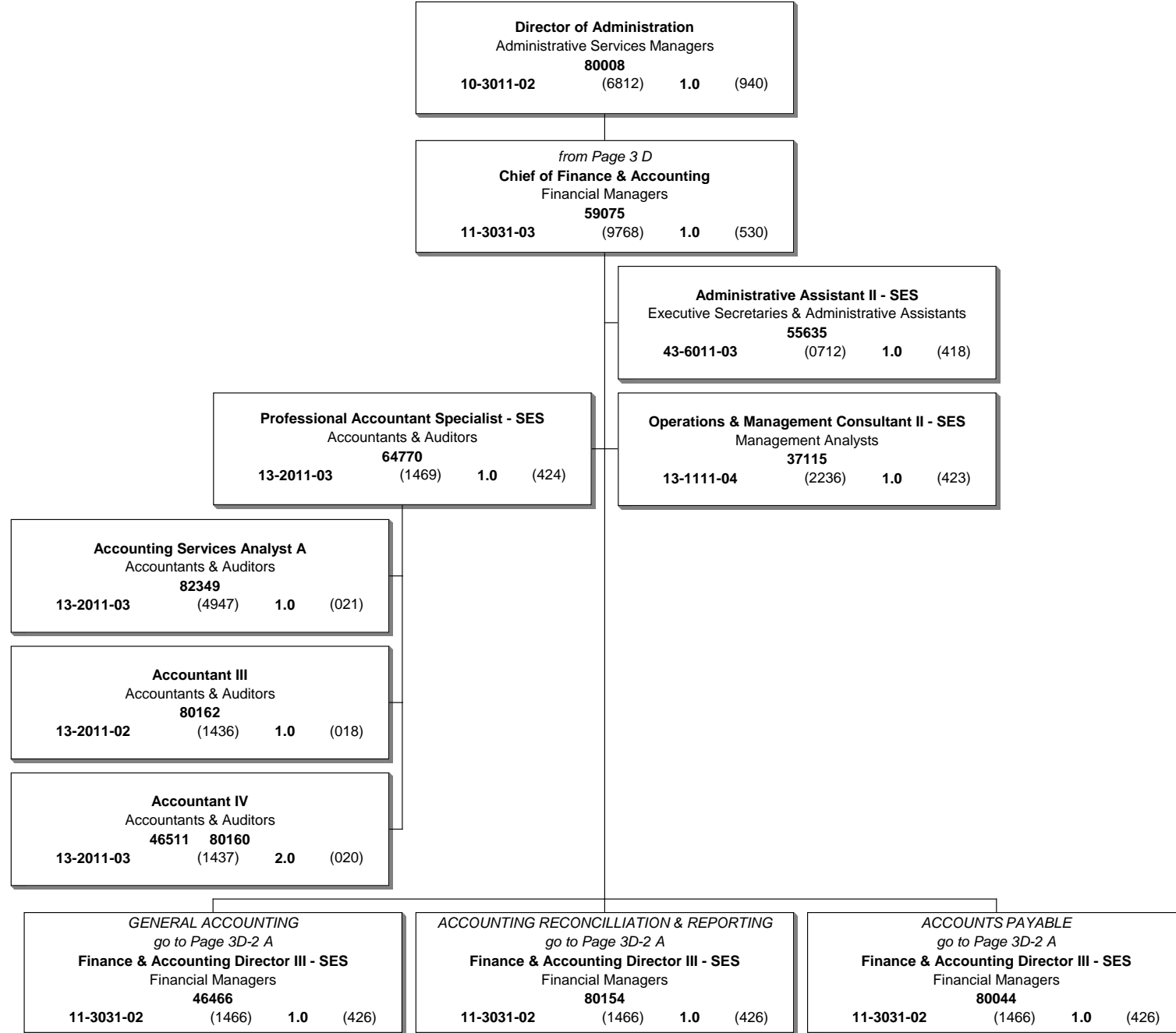


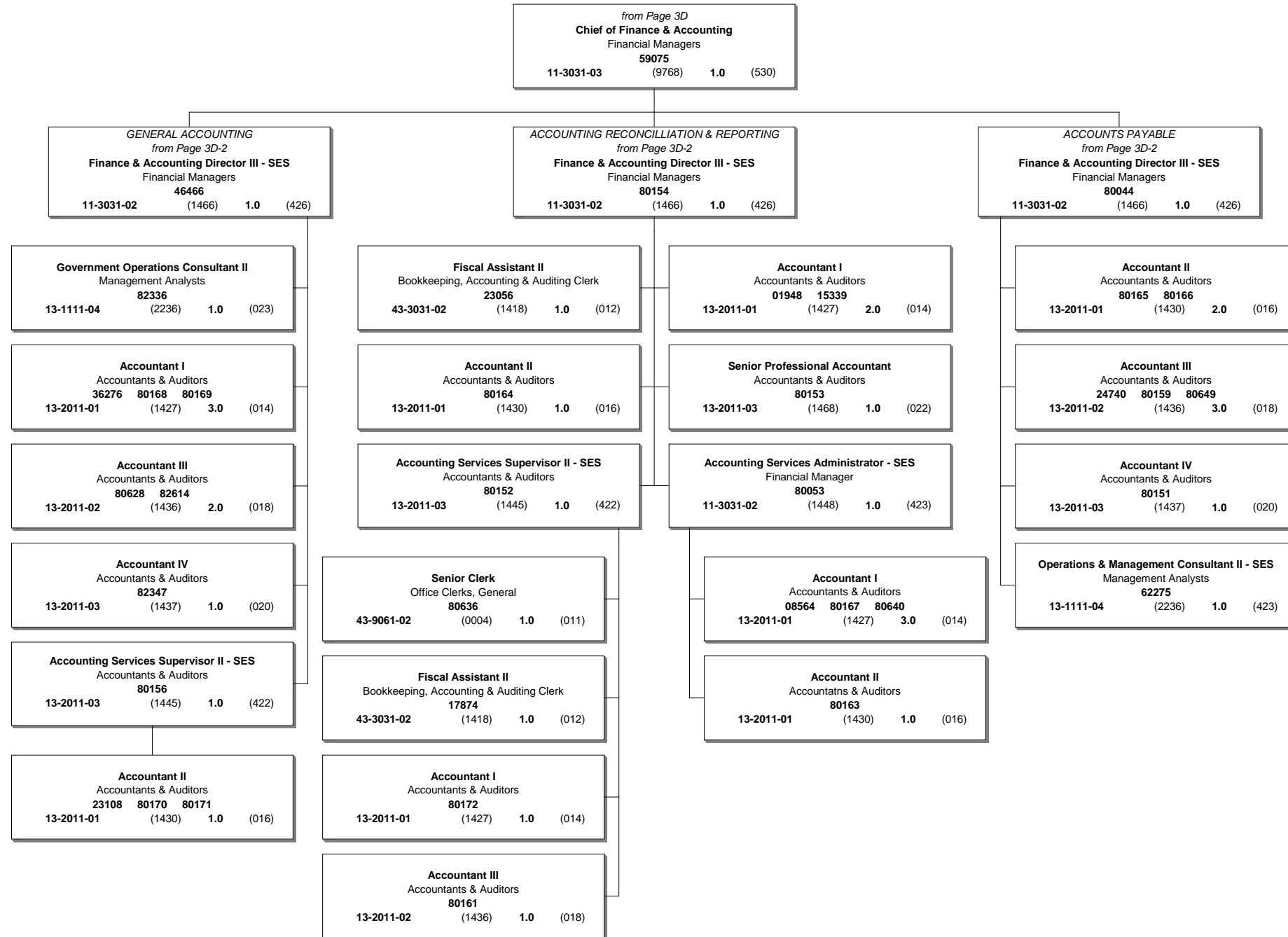


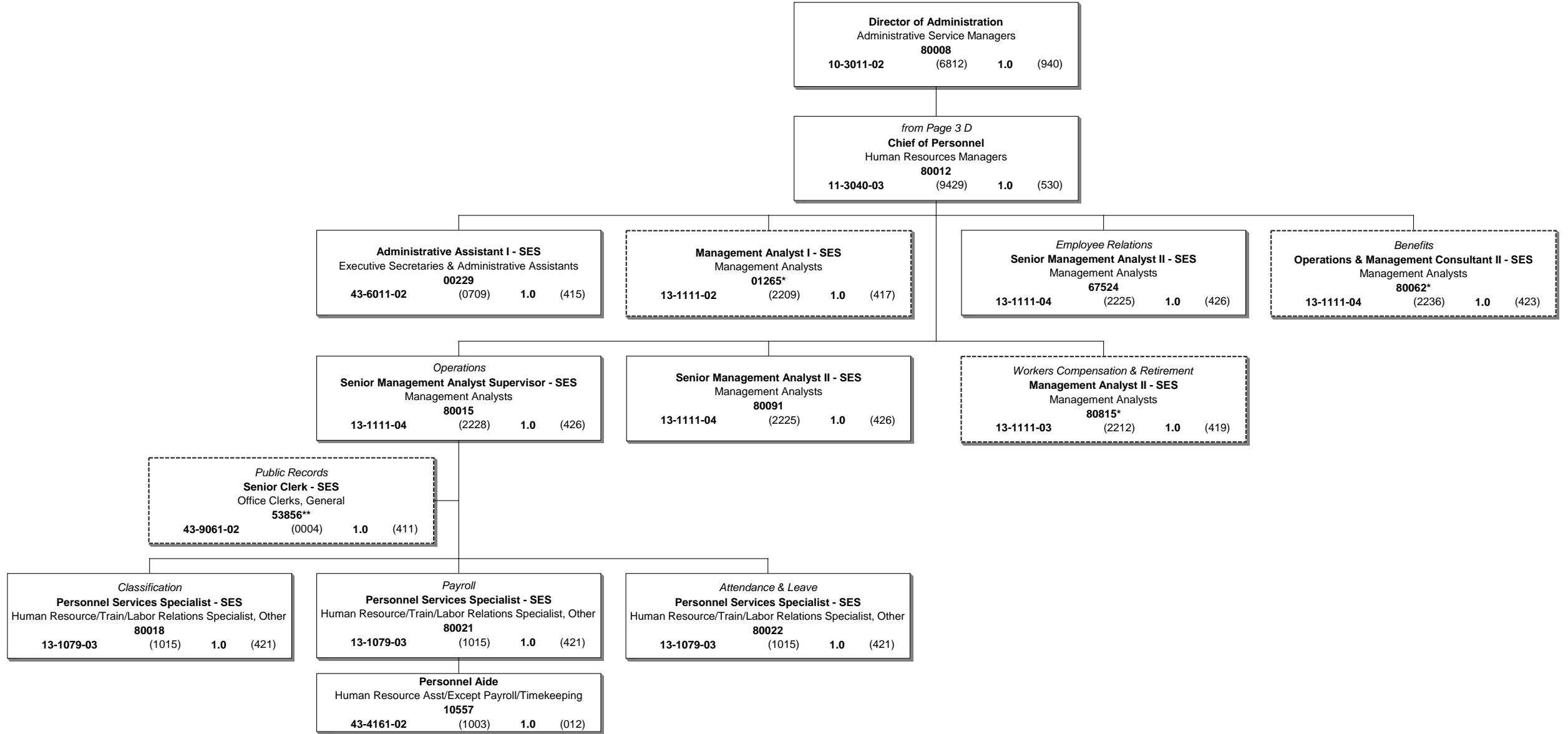


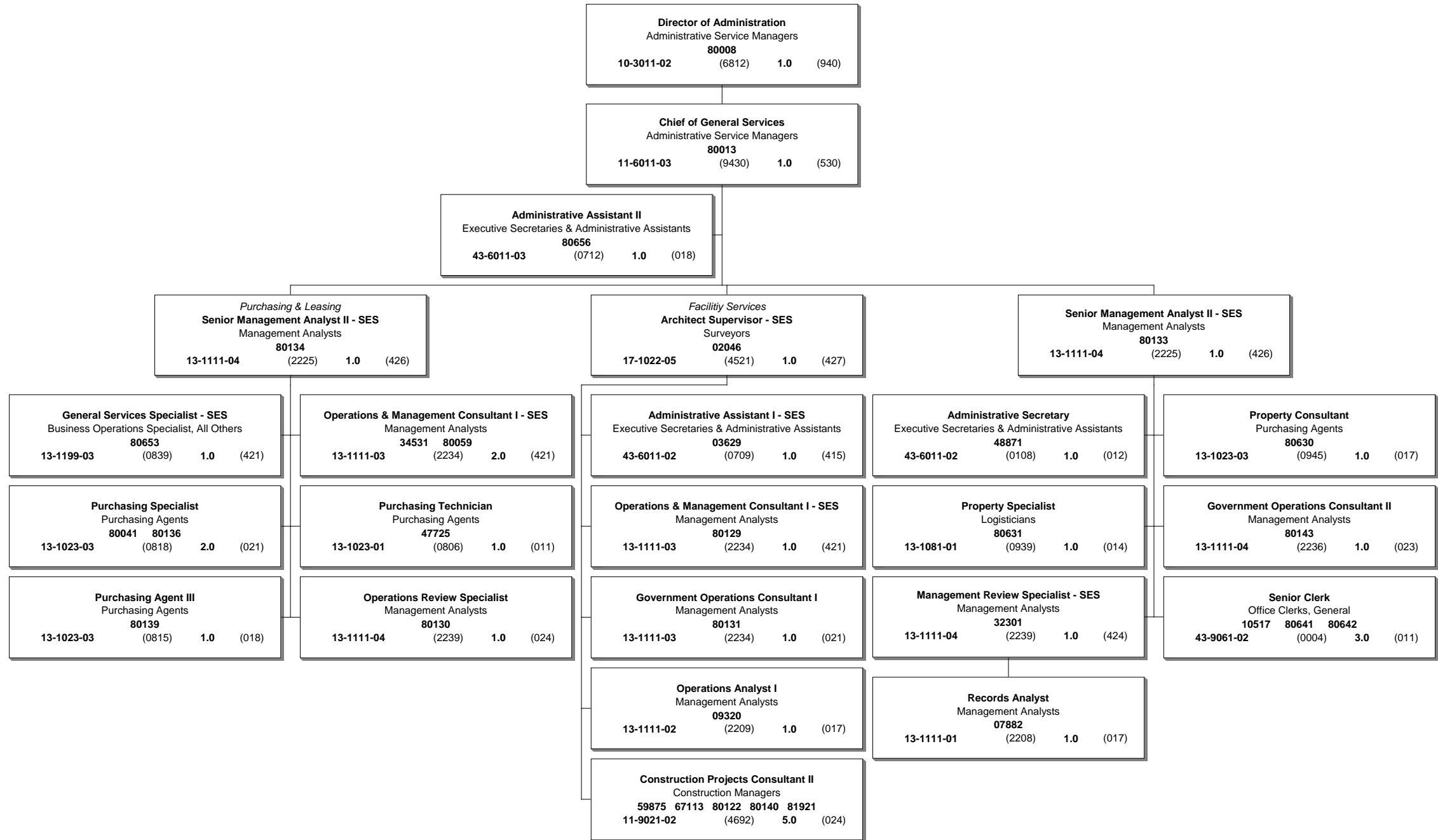


\* Funded by Administration











**Director of Administration**  
 Administrative Services Managers  
**80008**  
**10-3011-02** (6812) **1.0** (940)

*from Page 3 D*  
**Chief of Management Information Services**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**01947**  
**11-3021-03** (8865) **1.0** (540)

*Information Technology - Desktop Support  
 go to Page 3D-5A*  
**Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**80077**  
**11-3021-02** (2053) **1.0** (425)

*Information Technology - Desktop Support  
 go to Page 3D-5A*  
**Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**80488**  
**11-3021-02** (2053) **1.0** (425)

*Information Technology - Desktop Support  
 go to Page 3D-5A*  
**Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**80676**  
**11-3021-02** (2053) **1.0** (425)

*Information Technology - Desktop Support  
 go to Page 3D-5A*  
**Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**80677**  
**11-3021-02** (2053) **1.0** (425)

*Information Technology - Application Development  
 go to Page 3D-5B*  
**Systems Programming Administrator - SES**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**80455**  
**11-3021-02** (2117) **1.0** (427)

*Information Technology - Administrative Services  
 go to Page 3D-5B*  
**Systems Programming Administrator - SES**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**80456**  
**11-3021-02** (2117) **1.0** (427)

*Information Technology - Network Operations  
 go to Page 3D-5B*  
**Systems Programming Administrator - SES**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**80457**  
**11-3021-02** (2117) **1.0** (427)

**Systems Project Analyst**  
 Computer Systems Analysts  
**81779**  
**15-1051-03** (2107) **1.0** (024)

*from Page 3D-5*  
**Chief of Management Information Services**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**01947**  
**11-3021-03** (8865) **1.0** (540)

*Information Technology - Desktop Support*  
**Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**80077**  
**11-3021-02** (2053) **1.0** (425)

*Information Technology - Desktop Support*  
**Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**80488**  
**11-3021-02** (2053) **1.0** (425)

*Information Technology - Desktop Support*  
**Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**80676**  
**11-3021-02** (2053) **1.0** (425)

*Information Technology - Desktop Support*  
**Distributed Computer Systems Administrator - SES**  
 Computer & Information Systems Managers  
**80677**  
**11-3021-02** (2053) **1.0** (425)

**Distributed Computer Systems Analyst**  
 Network & Computer Systems Administration  
**80088 80454 80629**  
**15-1071-02** (2052) **3.0** (022)

**Distributed Computer Systems Analyst**  
 Network & Computer Systems Administration  
**80466 80669 80793**  
**15-1071-02** (2052) **3.0** (022)

**Distributed Computer Systems Analyst**  
 Network & Computer Systems Administration  
**80085 80472 80794 82007**  
**15-1071-02** (2052) **4.0** (022)

**Distributed Computer Systems Analyst**  
 Network & Computer Systems Administration  
**80670 80790**  
**15-1071-02** (2052) **2.0** (022)

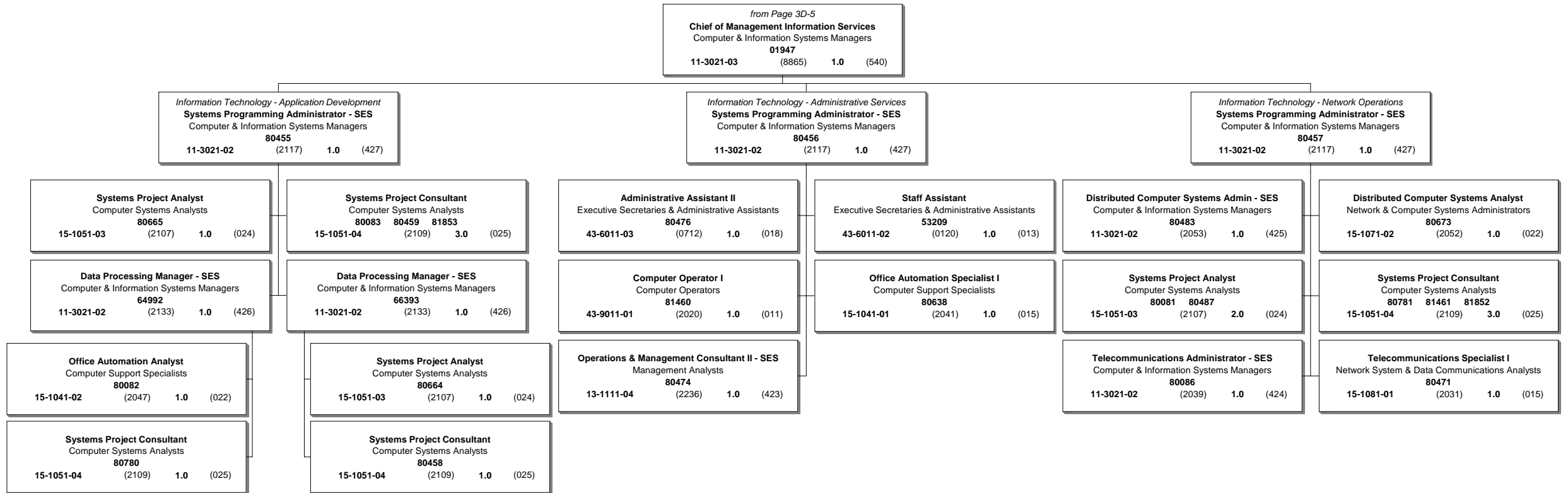
**Systems Project Analyst**  
 Computer Systems Analysts  
**80485 80668 81851**  
**15-1051-03** (2107) **3.0** (024)

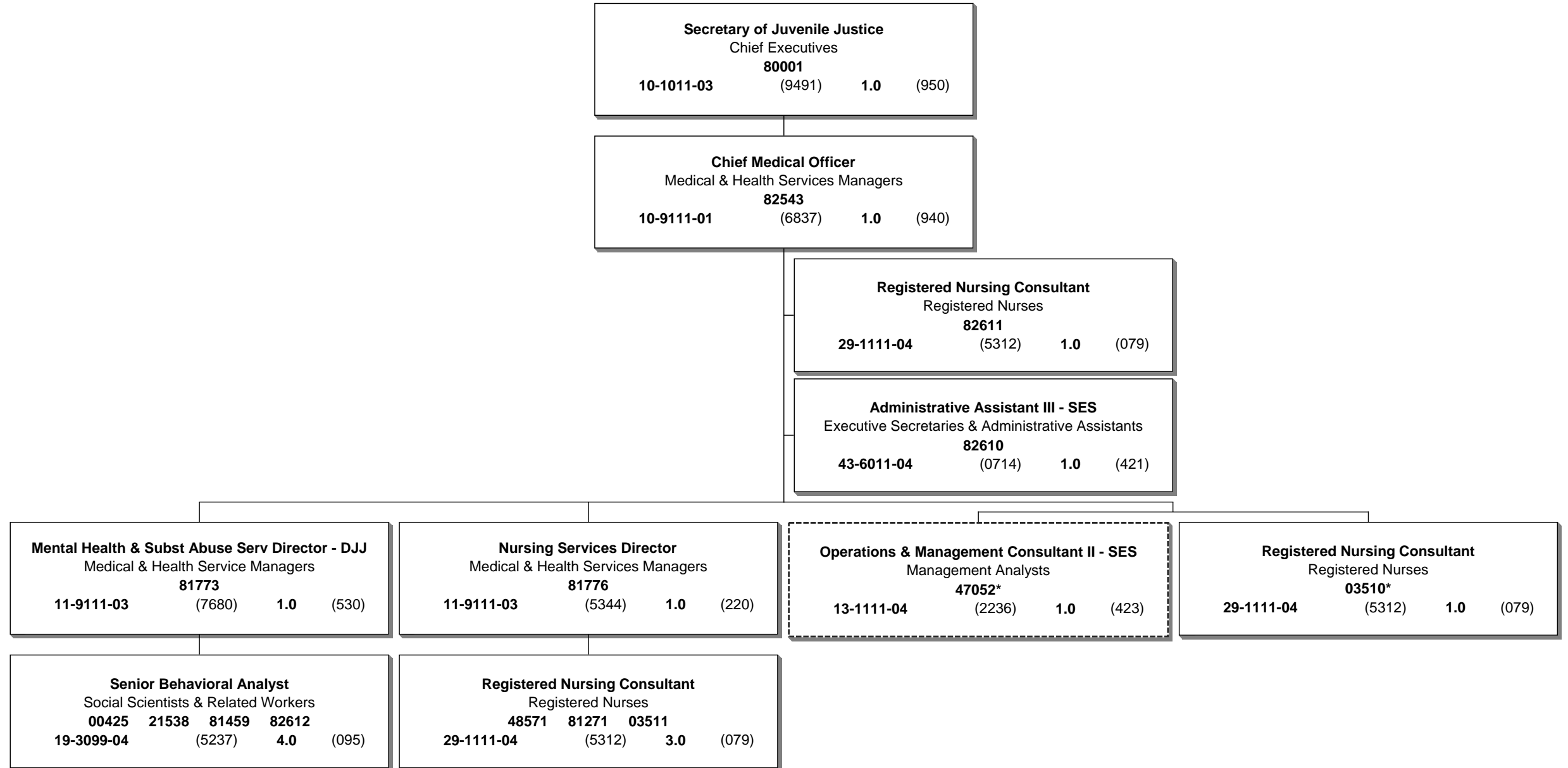
**Systems Project Analyst**  
 Computer Systems Analysts  
**80478 80786 80787**  
**15-1051-03** (2107) **3.0** (024)

**Systems Project Analyst**  
 Computer Systems Analysts  
**80788 80791 81151**  
**15-1051-03** (2107) **3.0** (024)

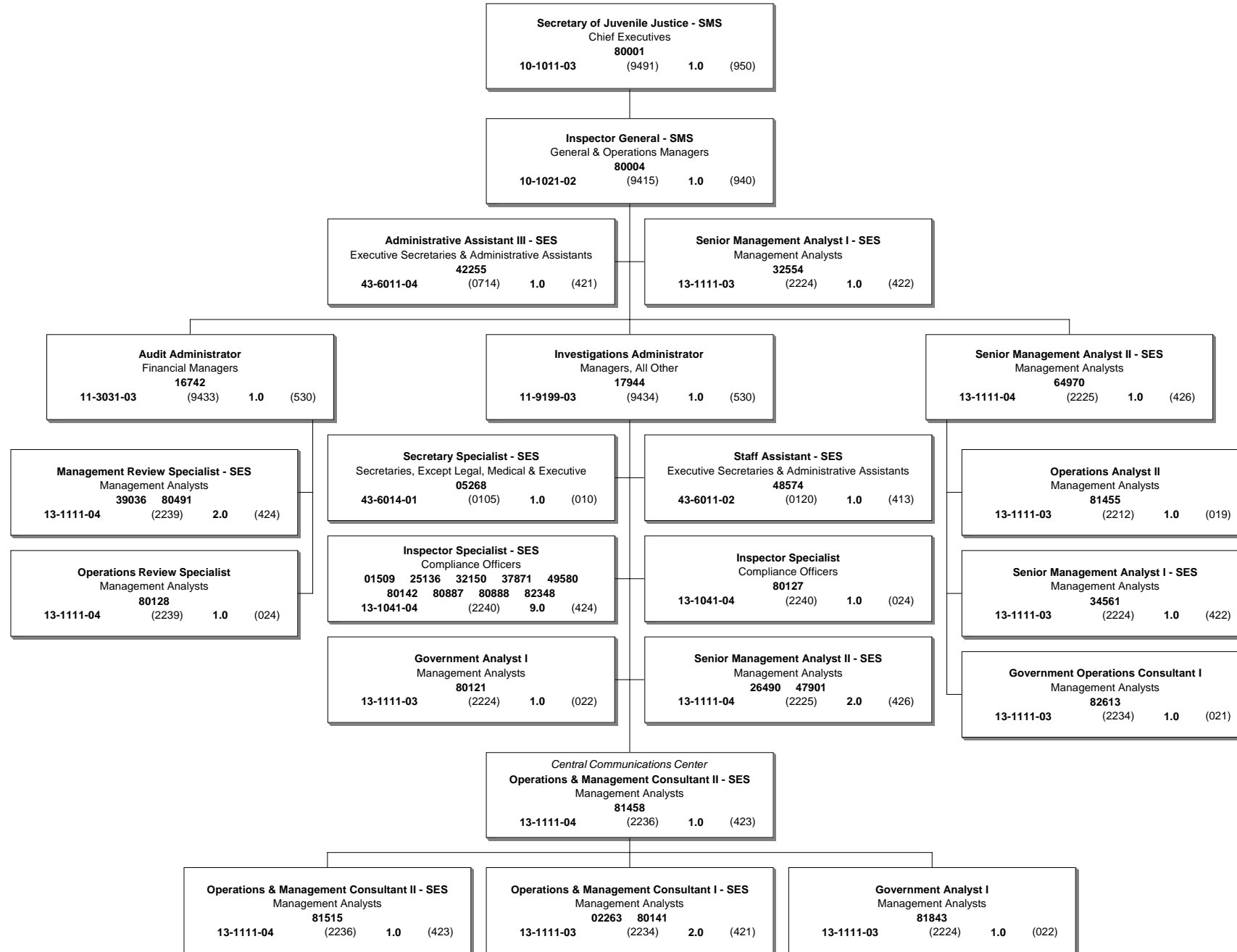
**Office Automation Analyst**  
 Computer Support Specialists  
**80671**  
**15-1041-02** (2047) **1.0** (022)

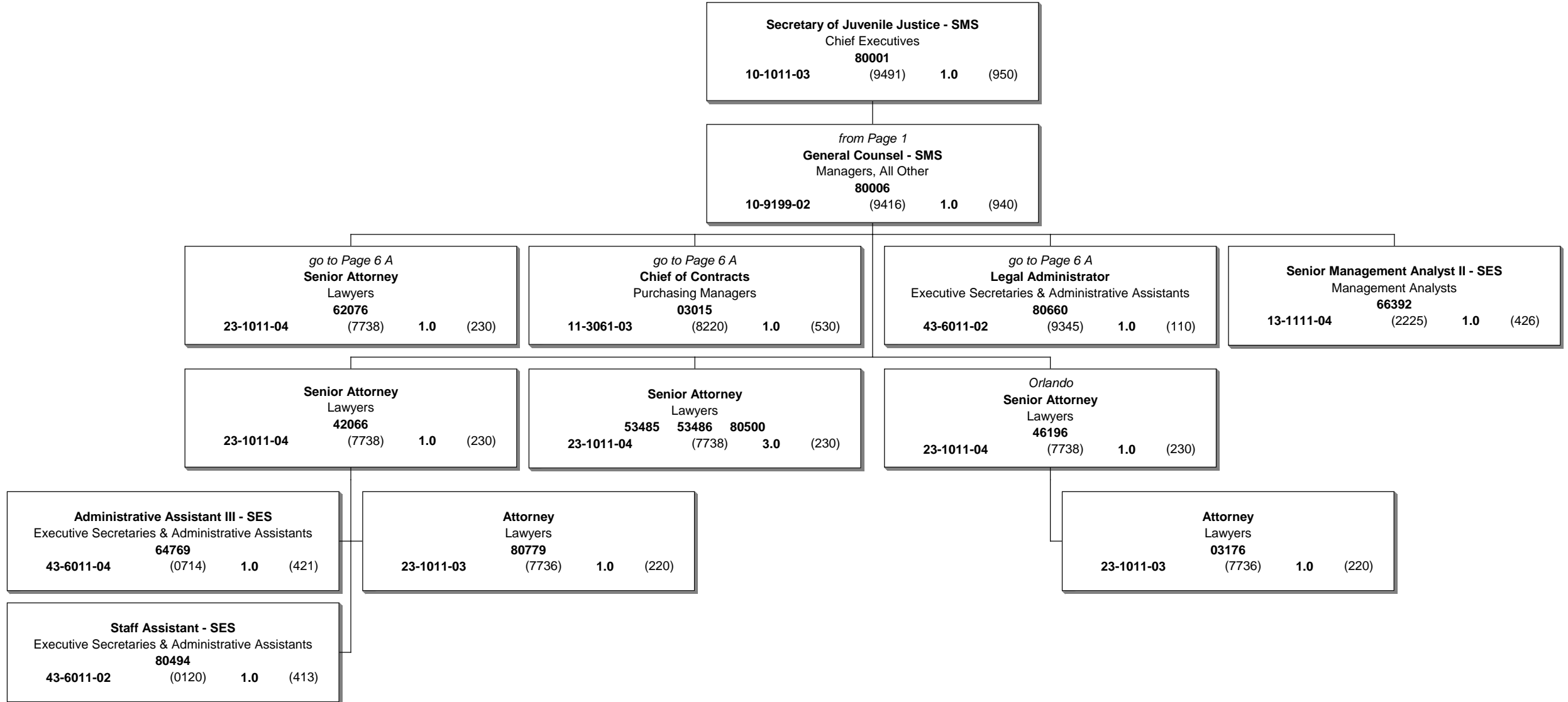
**Systems Project Analyst**  
 Computer Systems Analysts  
**80479 80480 80481 80484**  
**15-1051-03** (2107) **4.0** (024)

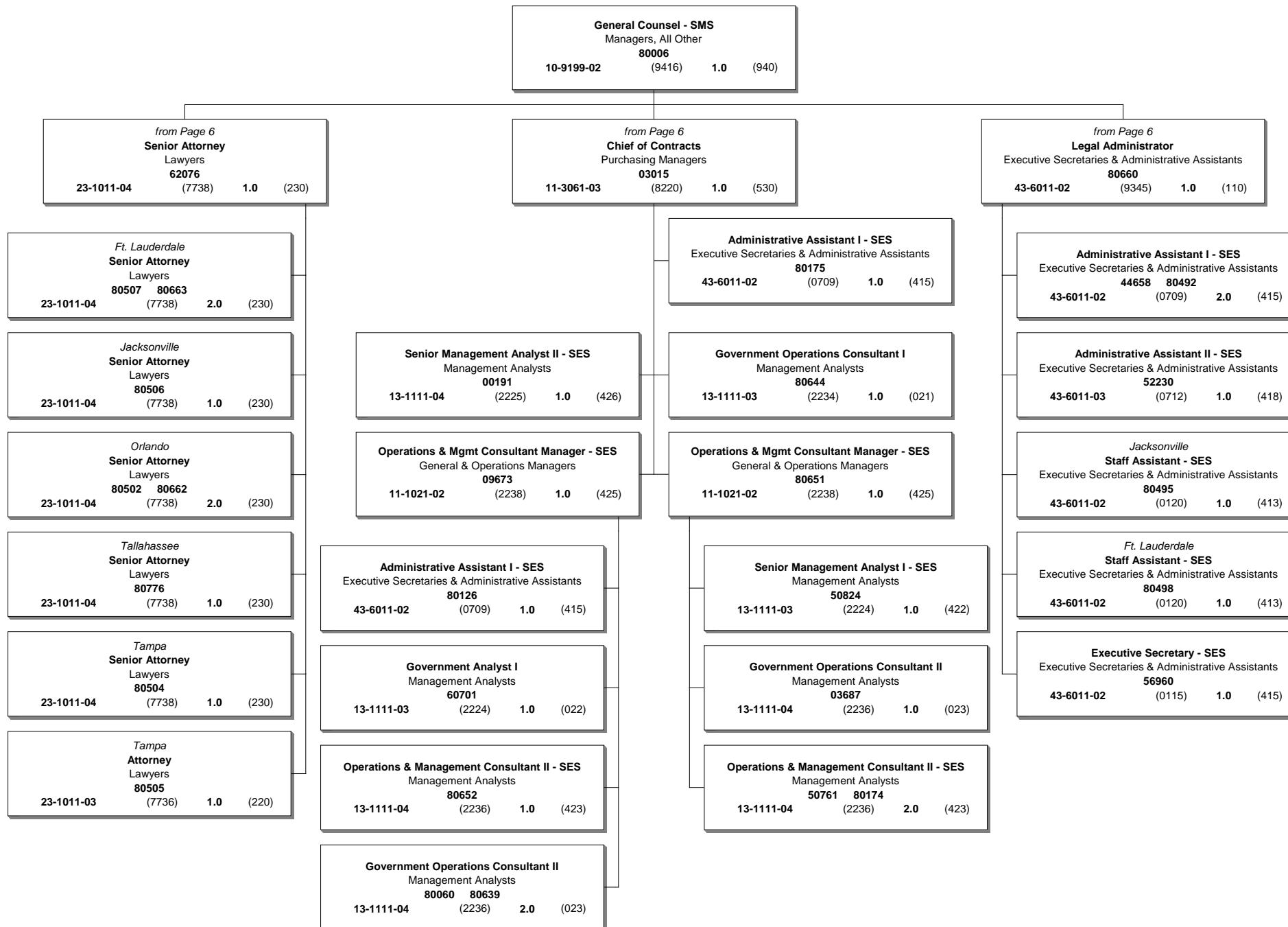




\* Positions funded by Detention  
 100 of 352





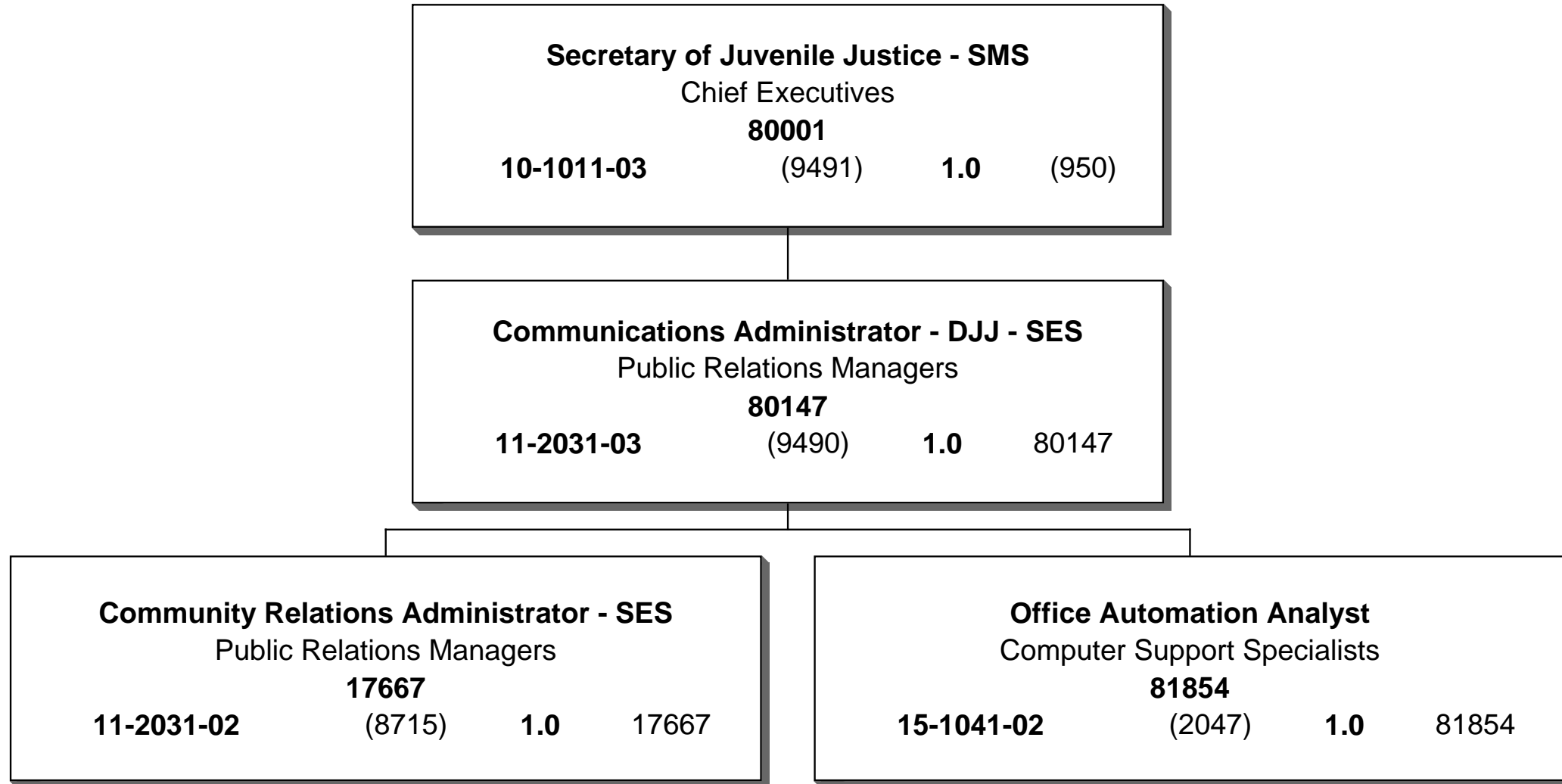


**CURRENT**

80 - DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE  
75 - EXECUTIVE DIRECTION AND SUPPORT SERVICES  
00 - OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY  
0015 - CHIEF OF STAFF  
0153- COMMUNICATIONS ADMINISTRATOR

**CURRENT**

Verified by: Jennifer Boswell  
Effective: 07/26/2010





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### **Assistant Secretary for Detention Services**

**Page 80-40** *(also Page 2E under Headquarters)*

### **North Region – Director of Detention**

### **Page 80-40-1**

Operations & Program Manager

Page 80-40-1A, 80-40-1B

Policy Development & Planning

Page 80-40-4

Okaloosa Detention Center

Page 40-1A

Escambia Detention Center

Page 40-1B

Leon Detention Center

Page 40-2

Duval Detention Center

Page 40-4, 40-4-1

Marion Detention Center

Page 40-5

Volusia Detention Center

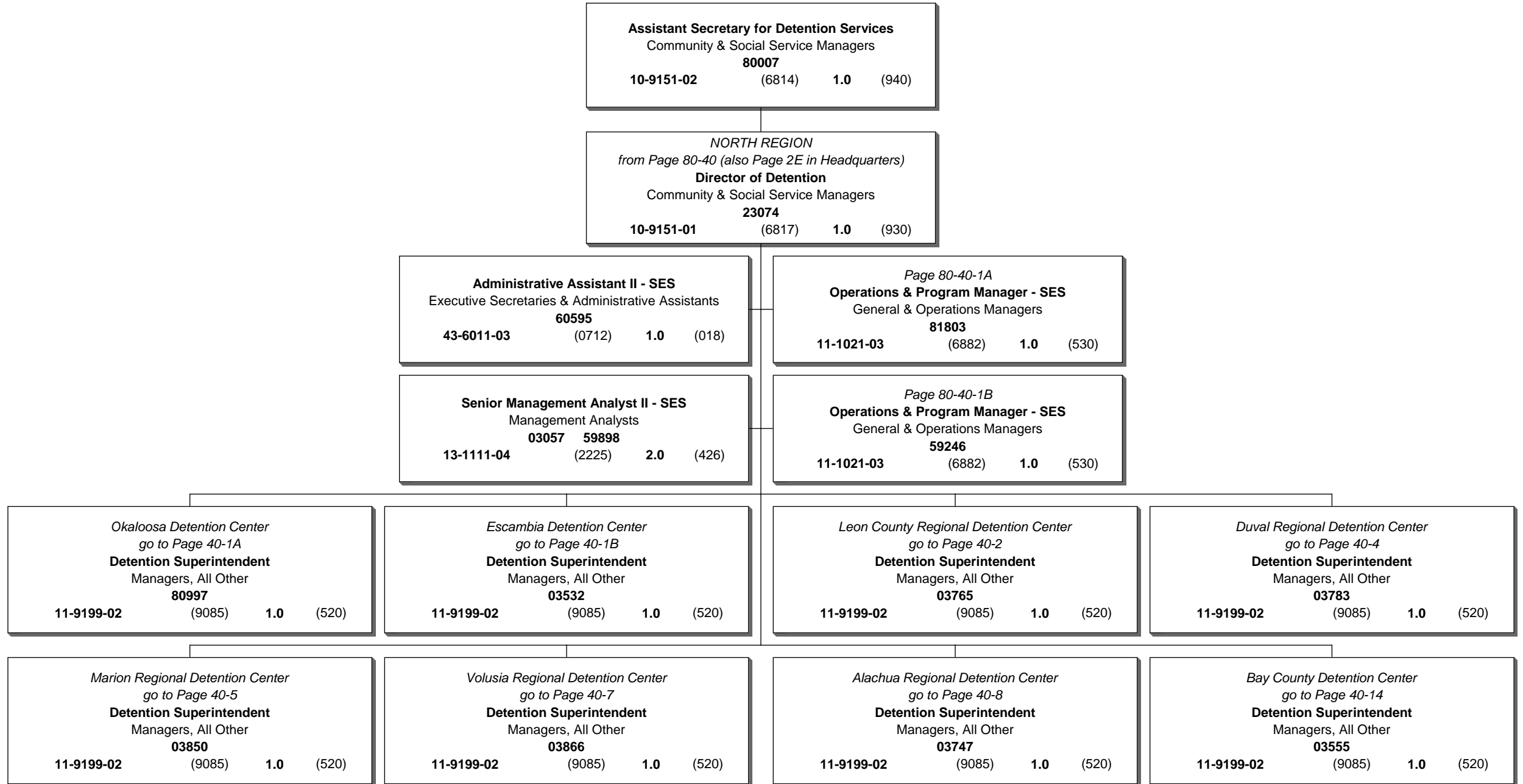
Page 40-7

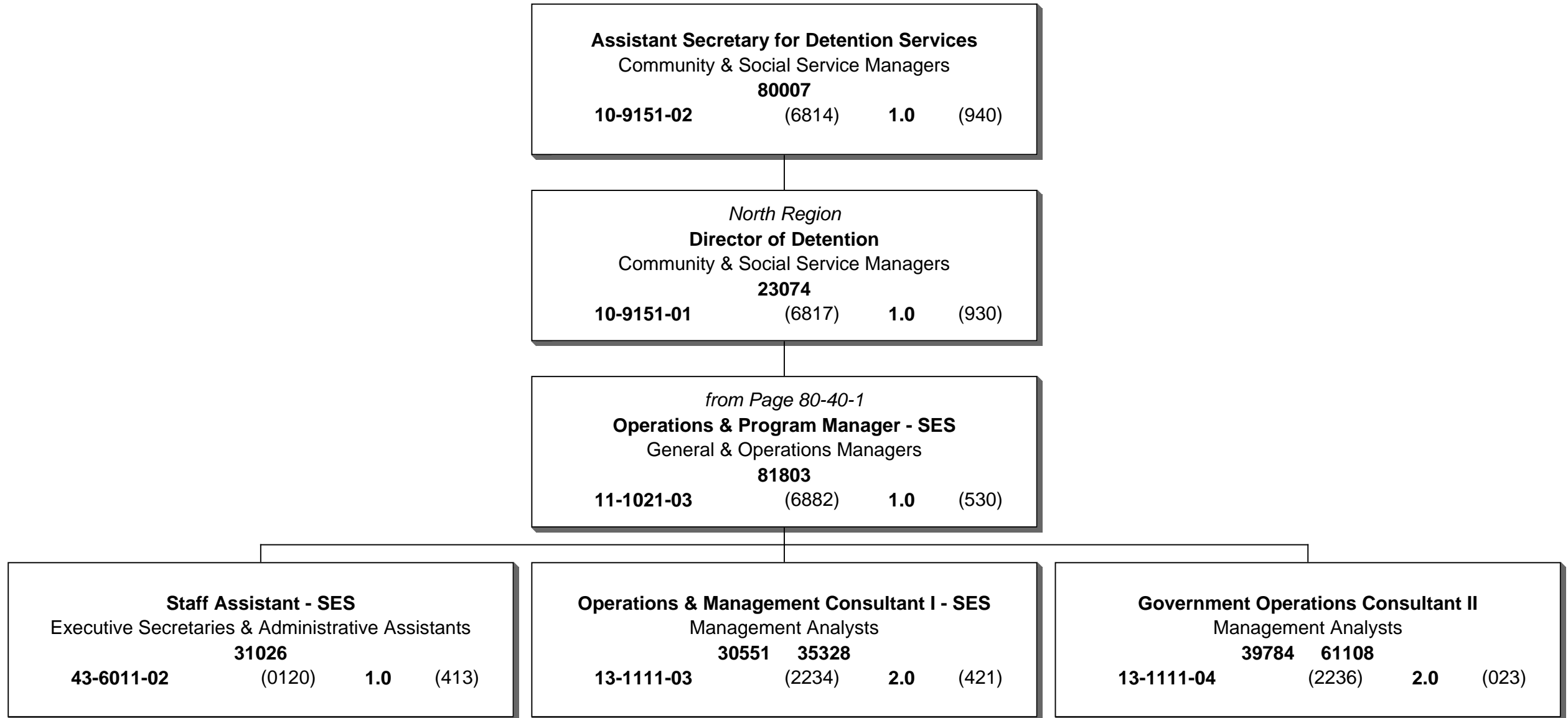
Alachua Detention Center

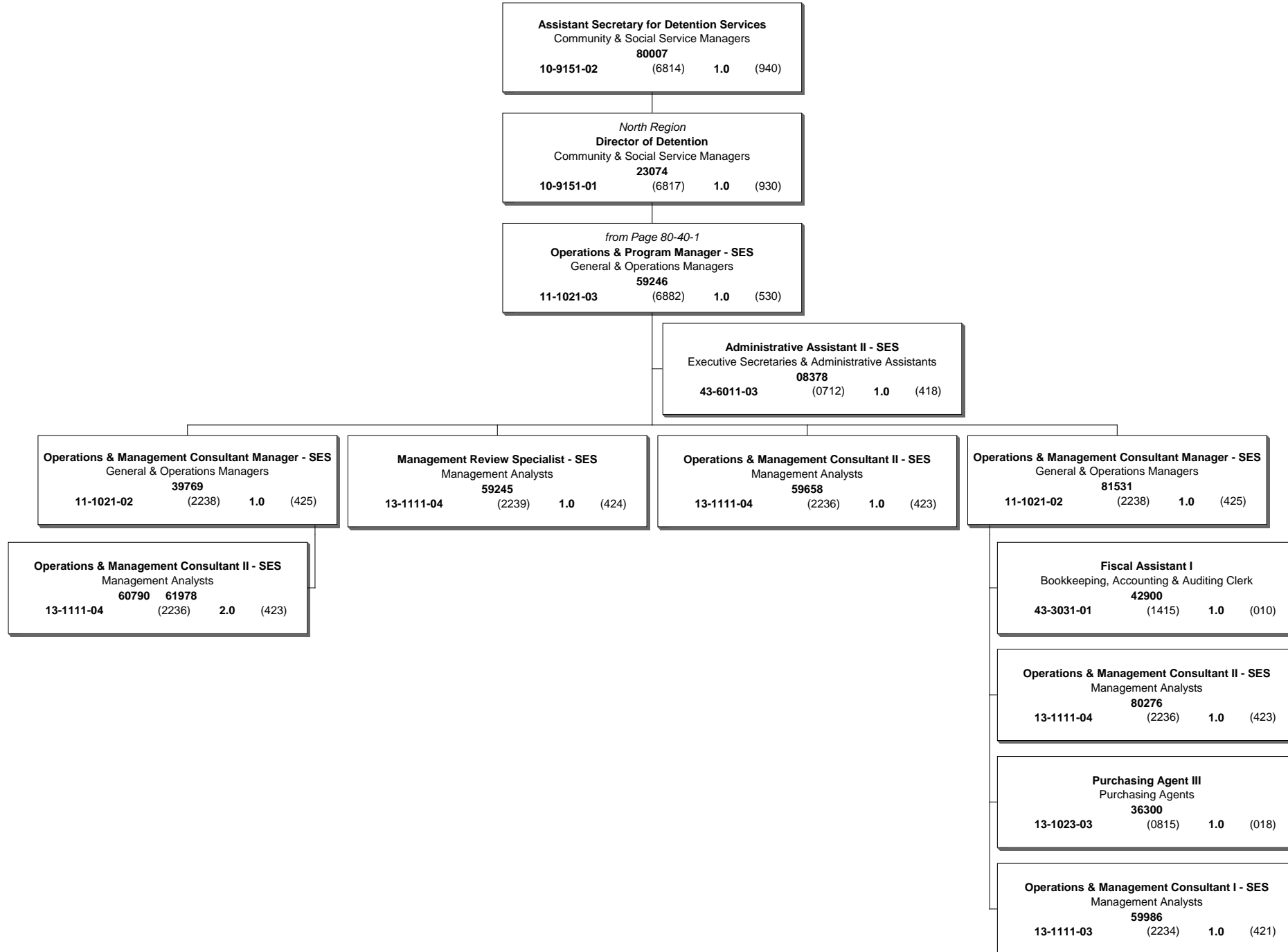
Page 40-8

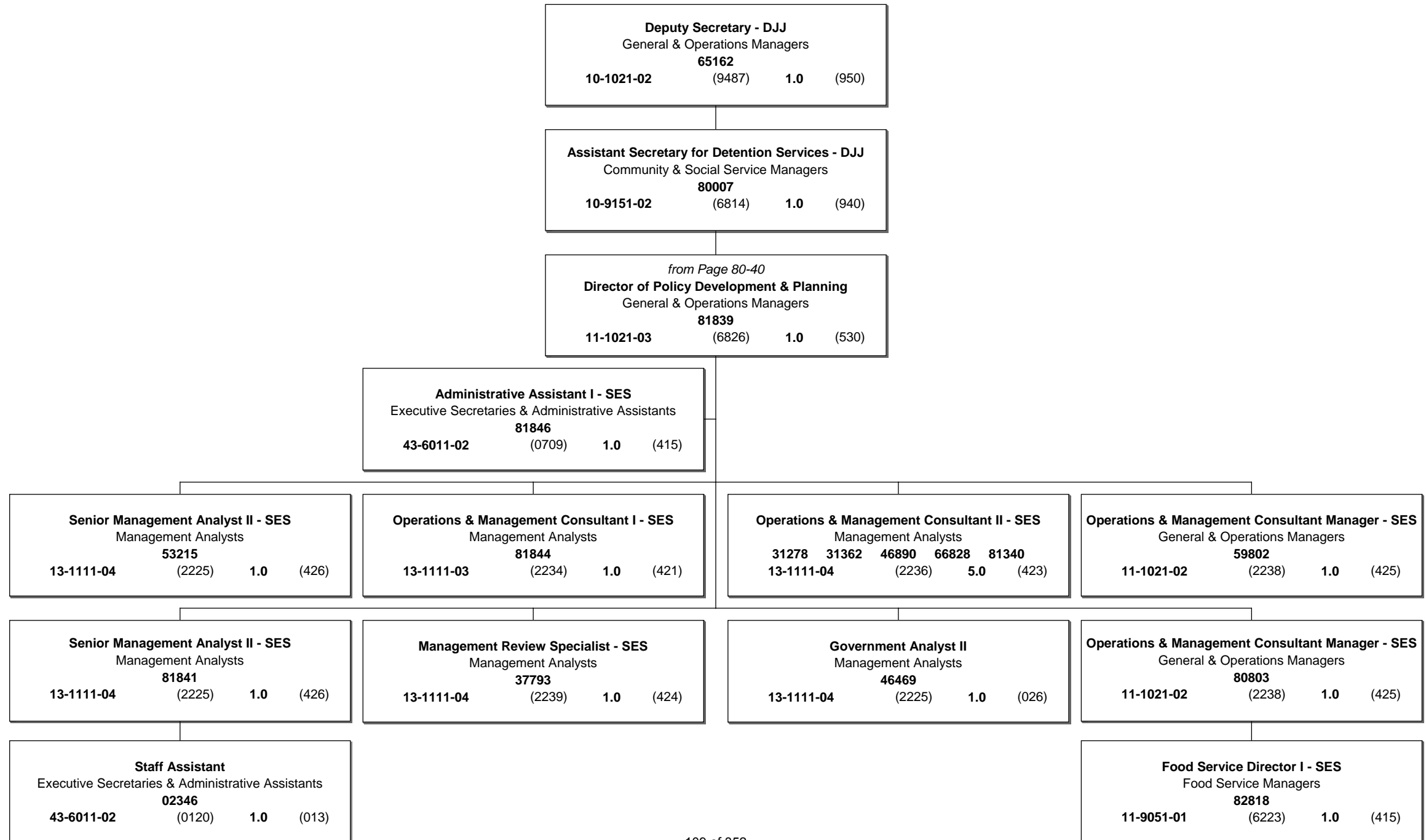
Bay Detention Center

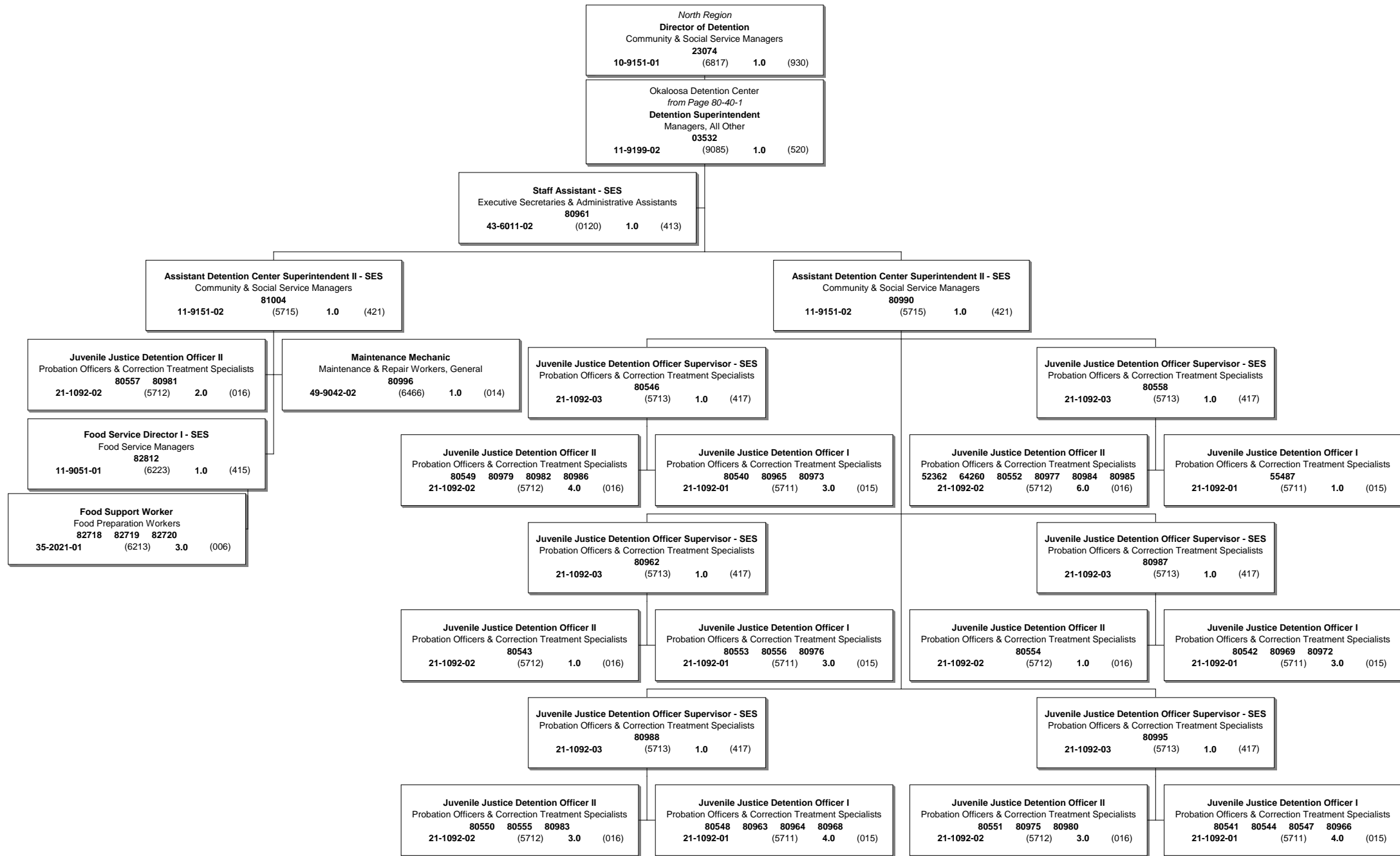
Page 40-14

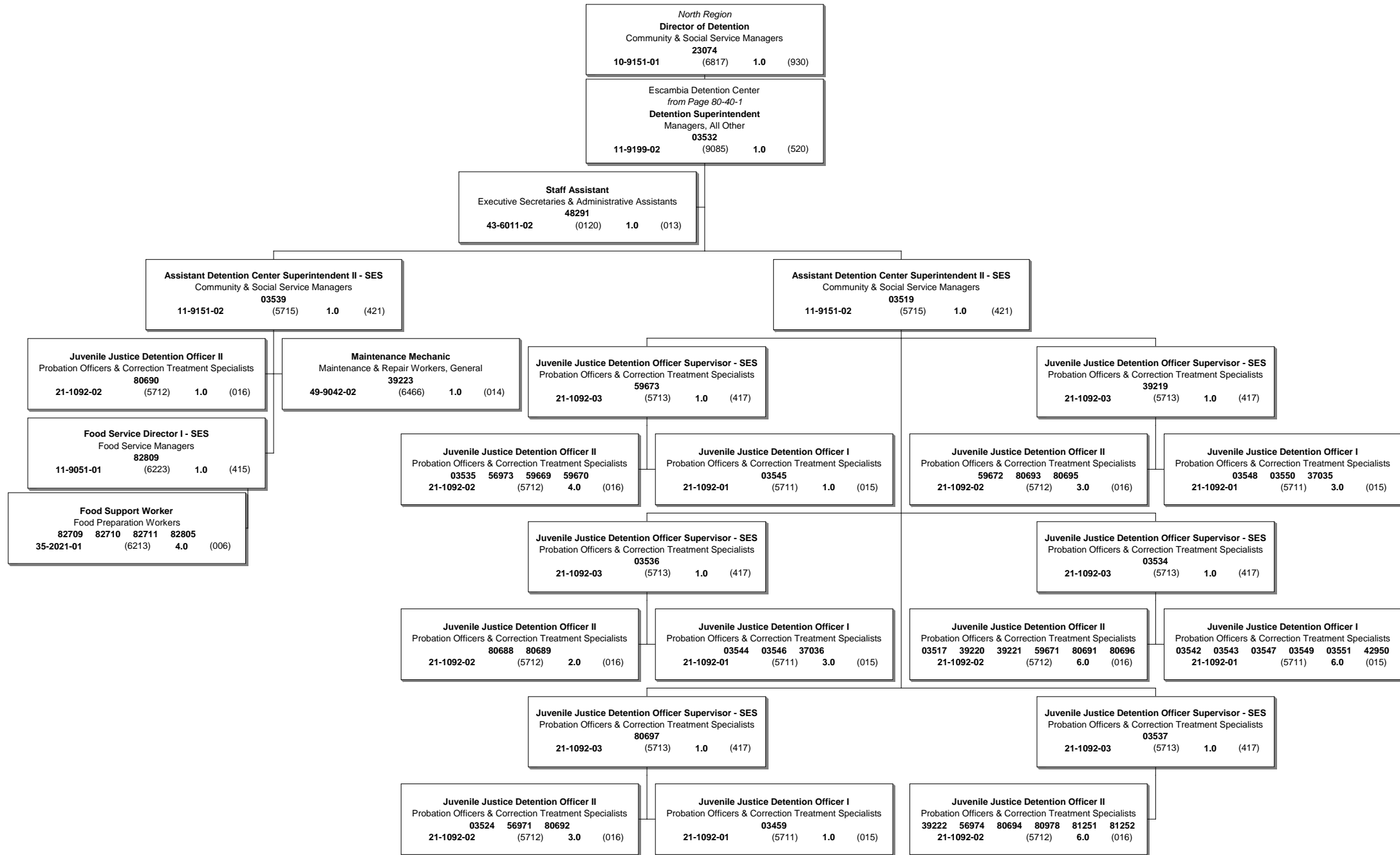


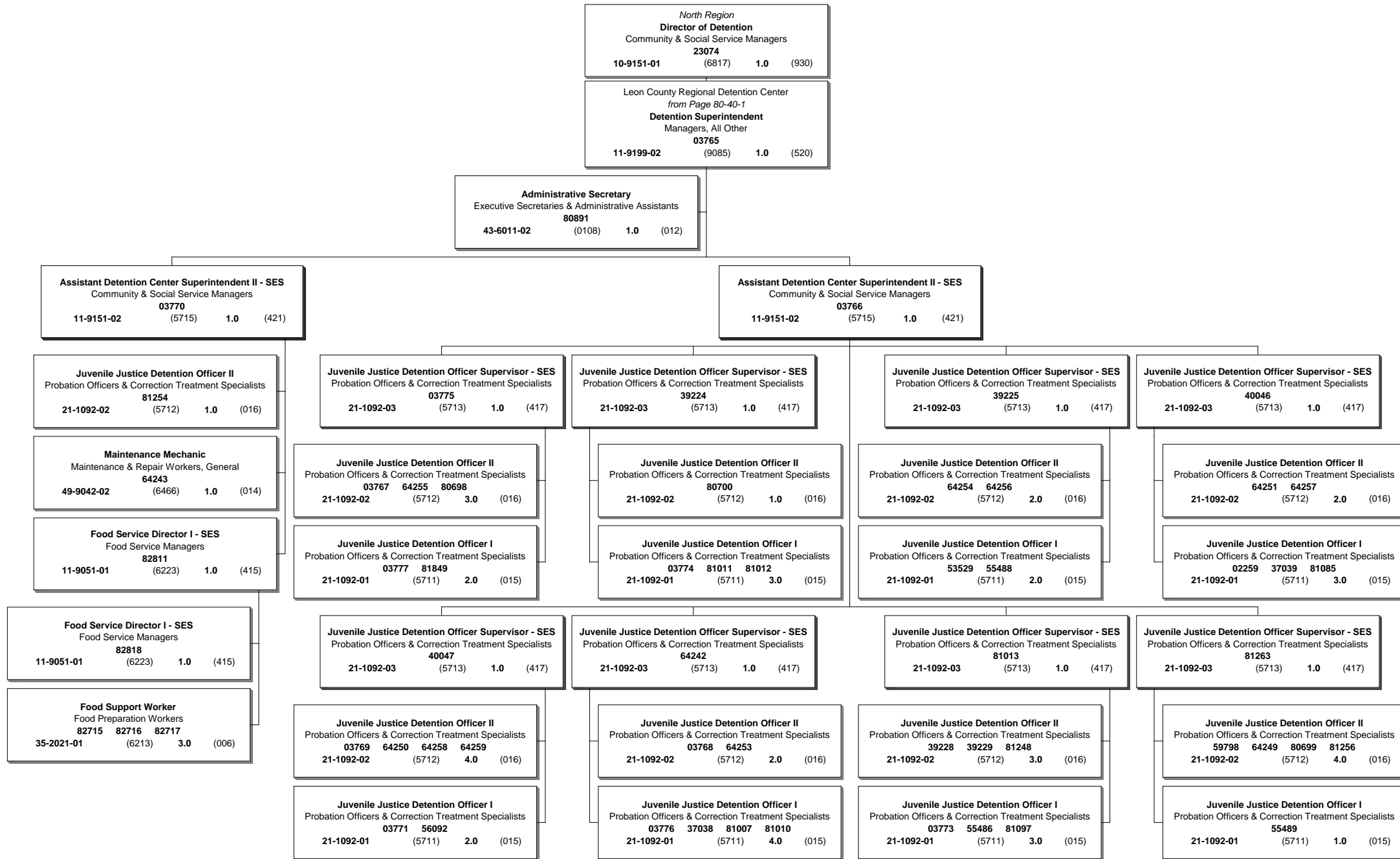




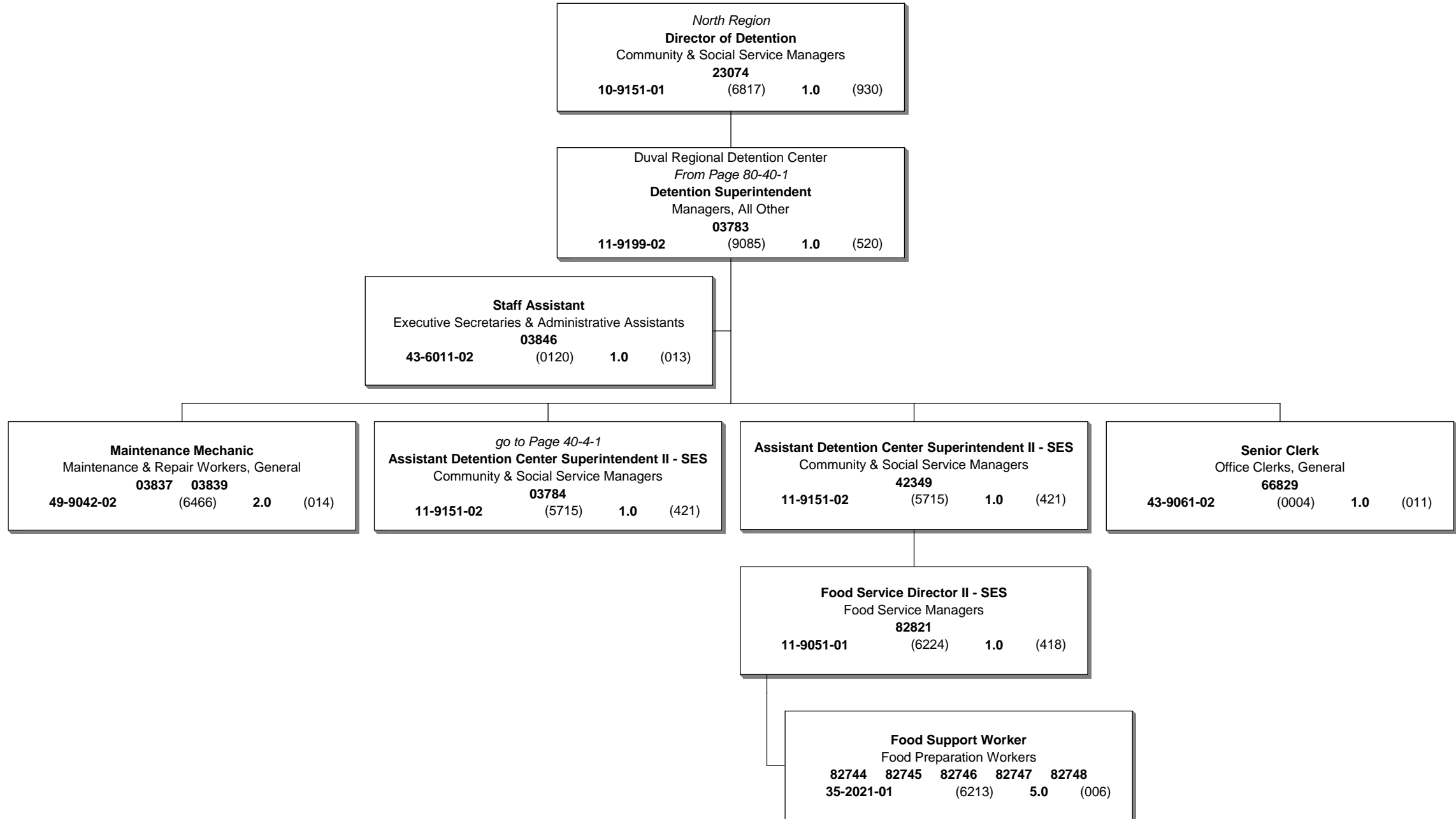


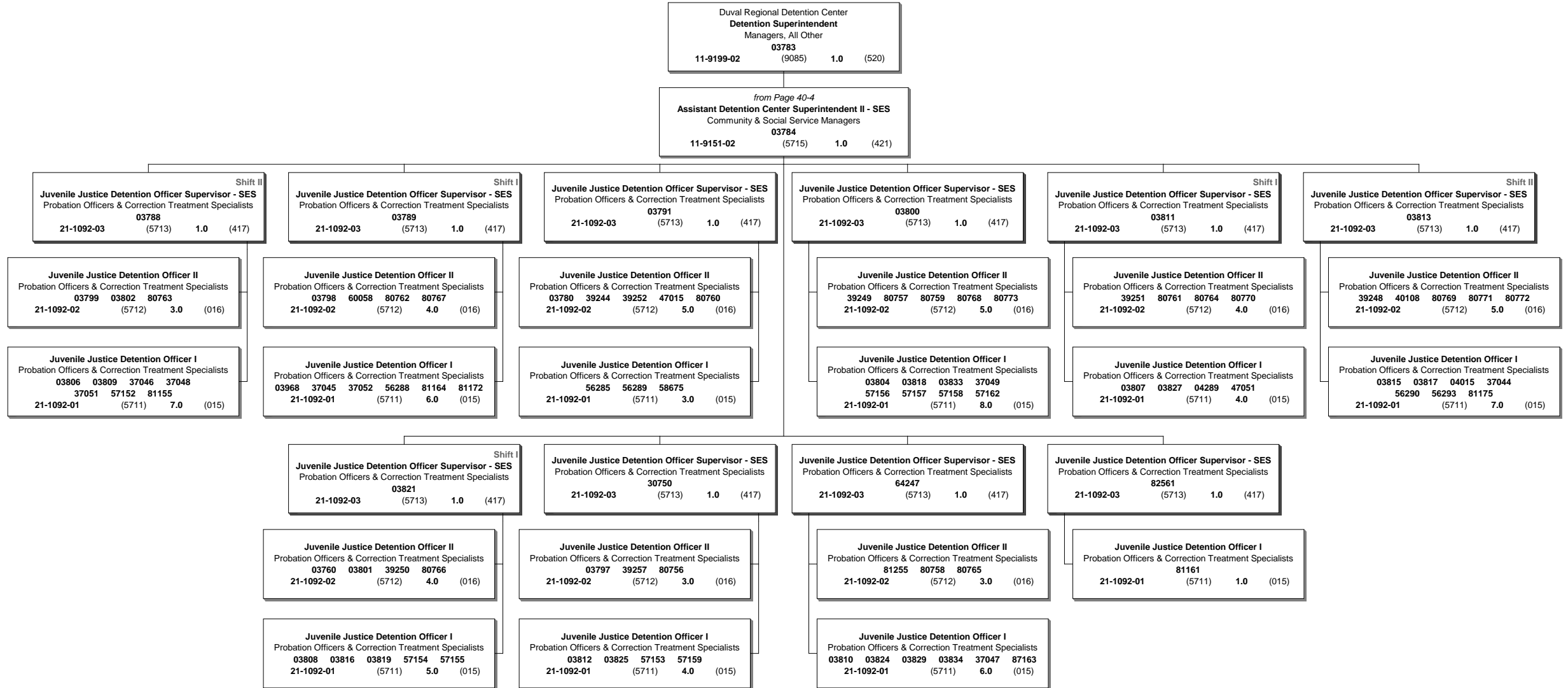


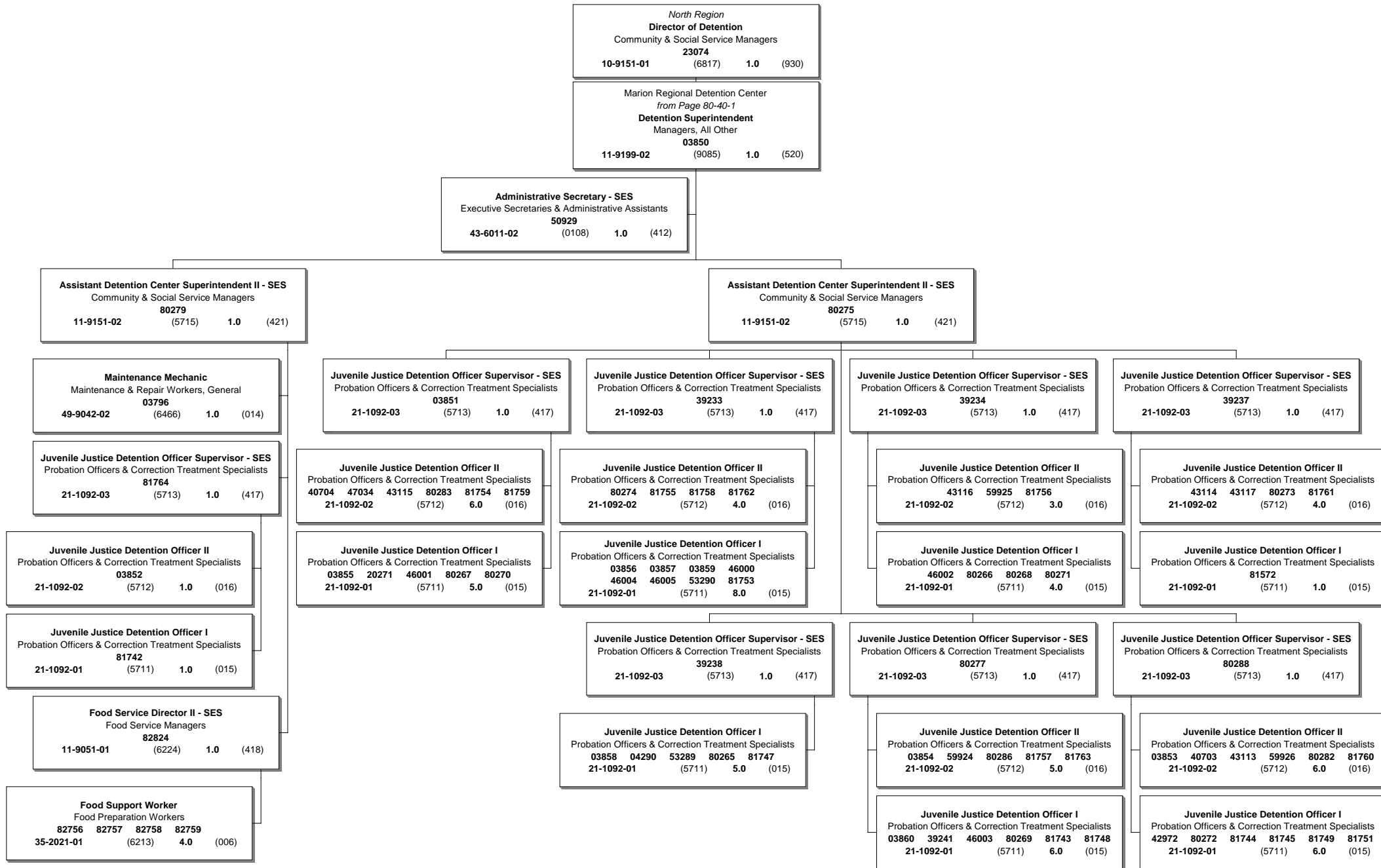


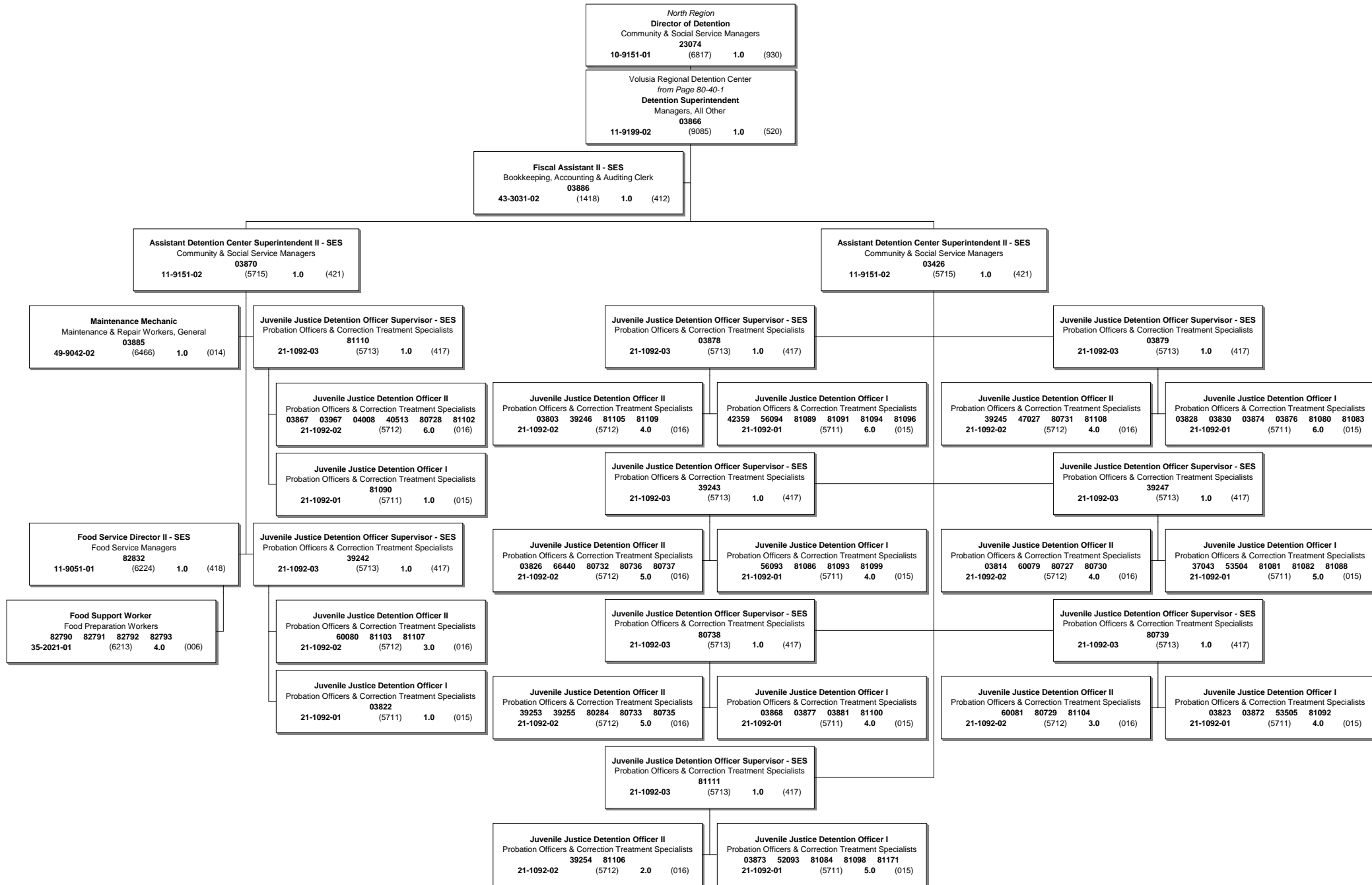












*North Region*  
**Director of Detention**  
 Community & Social Service Managers  
**23074**  
**10-9151-01** (6817) **1.0** (930)

Alachua Regional Detention Center  
*from Page 80-40-1*  
**Detention Superintendent**  
 Managers, All Other  
**03747**  
**11-9199-02** (9085) **1.0** (520)

**Administrative Secretary**  
 Executive Secretaries & Administrative Assistants  
**32598**  
**43-6011-02** (0108) **1.0** (012)

**Assistant Detention Center Superintendent II - SES**  
 Community & Social Service Managers  
**40706**  
**11-9151-02** (5715) **1.0** (421)

**Assistant Detention Center Superintendent II - SES**  
 Community & Social Service Managers  
**39236**  
**11-9151-02** (5715) **1.0** (421)

**Food Service Director II - SES**  
 Food Service Managers  
**82819**  
**11-9051-01** (6224) **1.0** (418)

**Maintenance Mechanic**  
 Maintenance & Repair Workers, General  
**47391 80388**  
**49-9042-02** (6466) **2.0** (014)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03748**  
**21-1092-03** (5713) **1.0** (417)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**39235**  
**21-1092-03** (5713) **1.0** (417)

**Food Support Worker**  
 Food Preparation Workers  
**82736 82737 82738**  
**35-2021-01** (6213) **3.0** (006)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer II**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**47363 59989 80399**  
**21-1092-02** (5712) **3.0** (016)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer I**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03759 20183 53503 80387**  
**21-1092-01** (5711) **4.0** (015)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer II**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03751 80397 80401**  
**21-1092-02** (5712) **3.0** (016)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer I**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**40705 47379 47383 47384 80390**  
**21-1092-01** (5711) **5.0** (015)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**47372**  
**21-1092-03** (5713) **1.0** (417)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**39239**  
**21-1092-03** (5713) **1.0** (417)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**39240**  
**21-1092-03** (5713) **1.0** (417)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer II**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03761 47365**  
**21-1092-02** (5712) **2.0** (016)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer I**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03422 47378 47386 80389 80392**  
**21-1092-01** (5711) **5.0** (015)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer II**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**47368 80394 80396 80400**  
**21-1092-02** (5712) **4.0** (016)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer I**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03756 47369 47370 47377**  
**21-1092-01** (5711) **4.0** (015)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer II**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**47364 47367 80381 80398**  
**21-1092-02** (5712) **4.0** (016)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer I**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03754 03755 47385 80386 81167**  
**21-1092-01** (5711) **5.0** (015)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**80402**  
**21-1092-03** (5713) **1.0** (417)

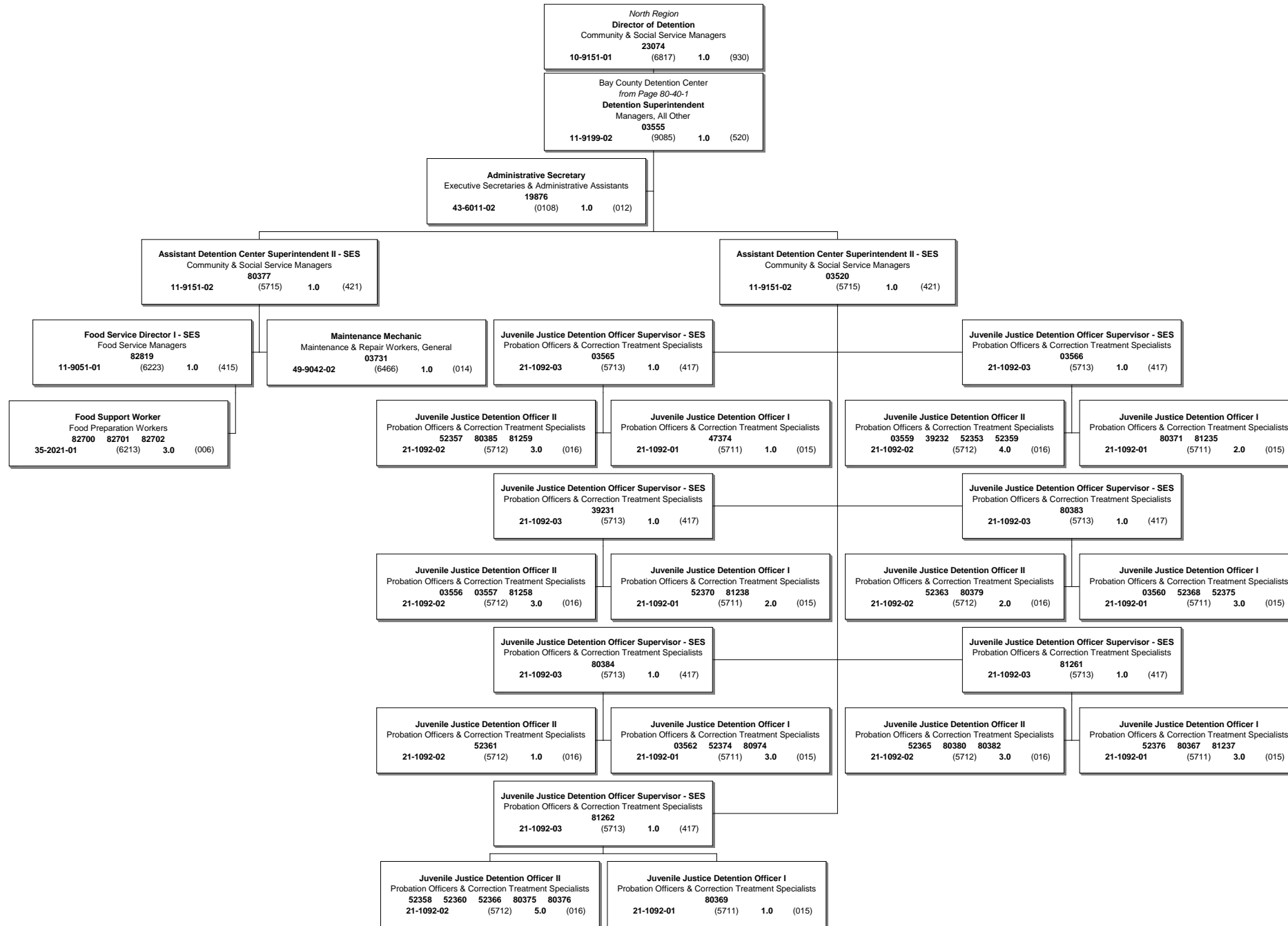
**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**80403**  
**21-1092-03** (5713) **1.0** (417)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer II**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03750 47361 47362 47366**  
**21-1092-02** (5712) **4.0** (016)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer I**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03753 03758 47371**  
**21-1092-01** (5711) **3.0** (015)

**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer II**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03762 80395**  
**21-1092-02** (5712) **2.0** (016)

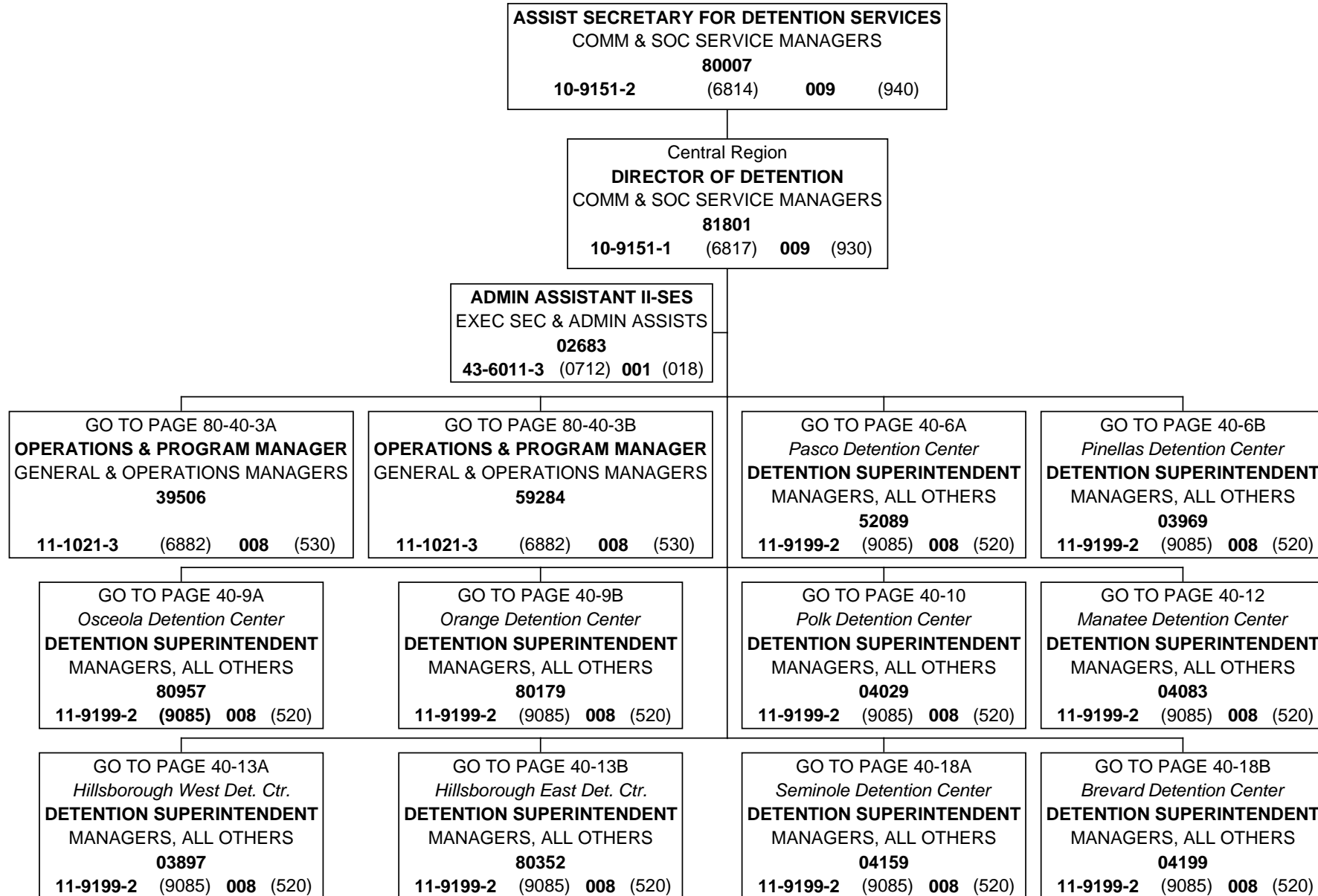
**Juvenile Justice Detention Officer I**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03752 47381 47382 56583**  
**21-1092-01** (5711) **4.0** (015)



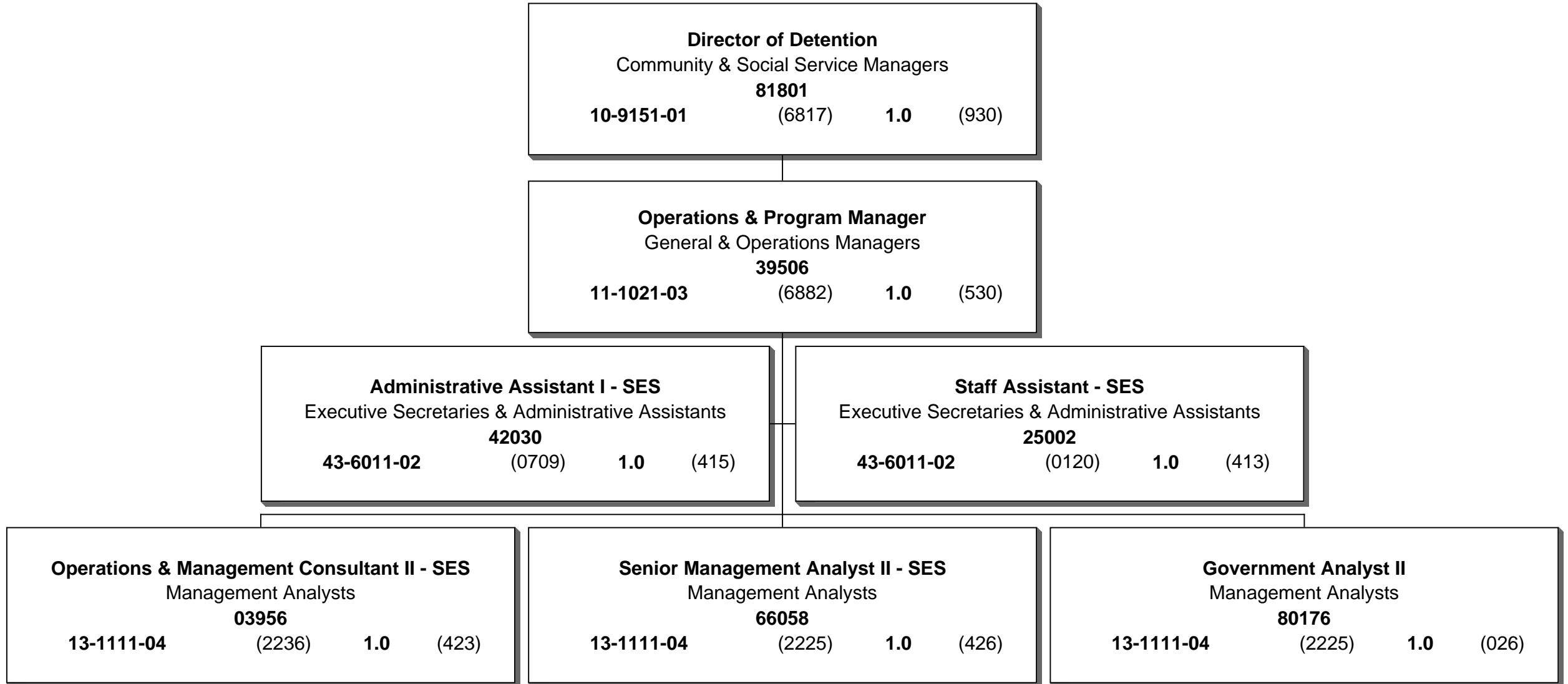
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Central Region – Director of Detention</b>	<b>Page 80-40-3</b>
Operations & Program Manager	Page 80-40-3A, 80-40-3B
Pasco Regional Detention Center	Page 40-6A, 40-6A-1
Pinellas Regional Detention Center	Page 40-6B, 40-6B-1
Osceola Regional Detention Center	Page 40-9A, 40-9A-1, 40-9A-2
Orange Regional Detention Center	Page 40-9B-1, 40-9B-2, 40-9B-3
Polk Regional Detention Center	Page 40-10, 40-10-1
Manatee Regional Detention Center	Page 40-12, 40-12-1
West Hillsborough Regional Detention Center	Page 40-13A, 40-13A-1
East Hillsborough Regional Detention Center	Page 40-13B, 40-13B-1
Seminole Regional Detention Center	Page 40-18A
Brevard Regional Detention Center	Page 40-18B

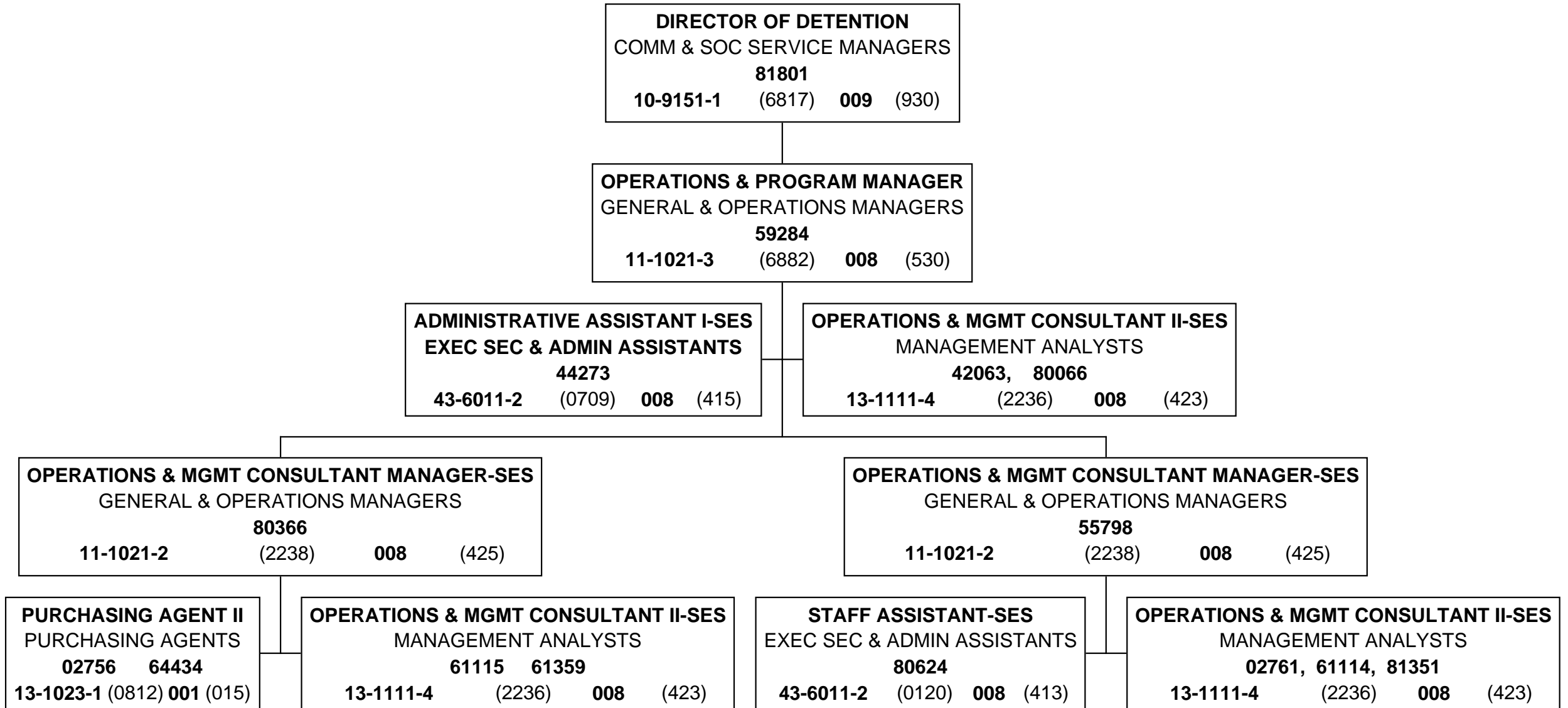
CURRENT



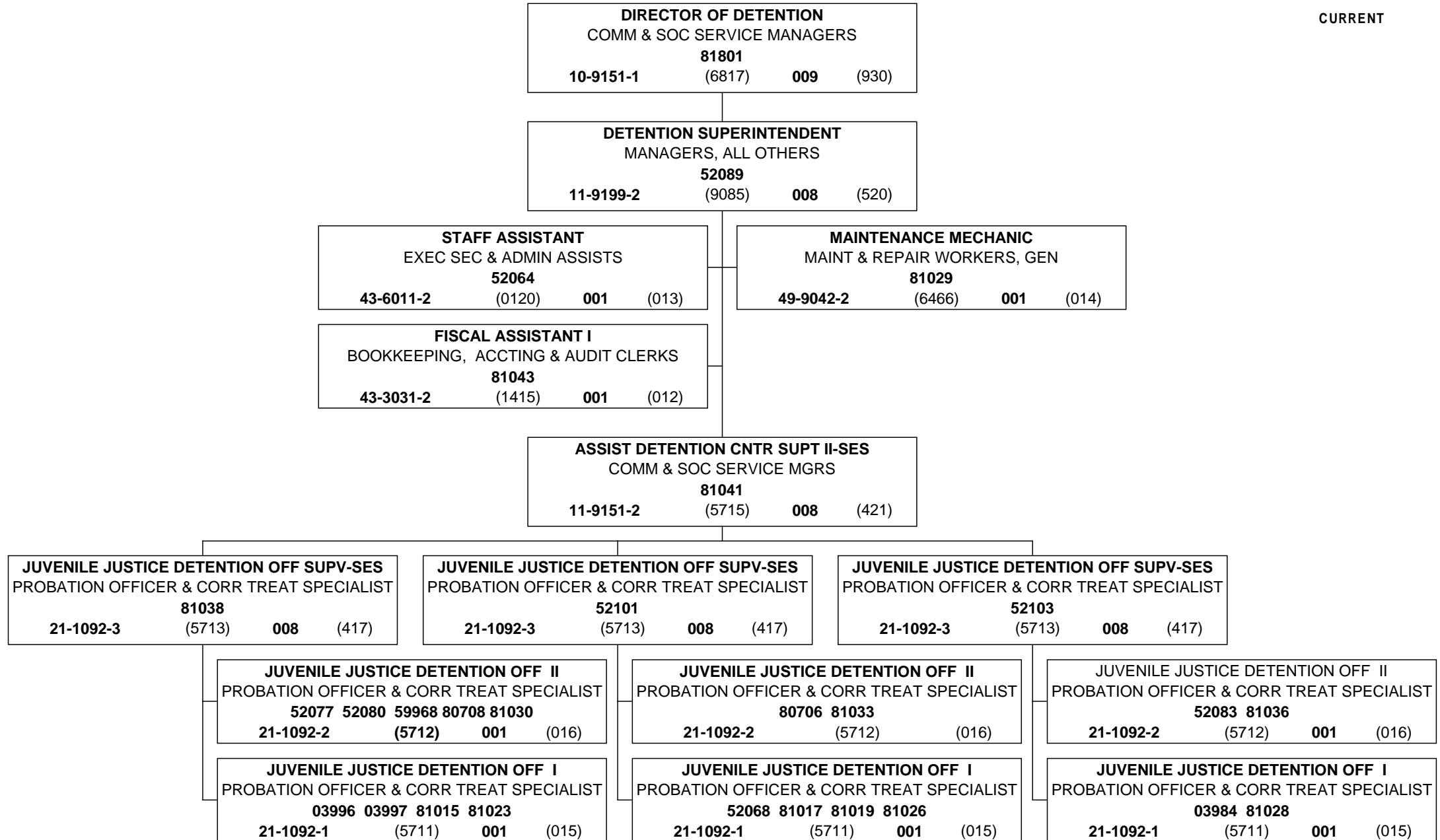




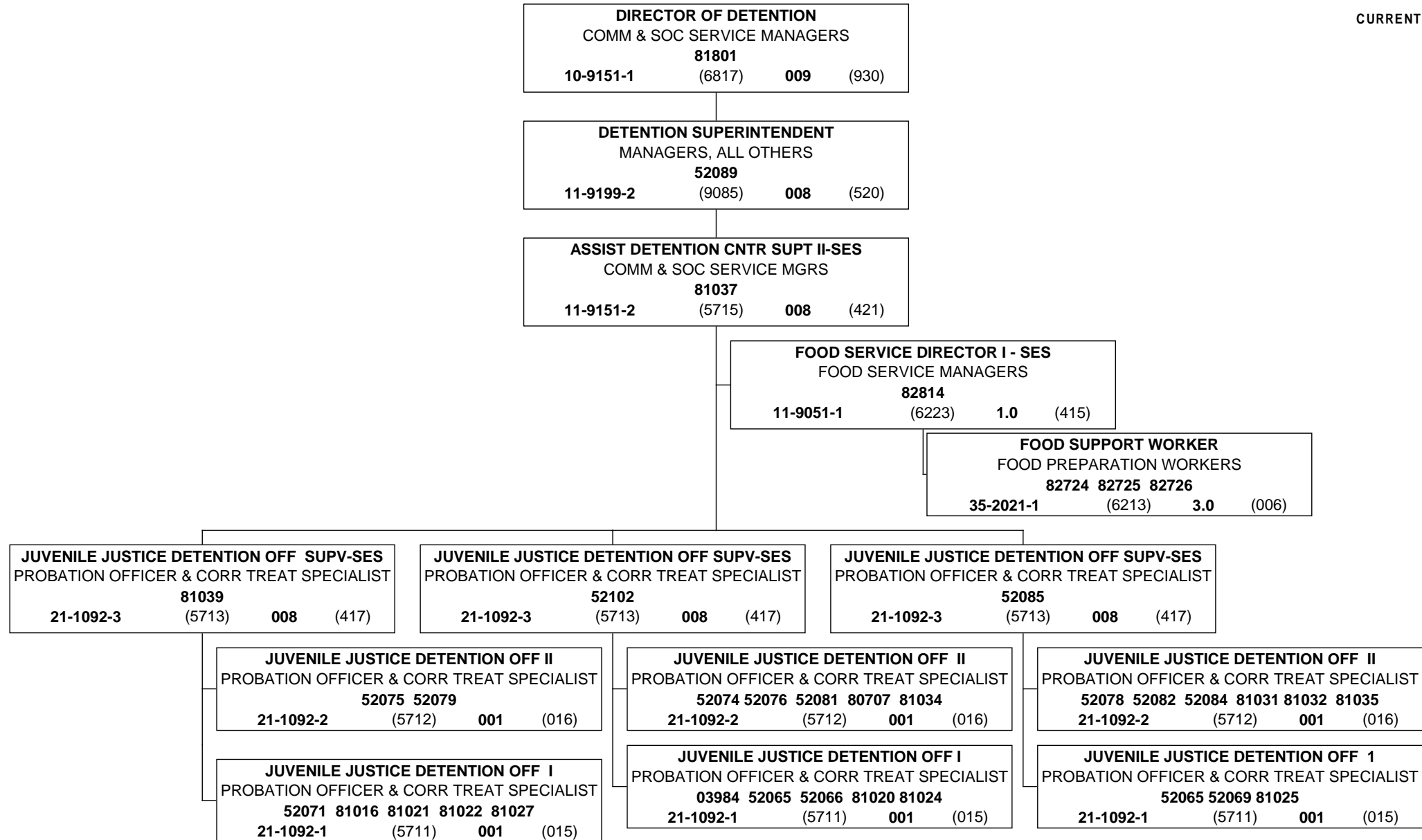
CURRENT



CURRENT



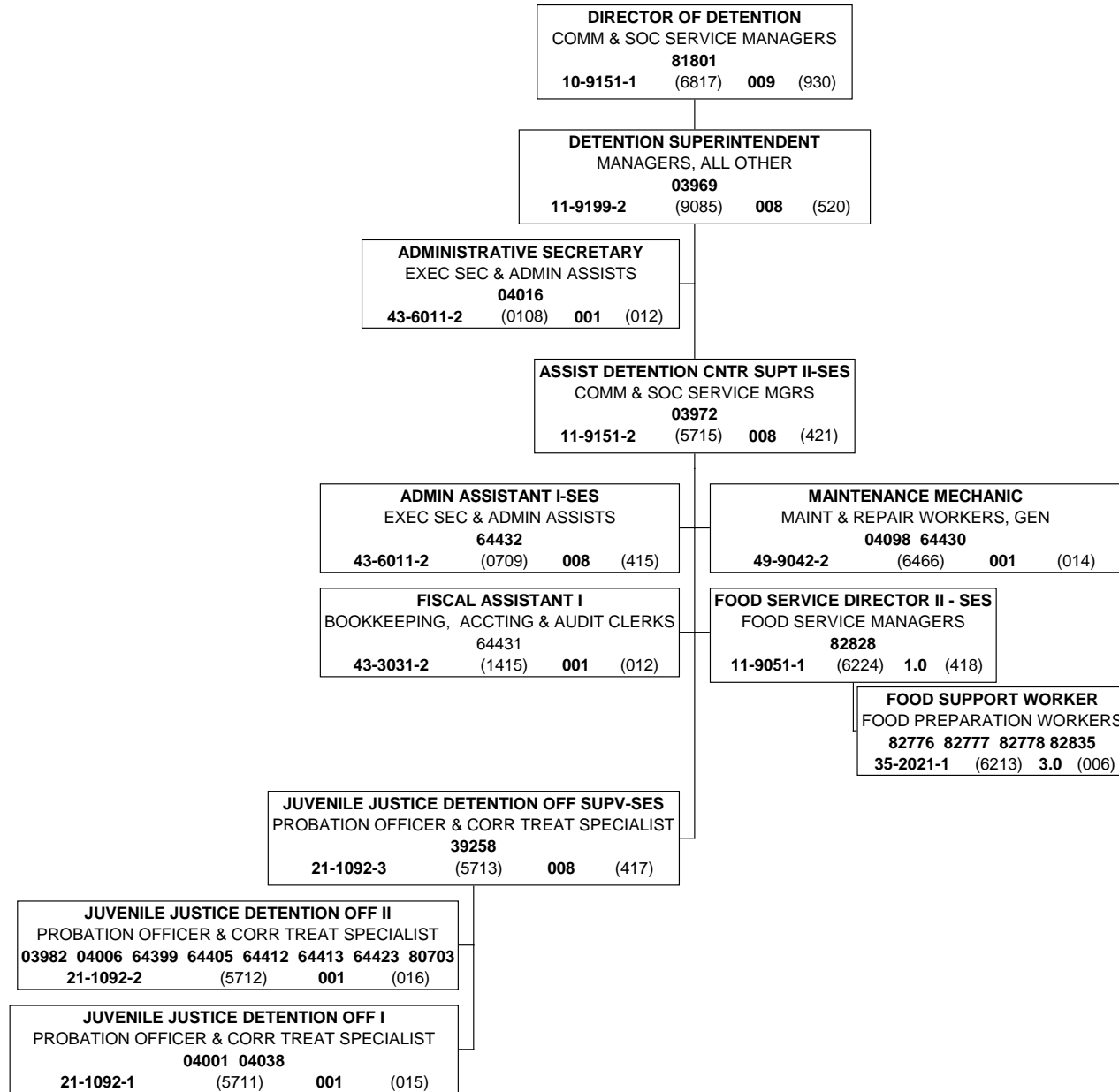
CURRENT



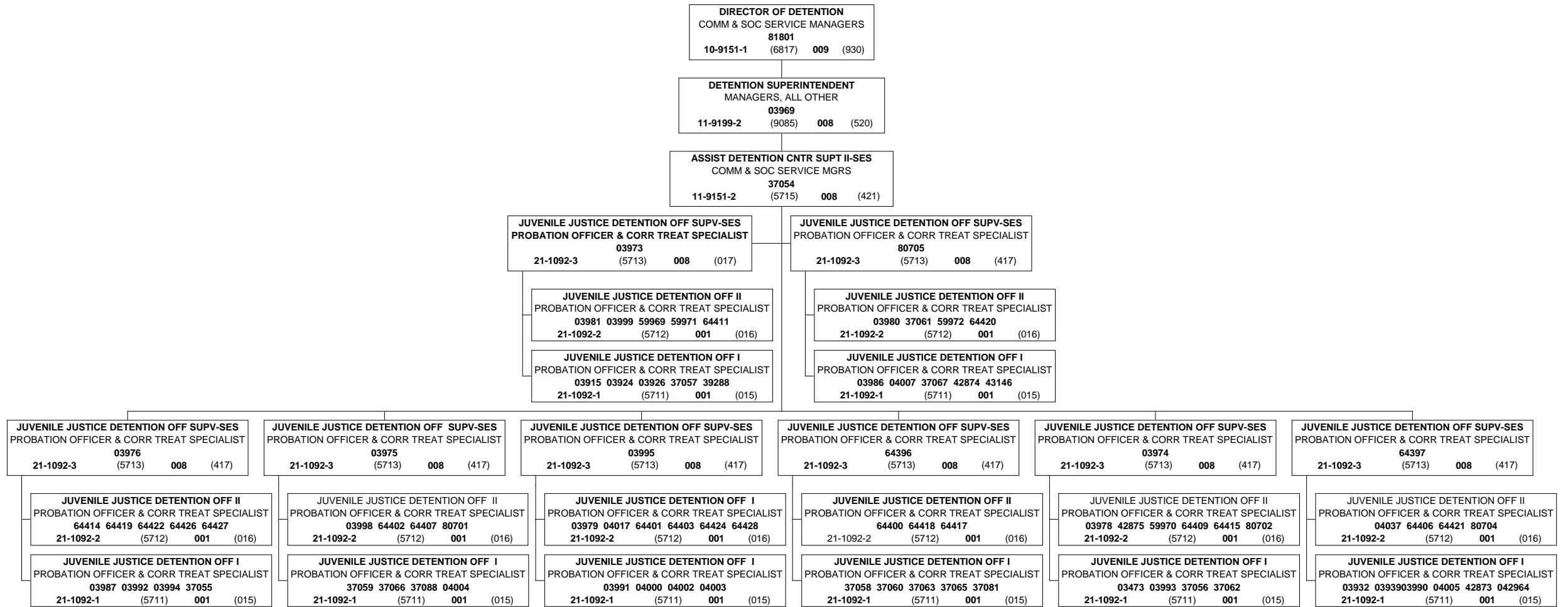
80 - DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE  
 41 - DETENTION SERVICES  
 20 - REGION (CENTRAL)  
 06 - CIRCUIT  
 2510 - PINELLAS REGIONAL DETENTION CTR.  
 00 - ADMIN SHIFT  
 01 - SHIFT I  
 02 - SHIFT II  
 03 - ROTATING SHIFT

VERIFIED BY: Sara Gamble  
 EFFECTIVE: 10-02-09

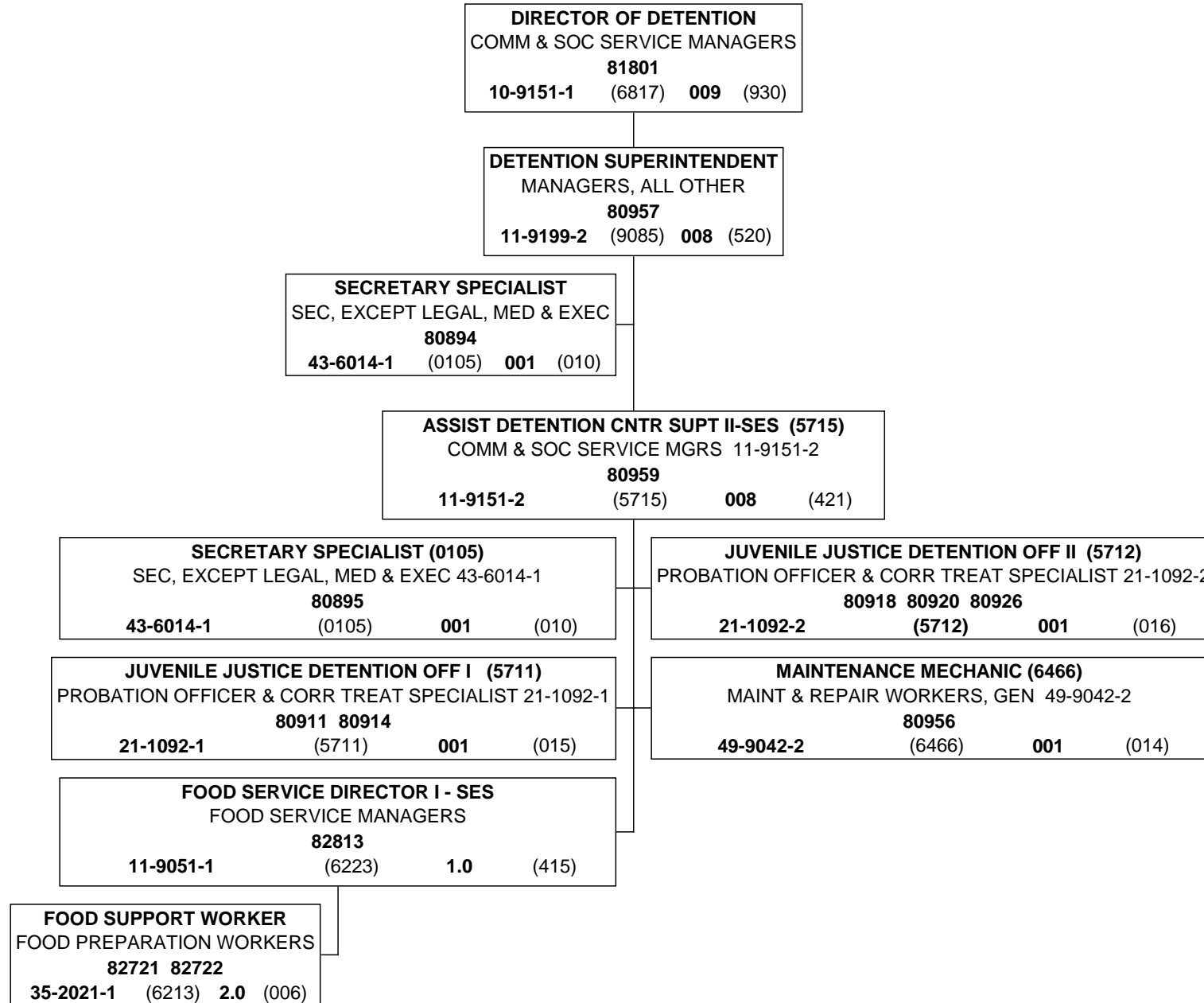
CURRENT



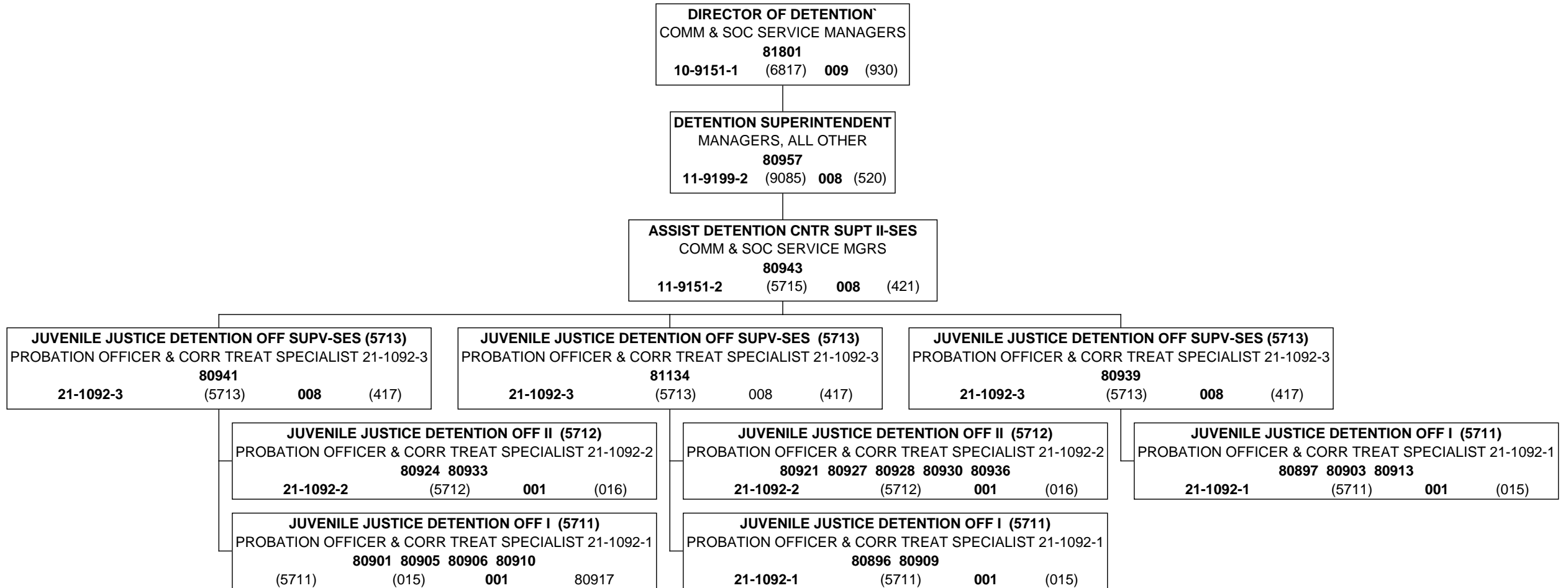
CURRENT



CURRENT

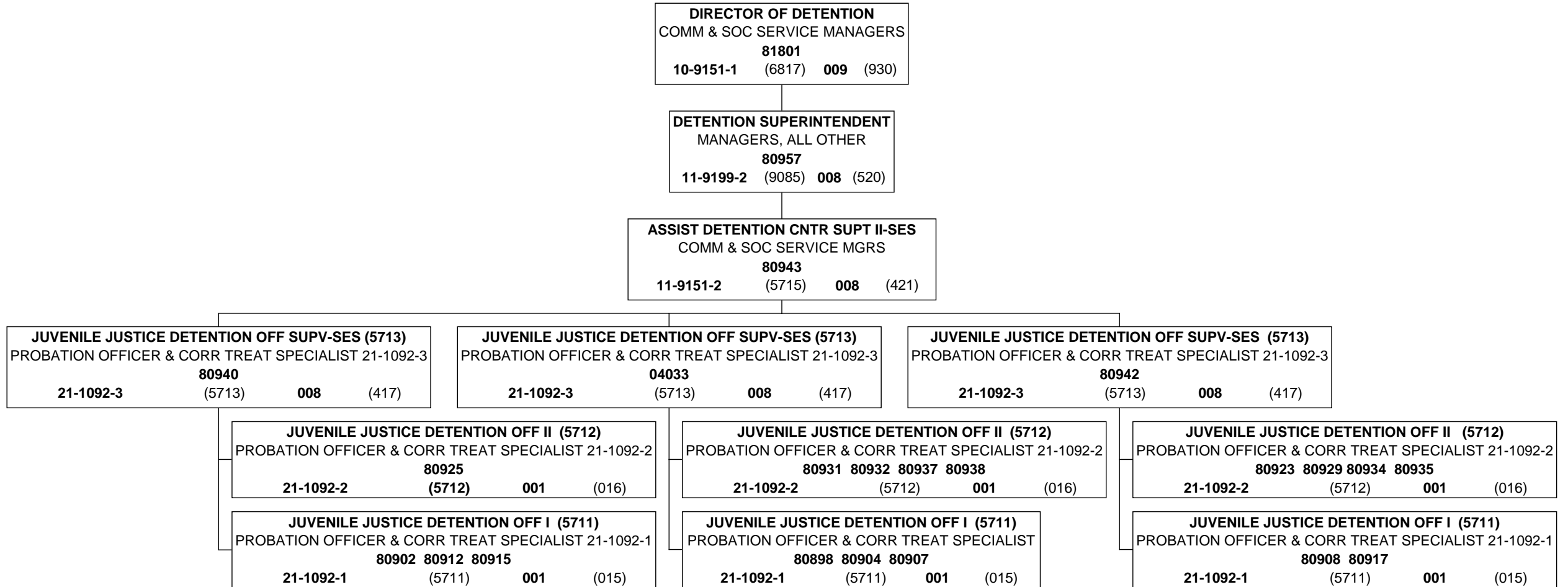


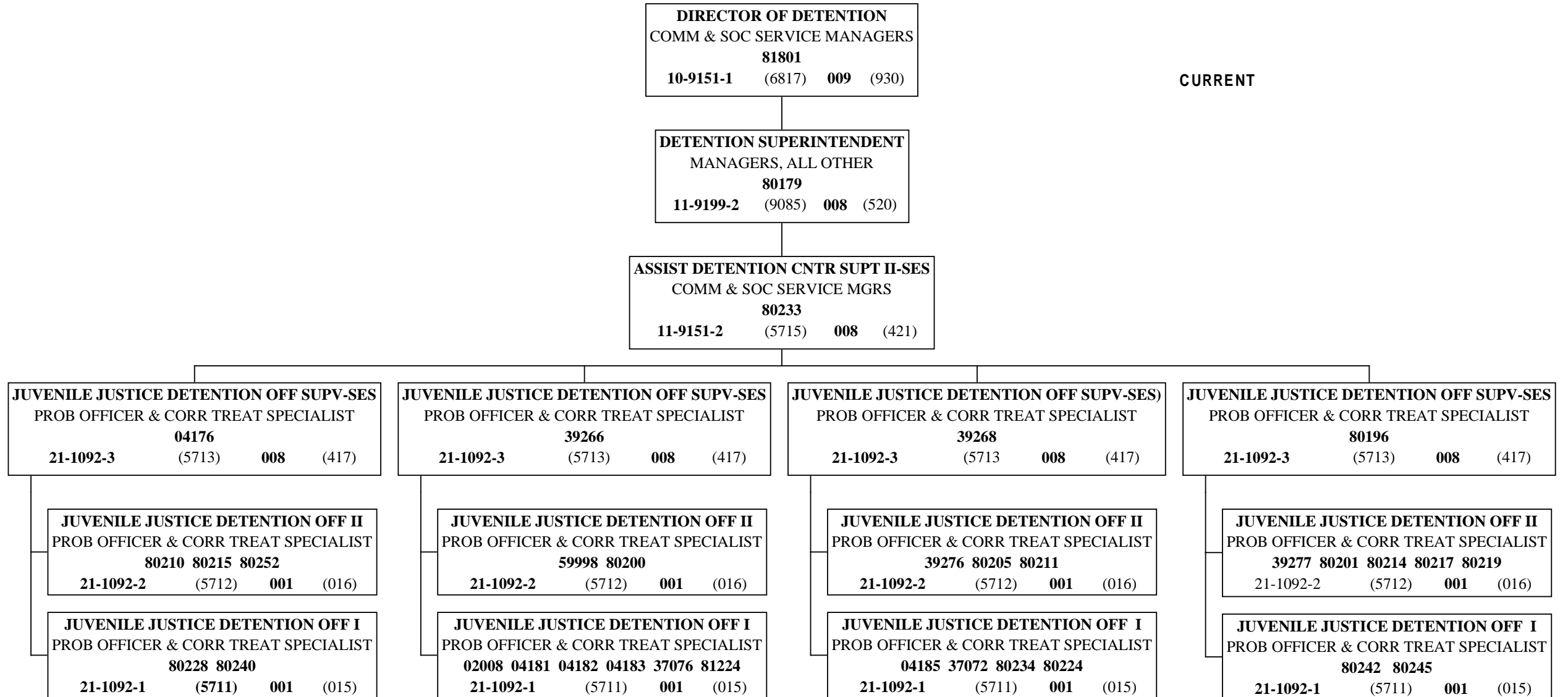
CURRENT





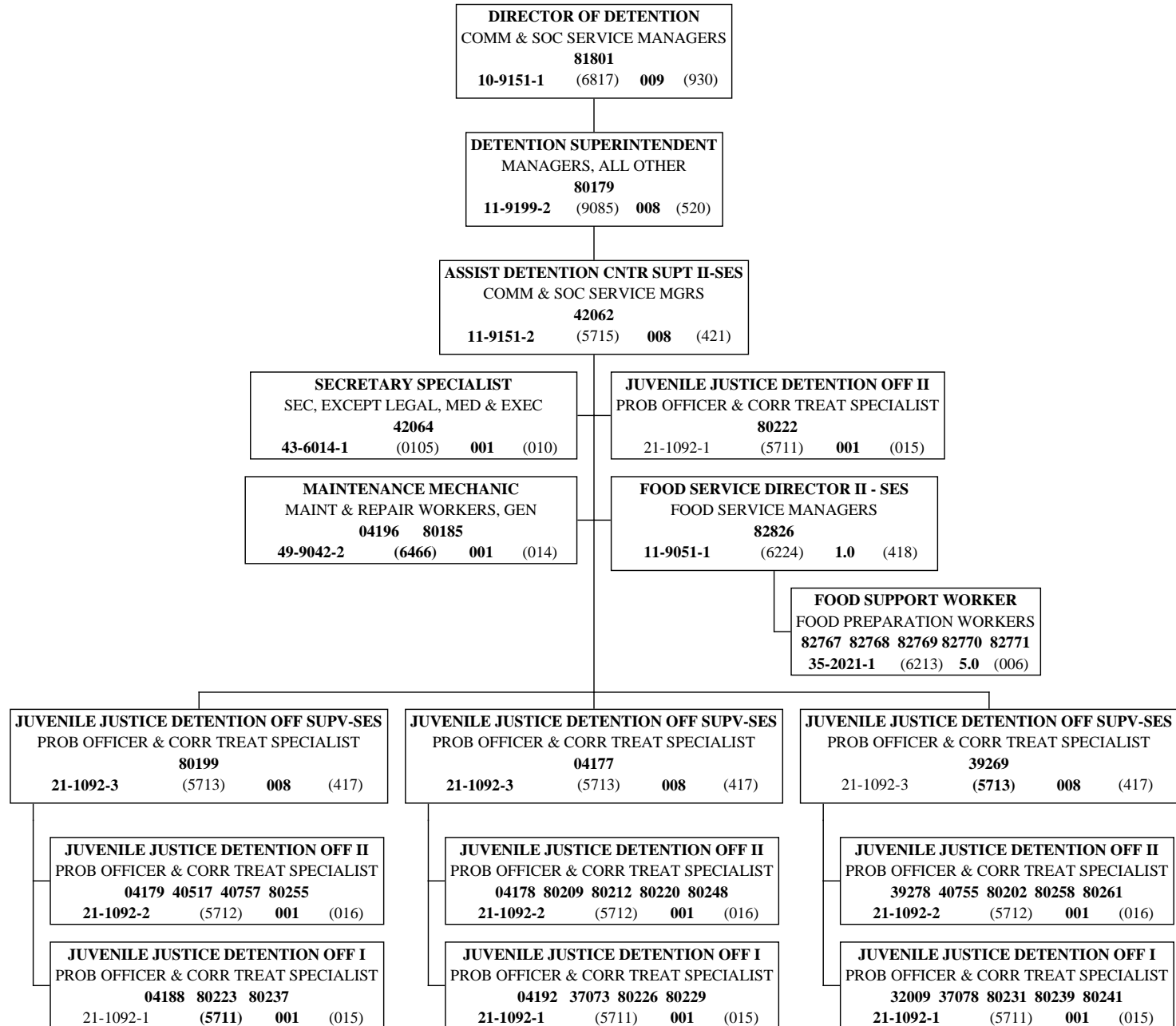
CURRENT



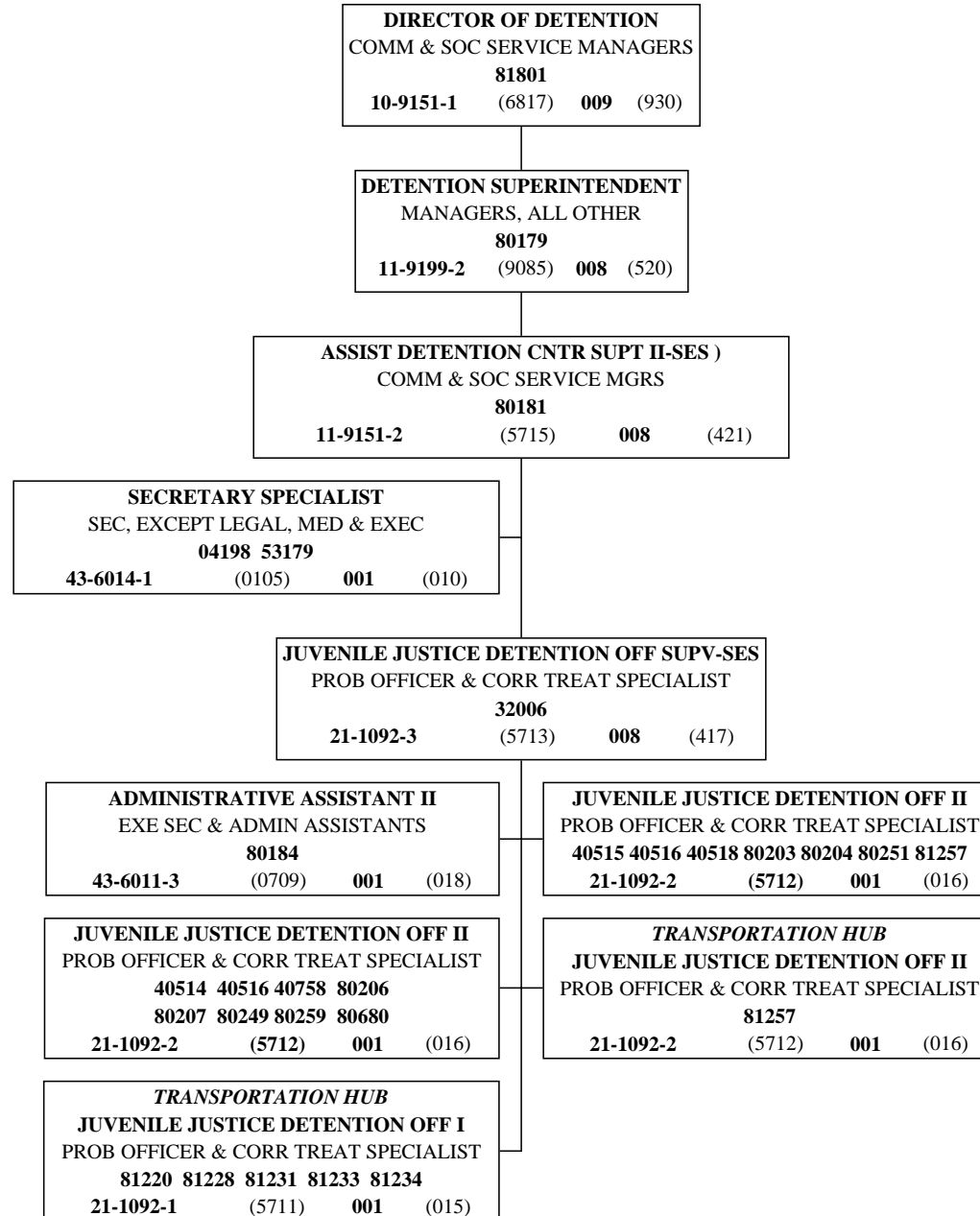


CURRENT

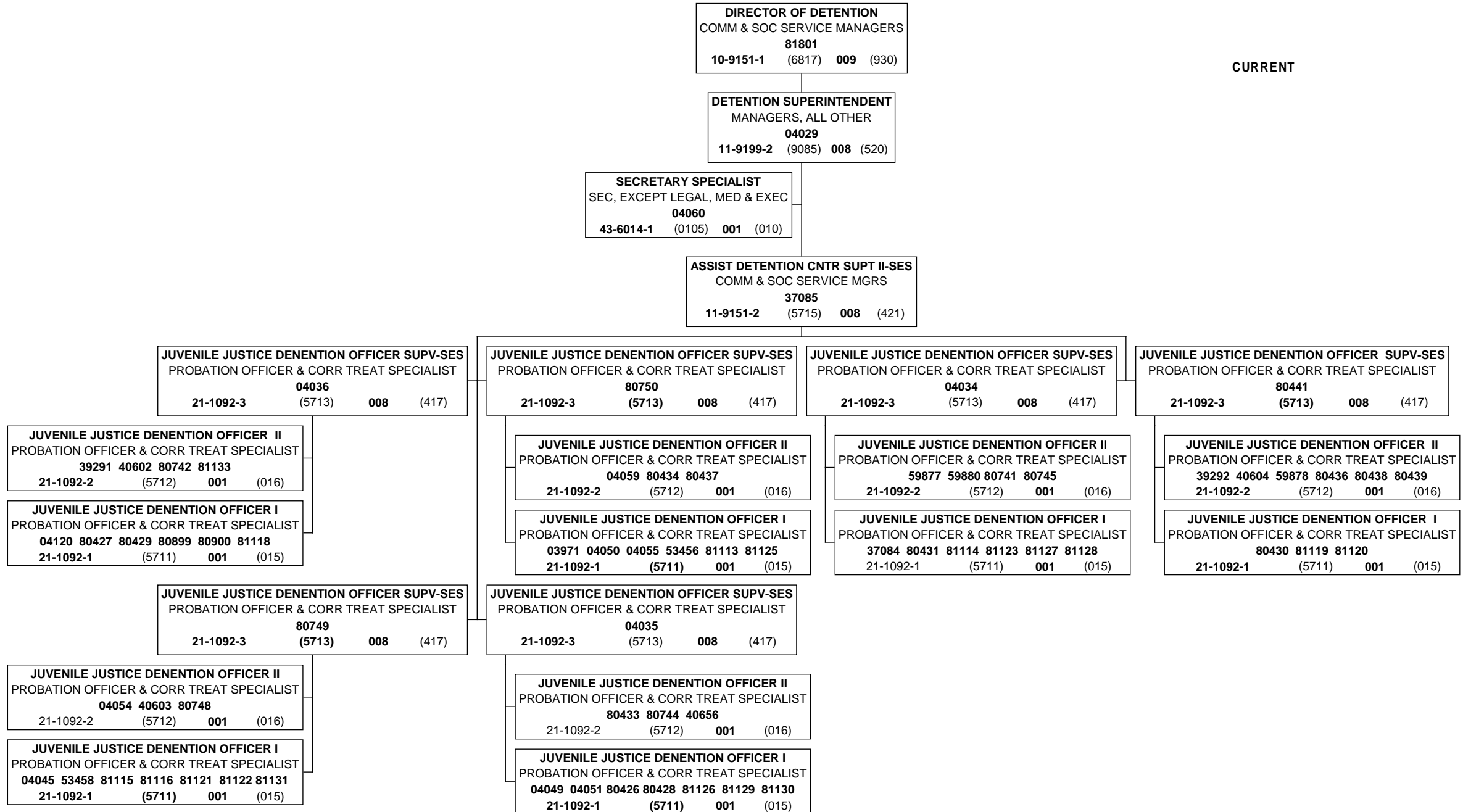
CURRENT



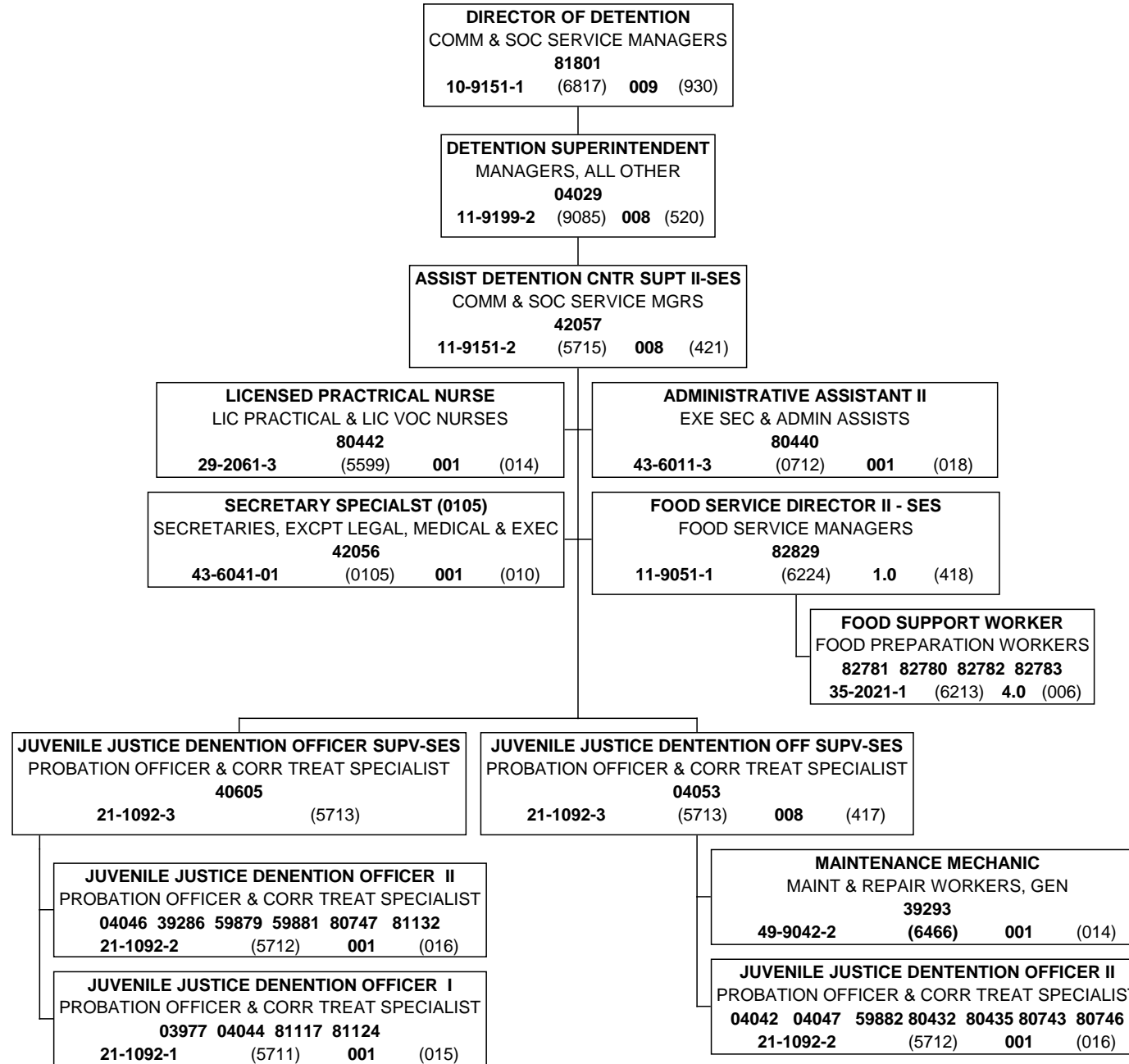
CURRENT



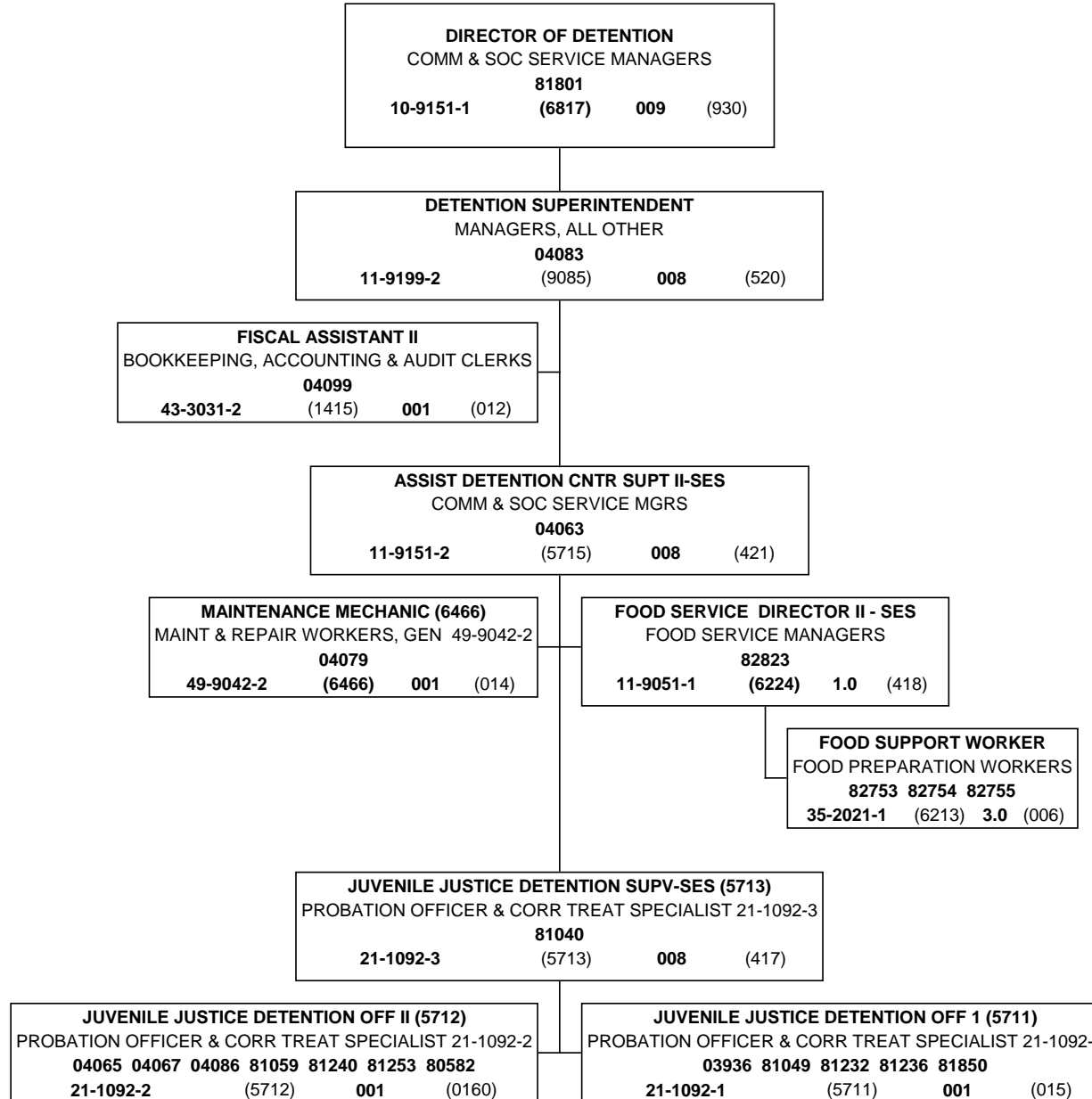
CURRENT



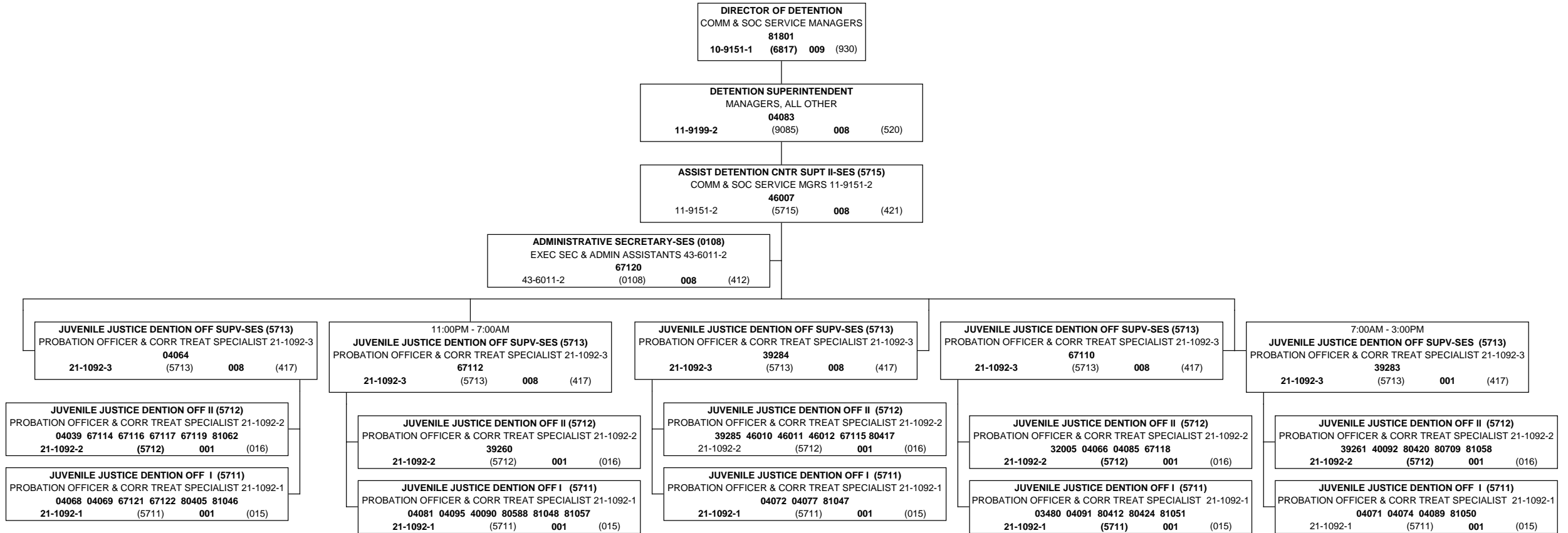
CURRENT



CURRENT

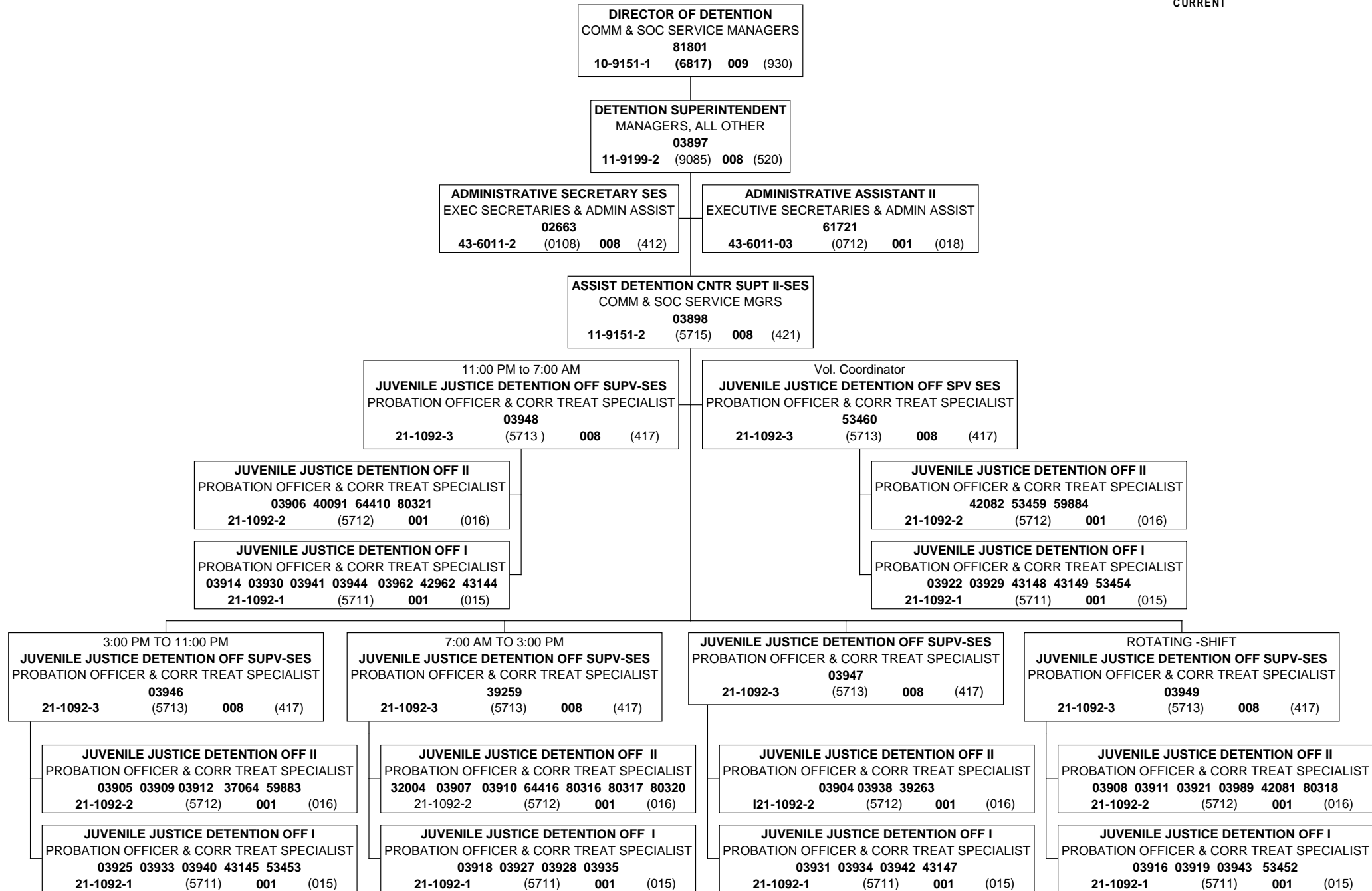


CURRENT

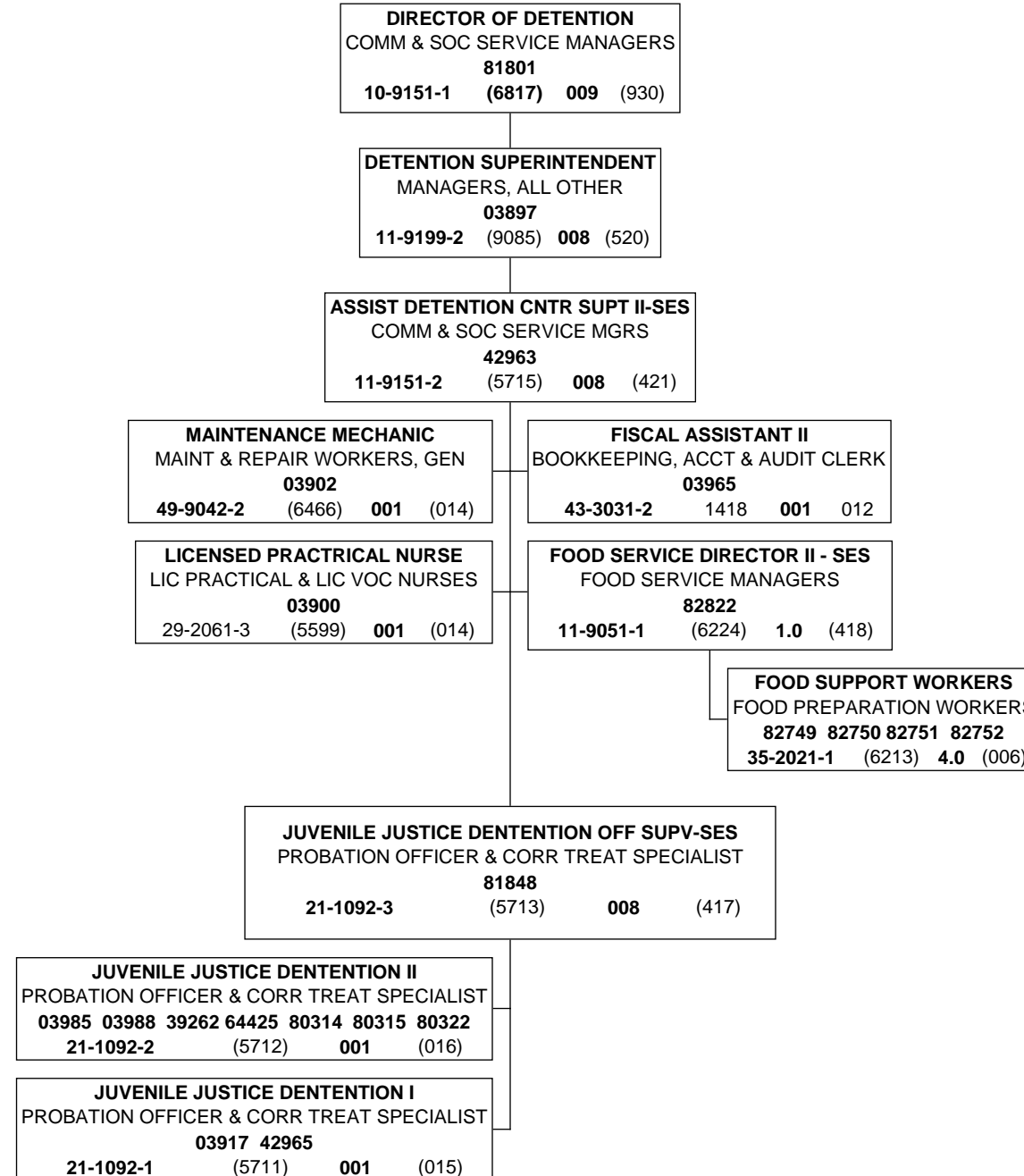




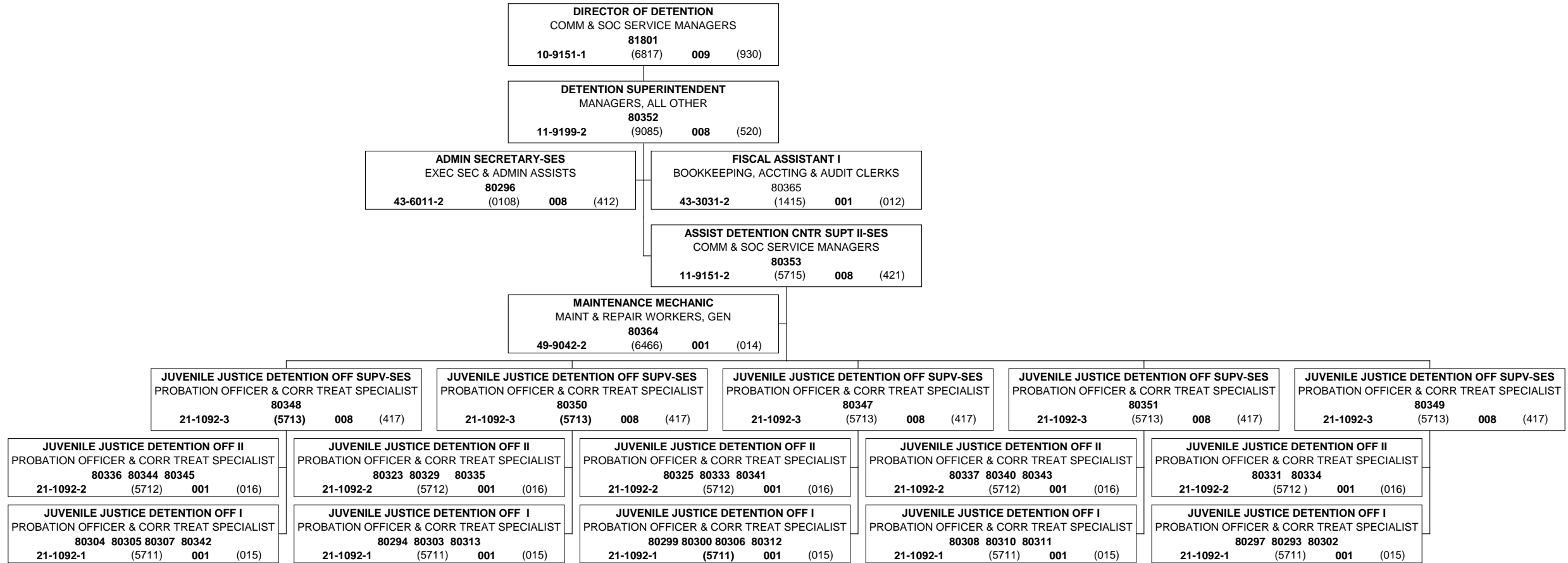
CURRENT



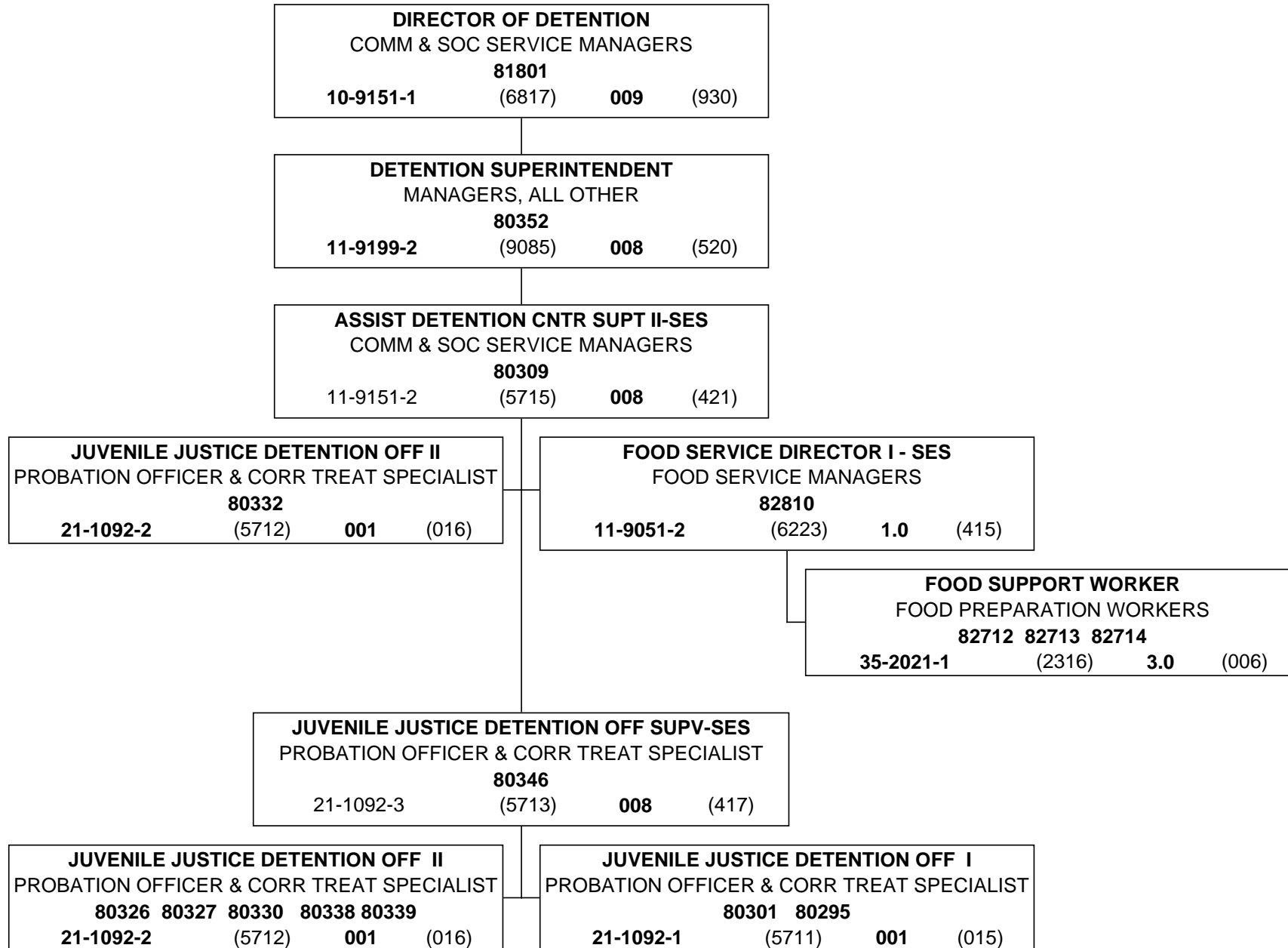
CURRENT



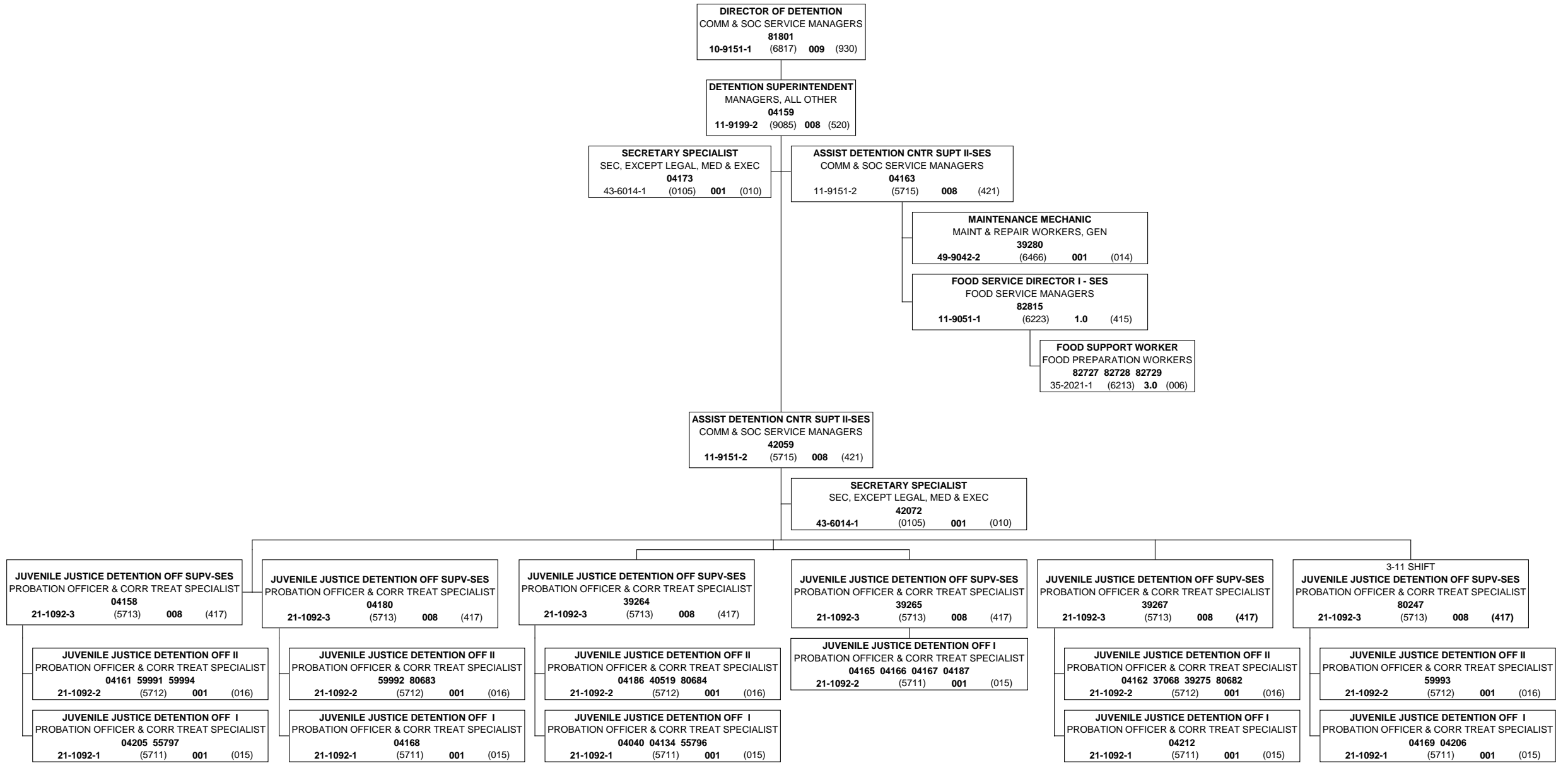
CURRENT



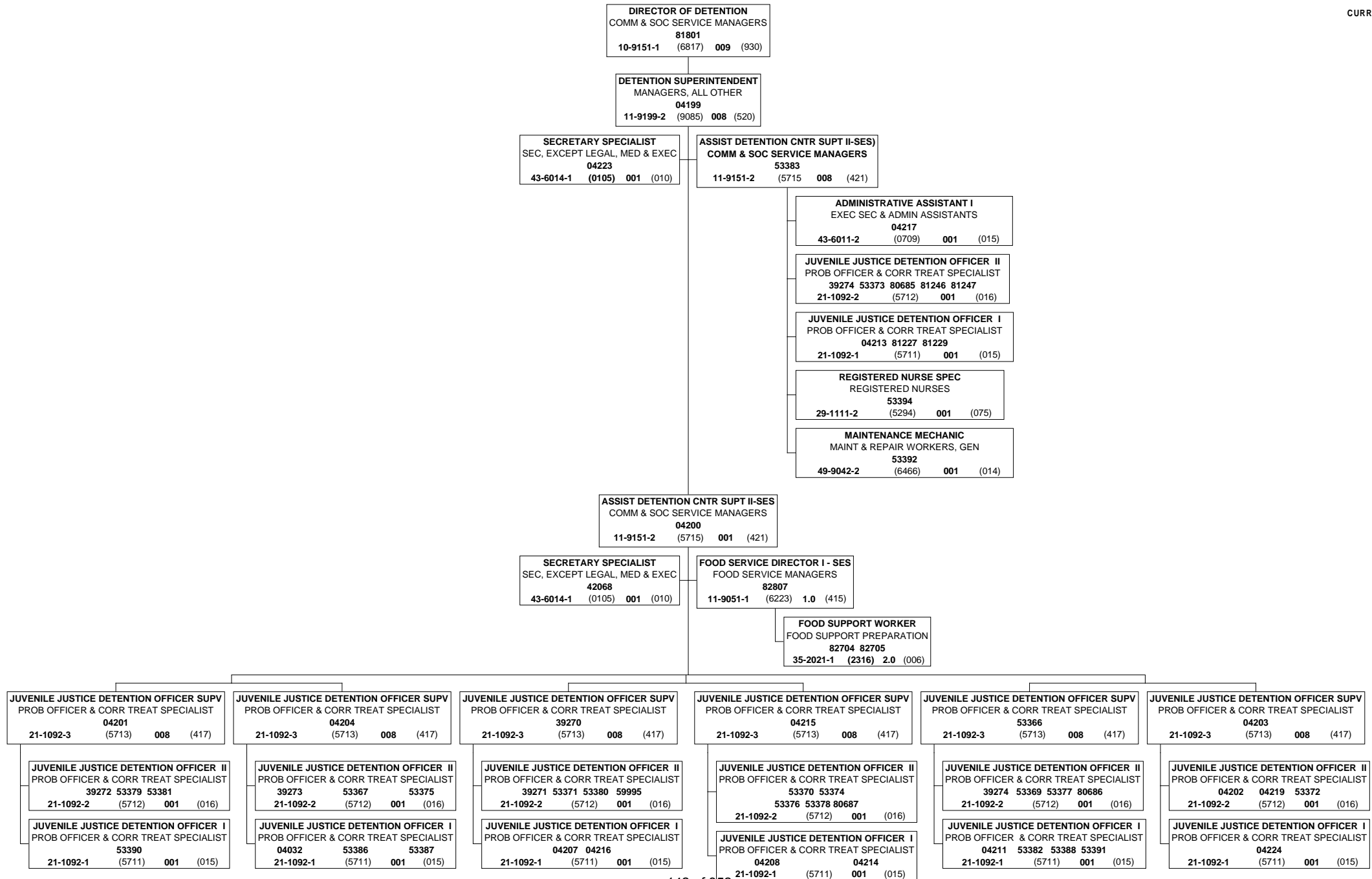
CURRENT



CURRENT



CURRENT



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

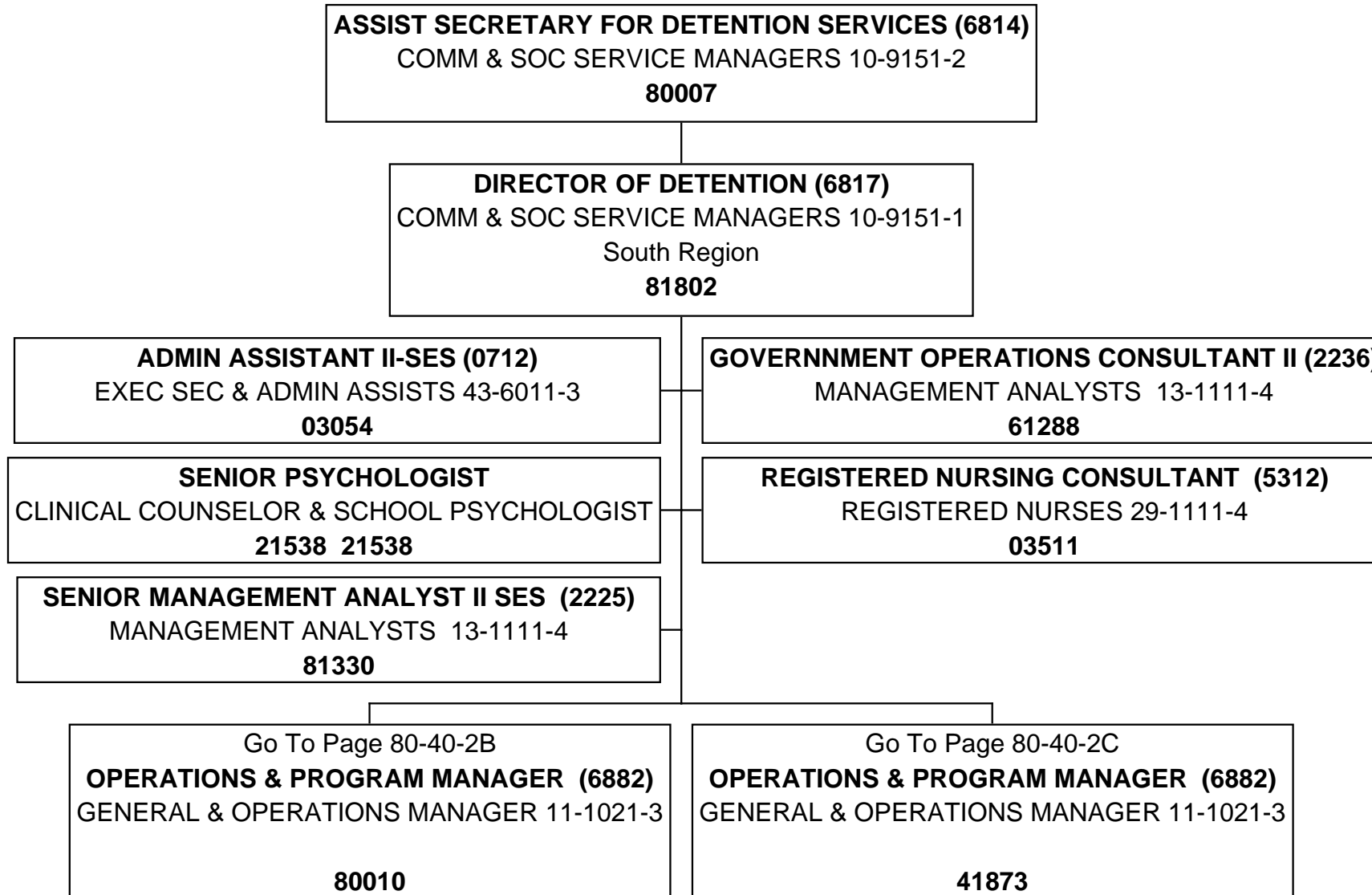
### **South Region – Director of Detention**

Operations & Program Manager  
Dade Regional Detention Center  
West Dade Regional Detention Center  
Palm Beach Regional Detention Center  
Monroe Regional Detention Center  
Broward Regional Detention Center  
St. Lucie Regional Detention Center  
Southwest Regional Detention Center  
Collier Regional Detention Center

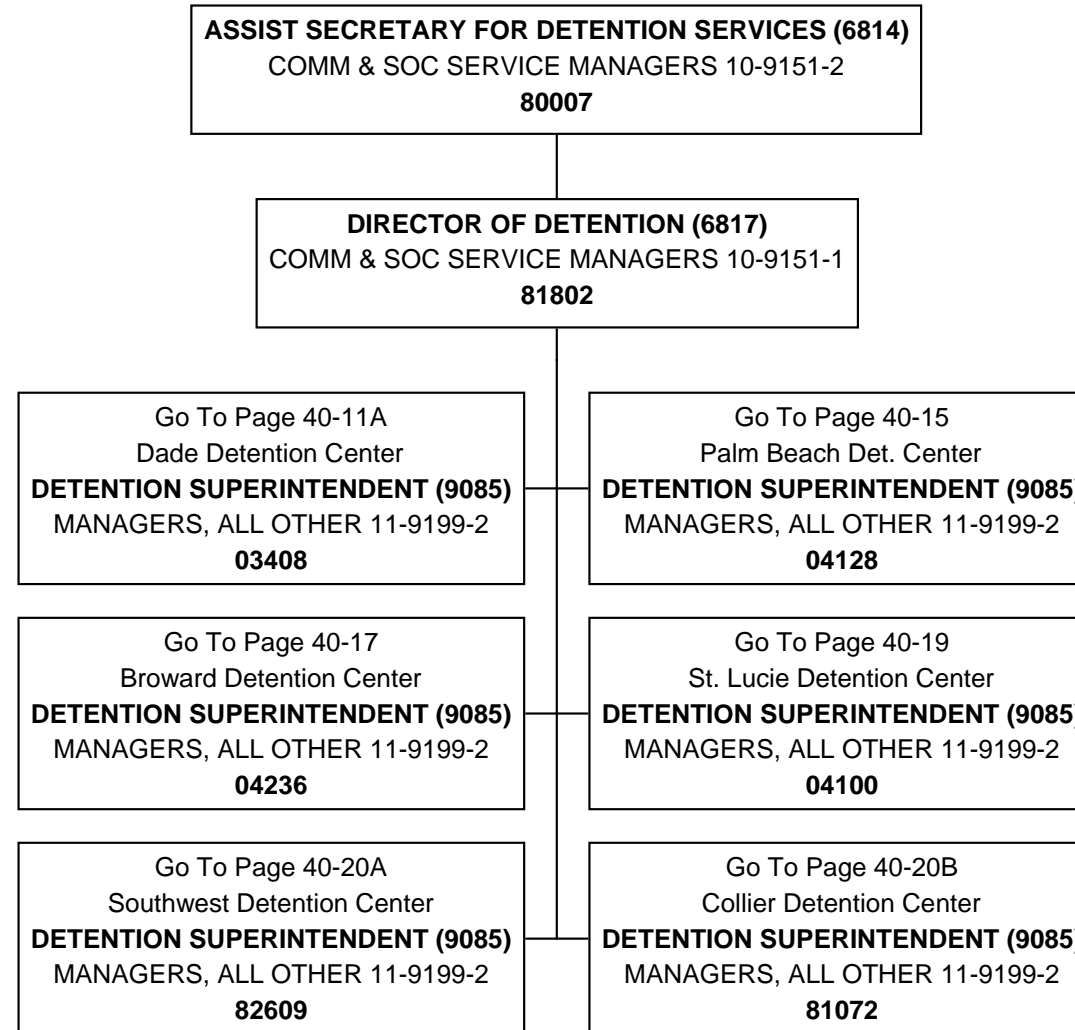
### **Page 80-40-2, 80-40-2A**

Page 80-40-2B, 80-40-2C  
Page 40-11A, 40-11A-1, 40-11A-2  
Page 40-11B  
Page 40-15, 40-15-1  
Page 40-16  
Page 40-17, 40-17-1  
Page 40-19  
Page 40-20A  
Page 40-20B

CURRENT

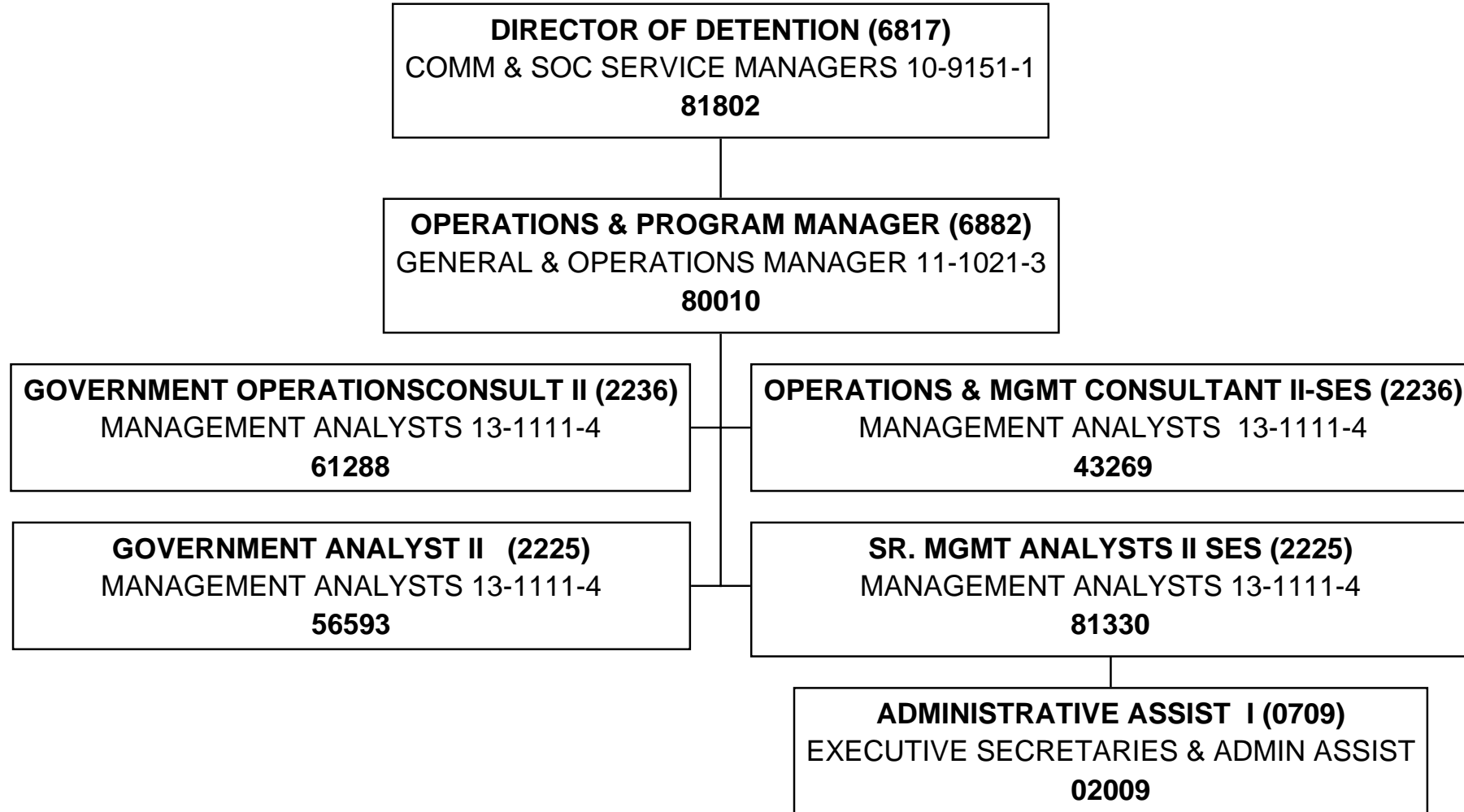




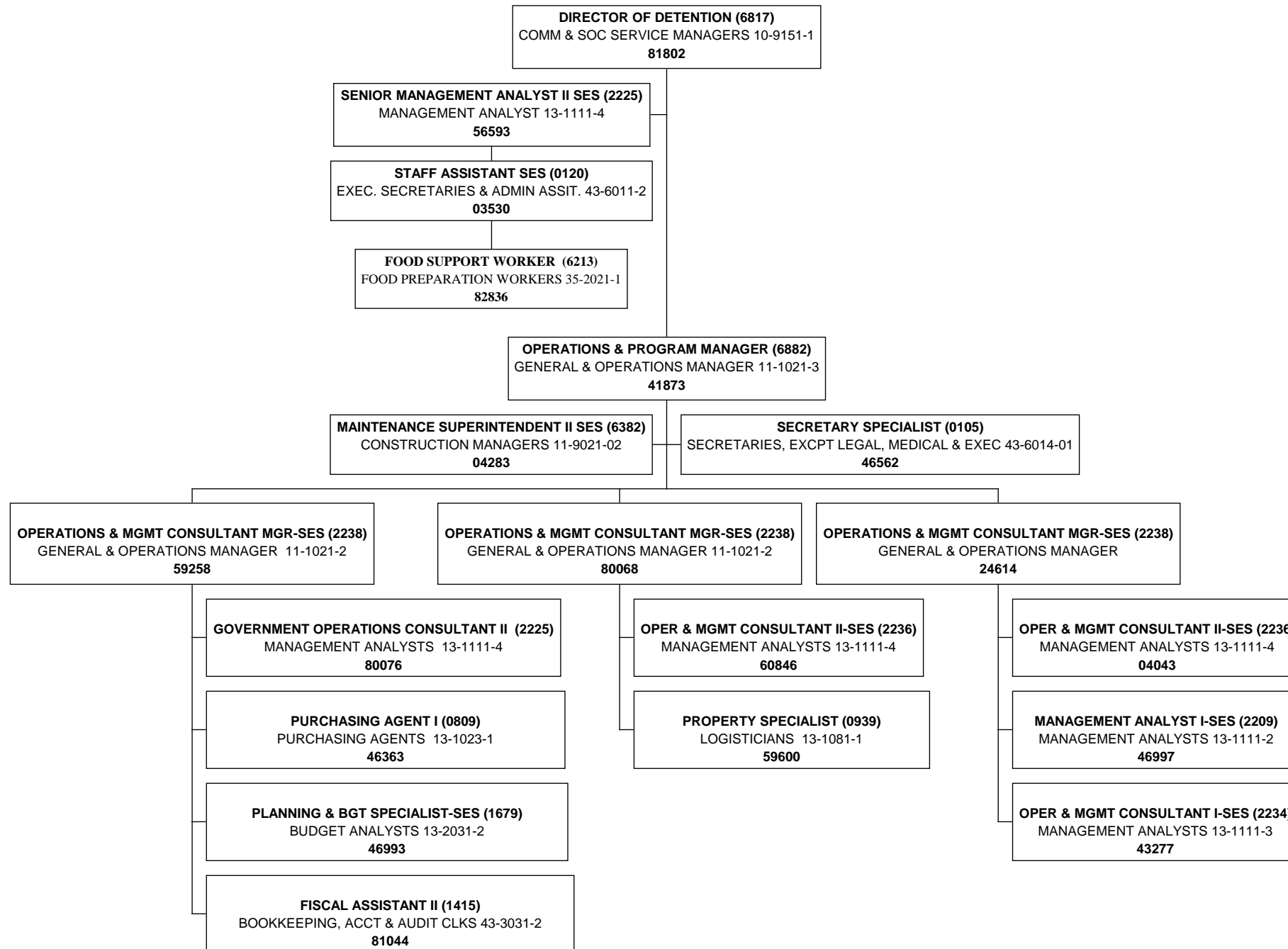


CURRENT

CURRENT



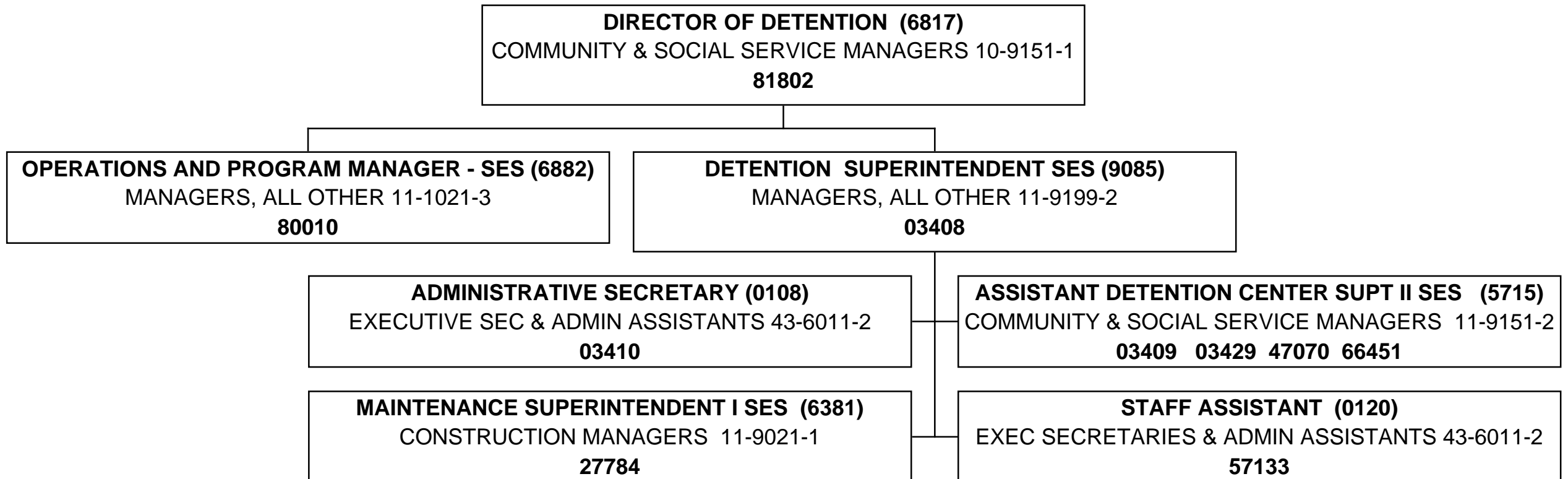
CURRENT



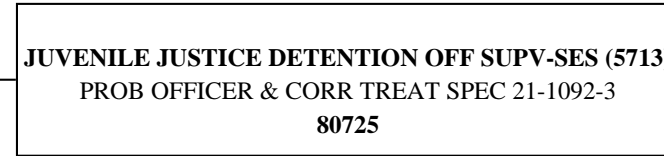
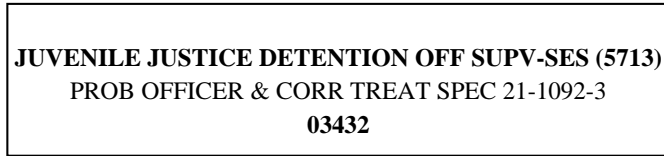
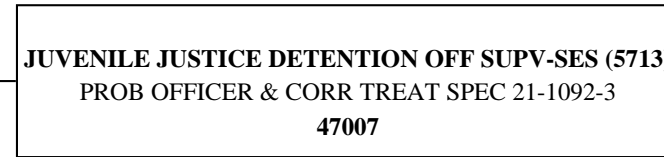
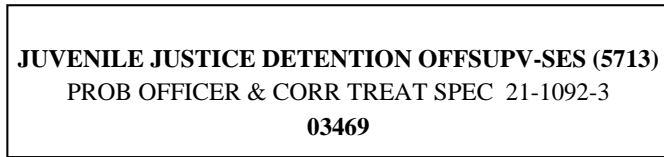
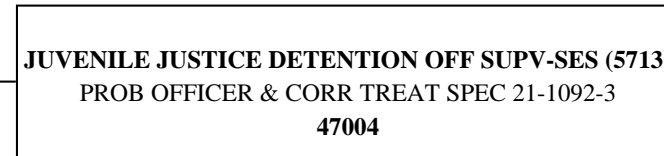
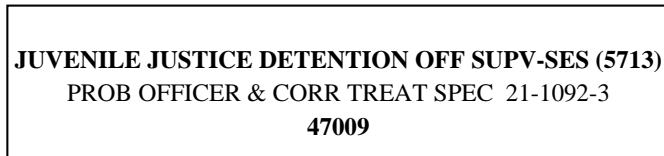
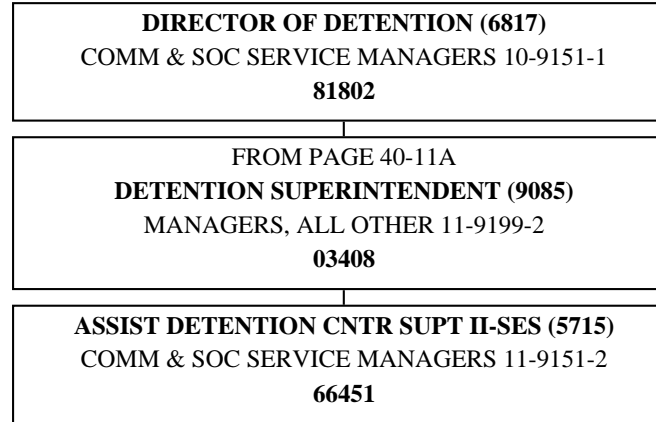
80 - DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE  
41 - DETENTION SERVICES  
30 - REGION (SOUTH)  
11 - CIRCUIT  
25 - DADE REGIONAL DETENTION CENTER  
30 - FAC., REPAIR & MAINTENANCE

VERIFIED BY: Sara Gamble  
EFFECTIVE: 2-27-07

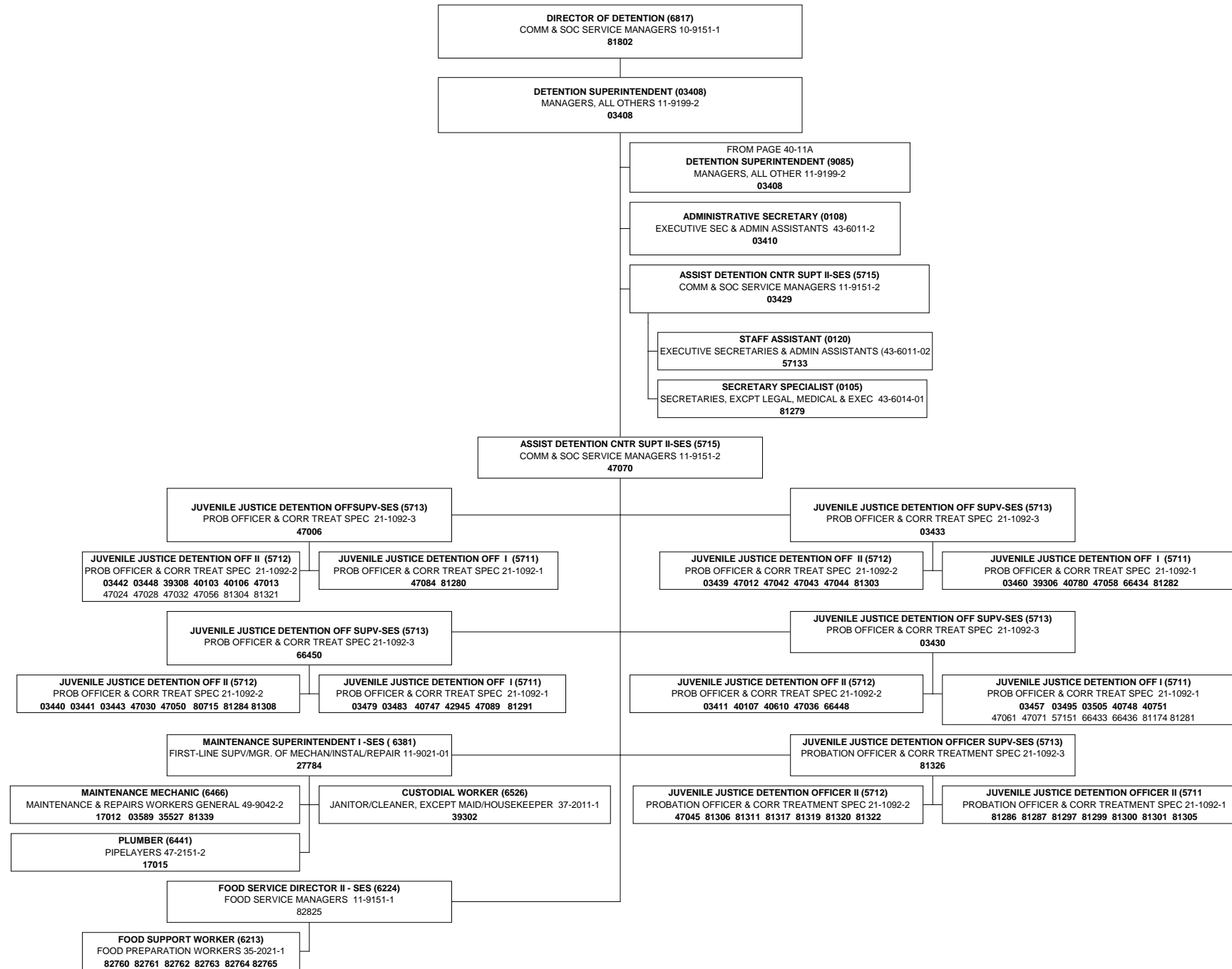
**CURRENT**



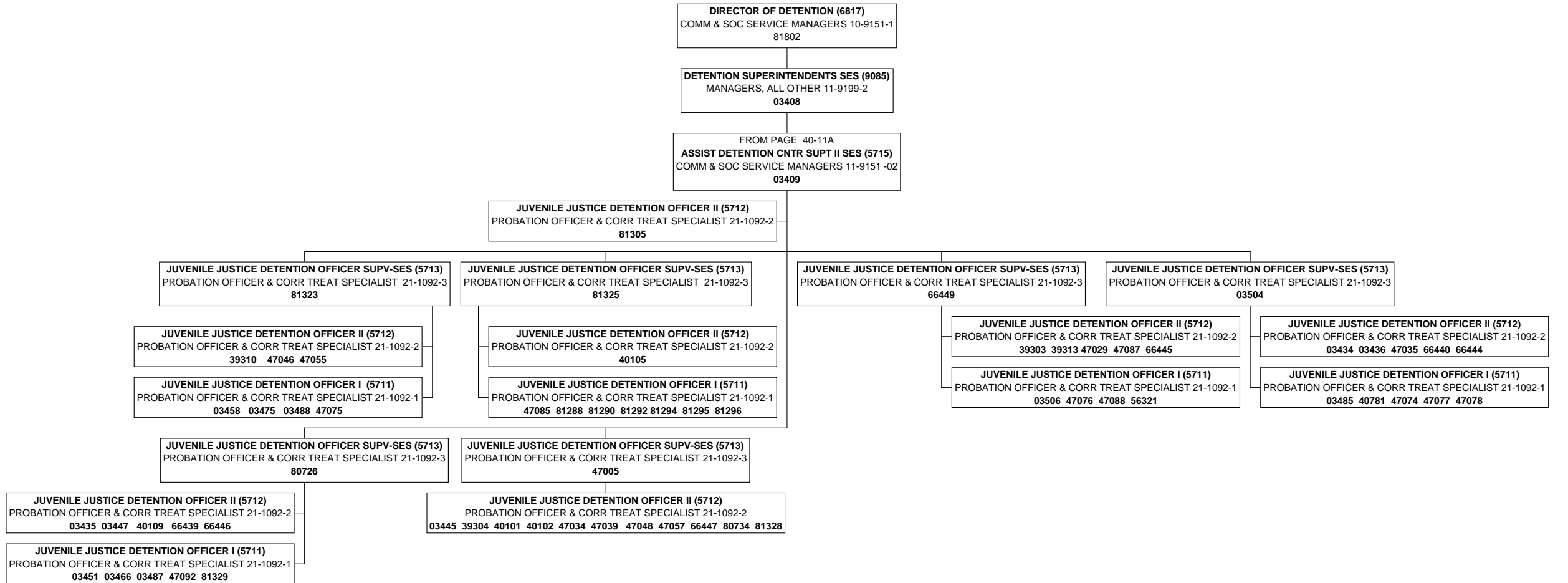
CURRENT



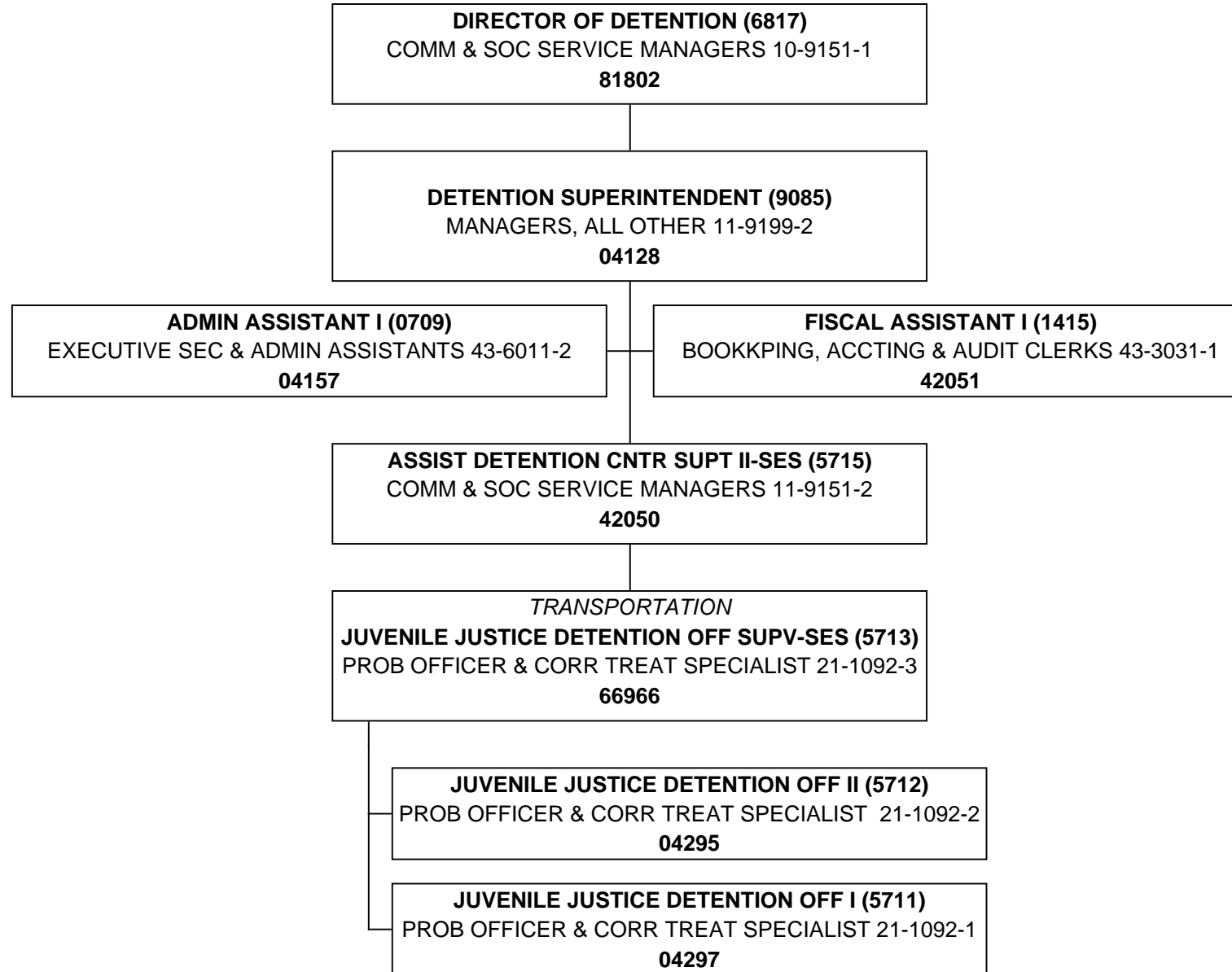
CURRENT



CURRENT

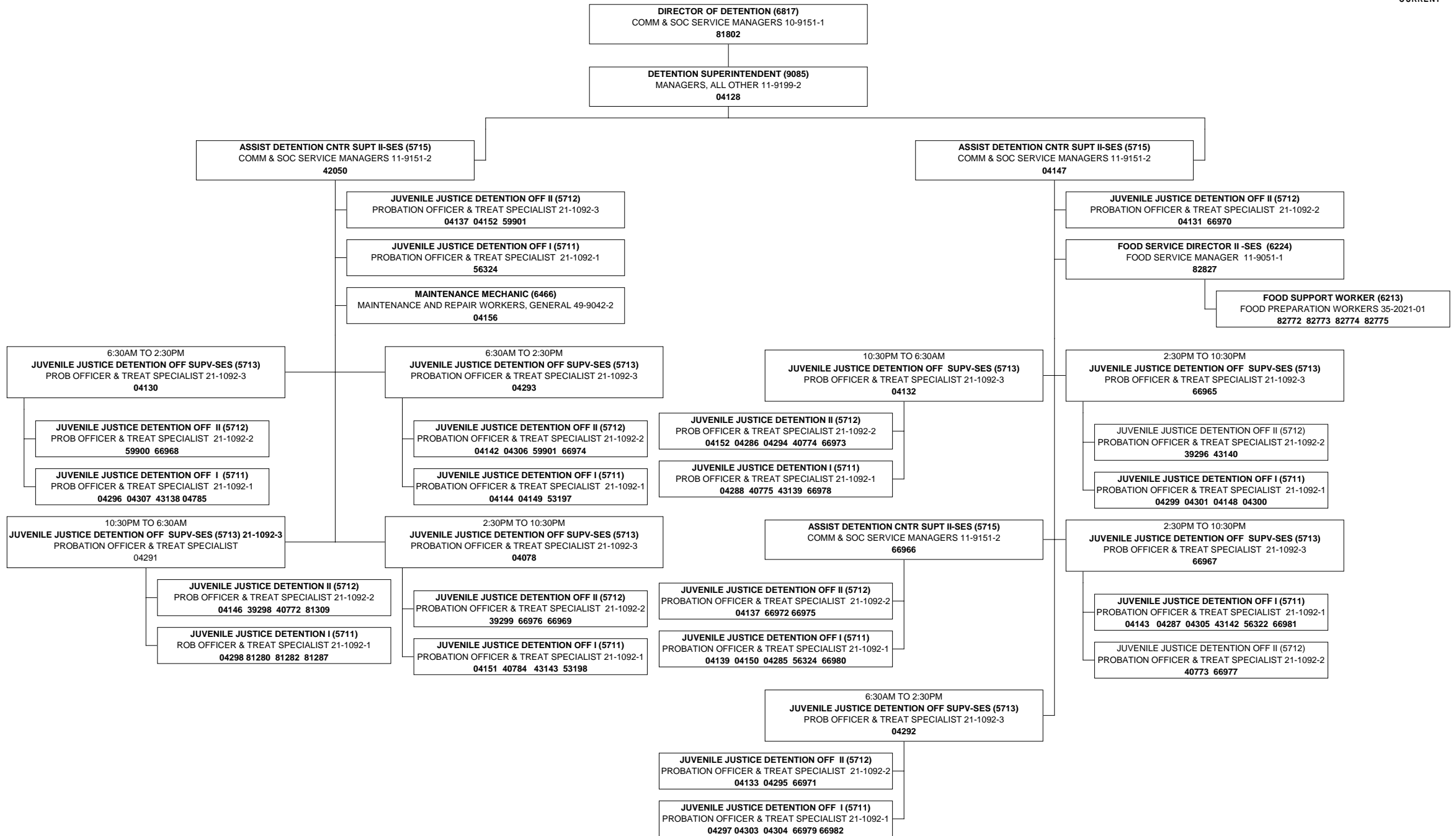


CURRENT

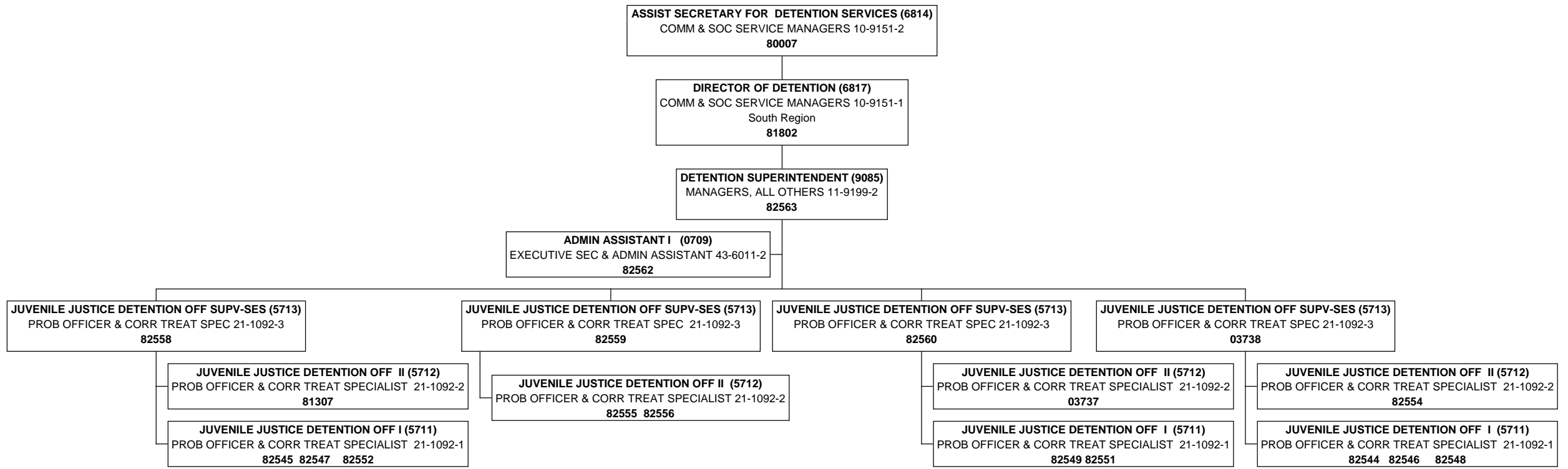


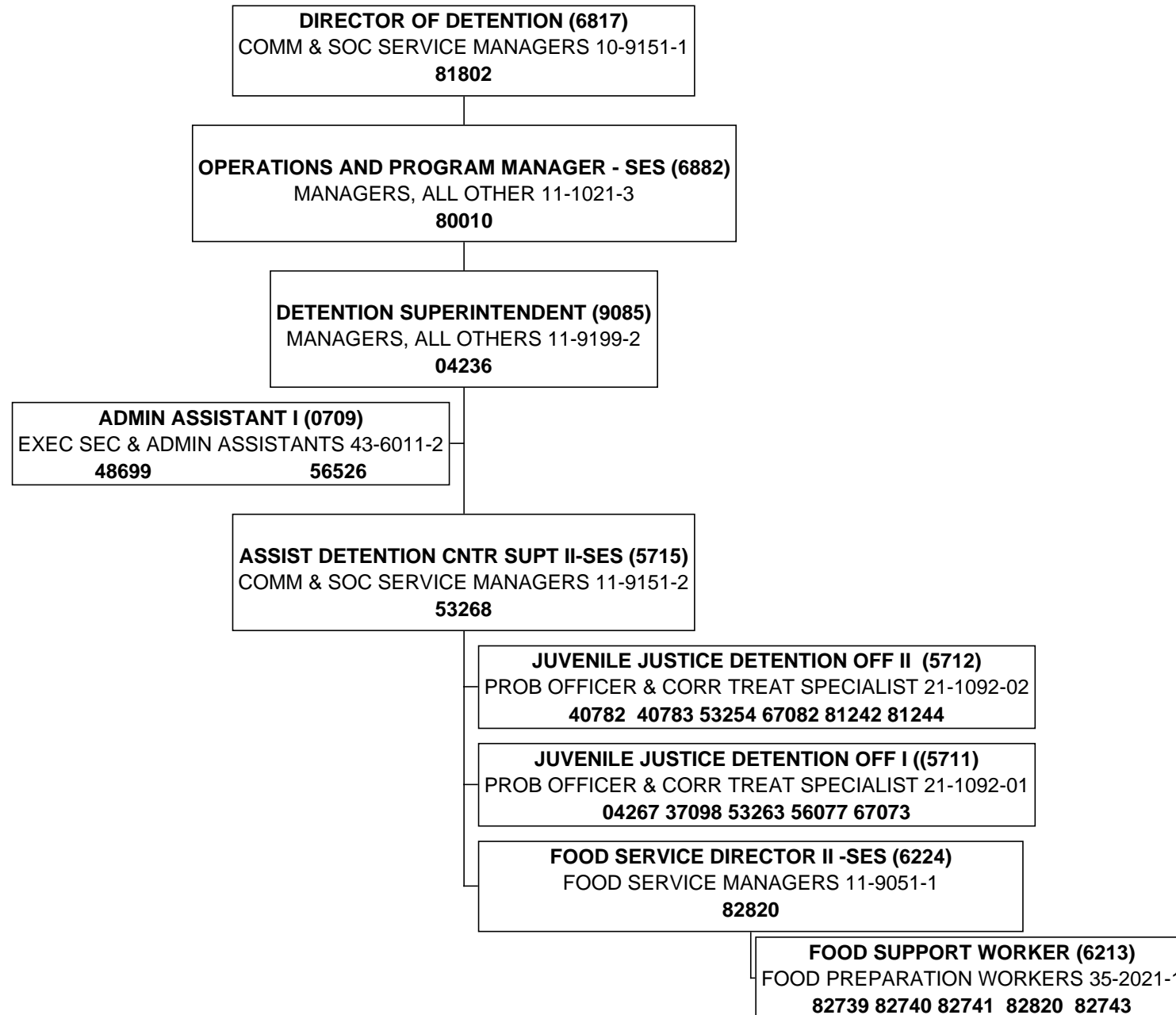


CURRENT



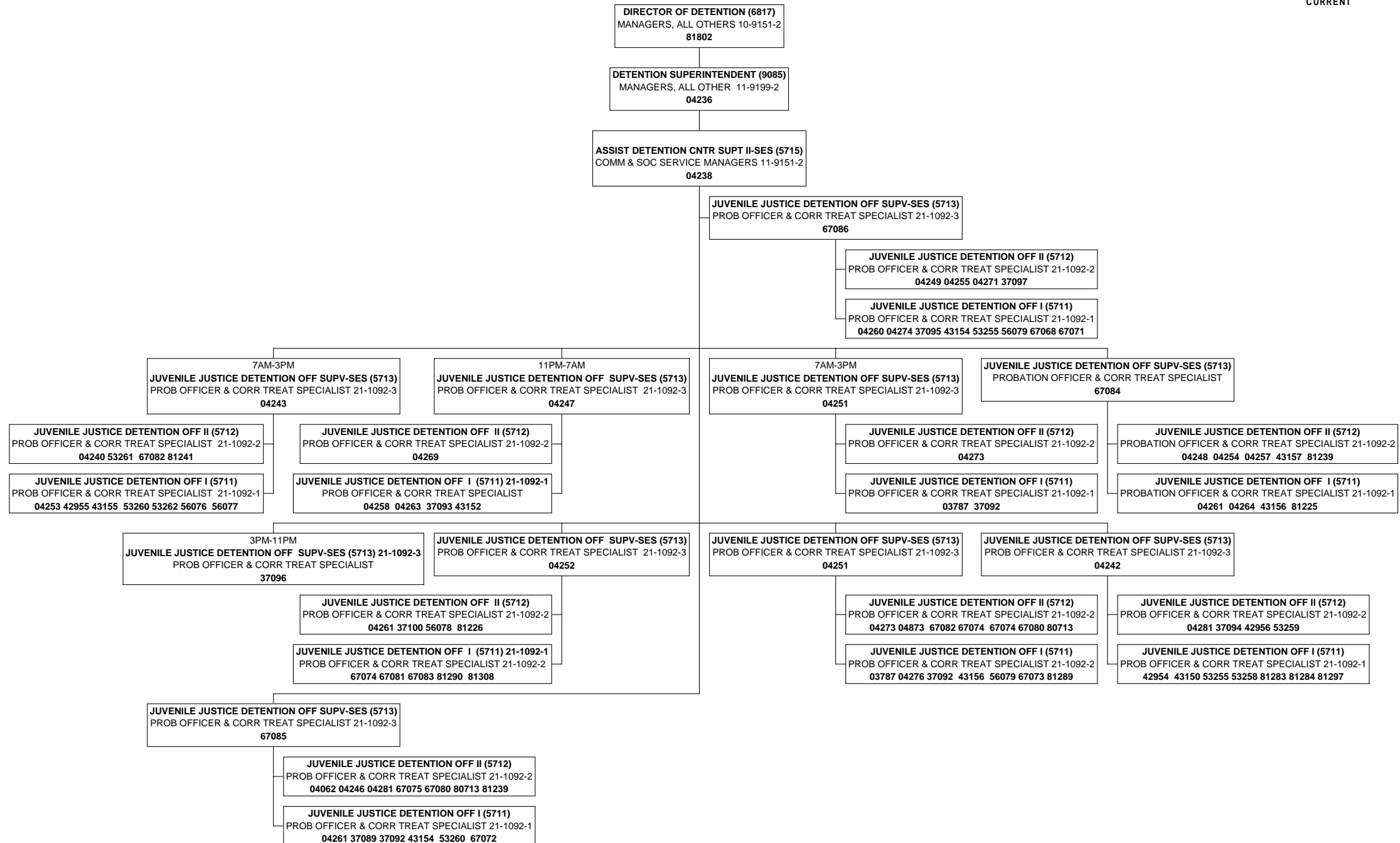
CURRENT



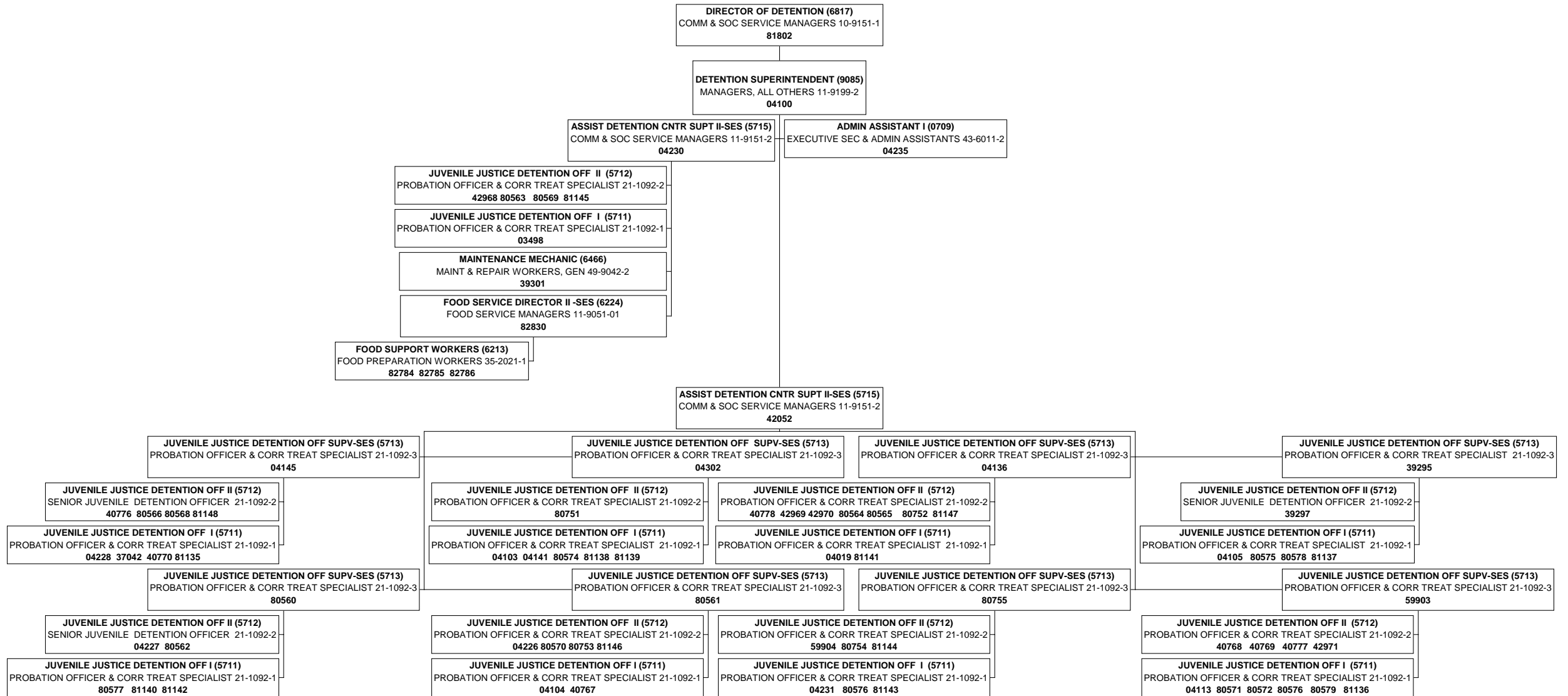


CURRENT

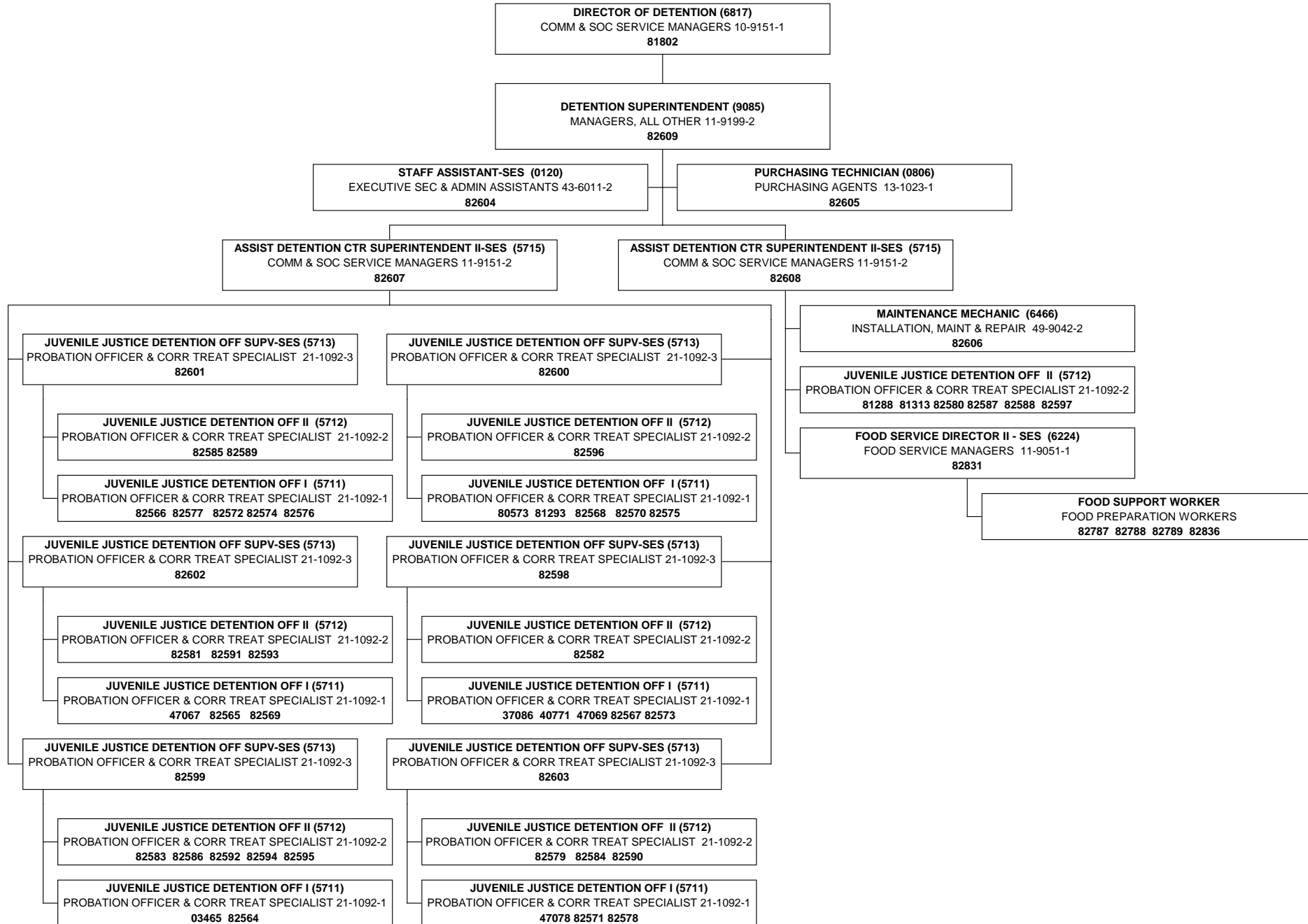
CURRENT



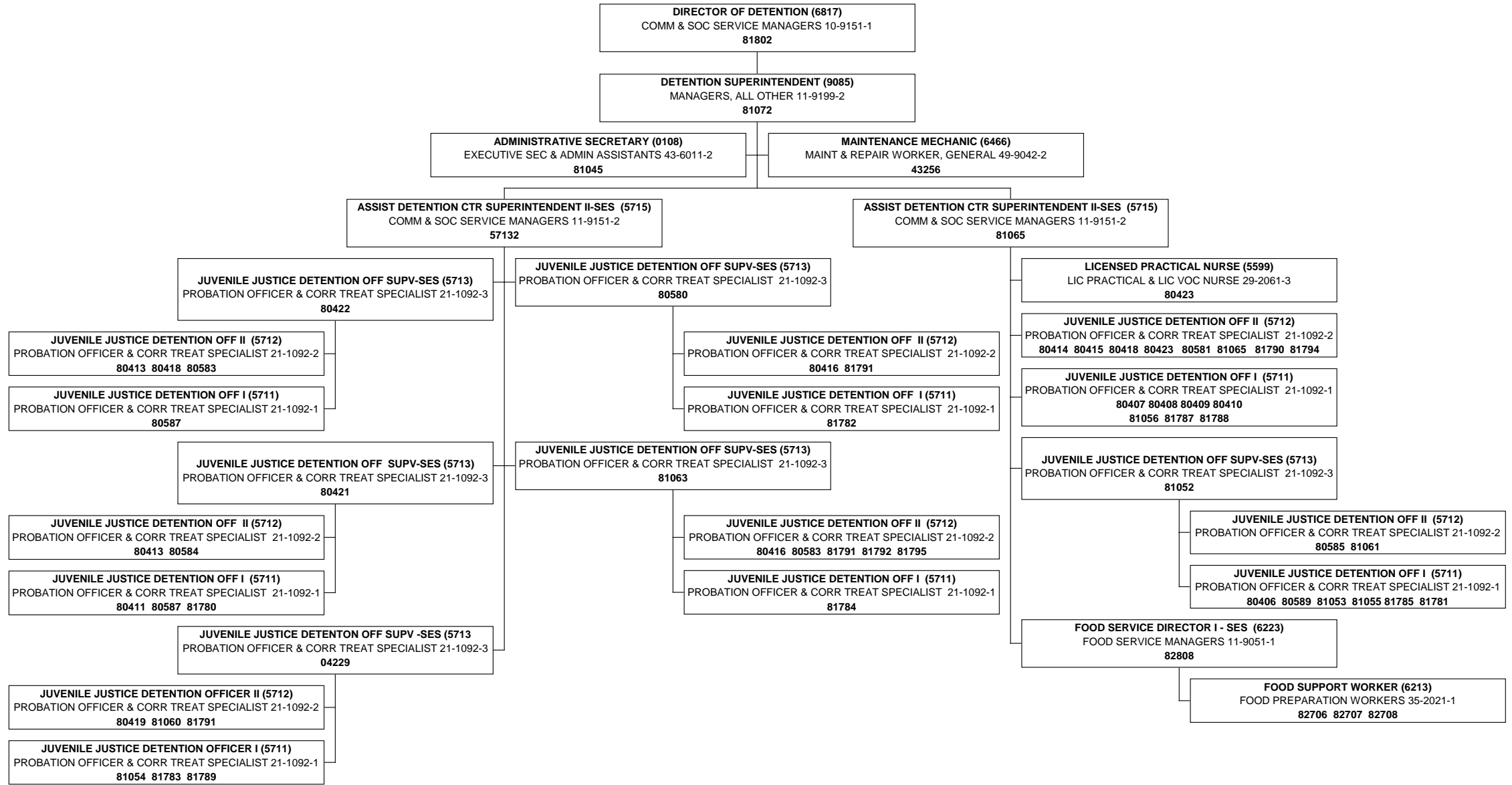
CURRENT



CURRENT



CURRENT



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Assistant Secretary for Probation & Community Corrections** Page 80-70 (*also Page 2B Headquarters*)  
**Director of Probation & Community Corrections North Region** Page 80-70-1

### **CIRCUIT 1**

Case Management Escambia - 101  
Case Management Escambia - 102  
Case Management Intake Escambia - 108  
Case Management Santa Rosa / Milton  
Case Management Okaloosa / Crestview  
Case Management Okaloosa / Ft. Walton

### **Page 70-1**

Page 70-1A  
Page 70-1A  
Page 70-1A  
Page 70-1B  
Page 70-1B  
Page 70-1B

### **CIRCUIT 2:**

Case Management Combined Leon County - 301  
Case Management Combined Leon County - 302  
Case Management Combined Gadsden County - 305

### **Page 70-2**

### **CIRCUIT 3:**

Case Management Unit 301  
Case Management Combined Taylor County - 302

### **Page 70-3**

### **CIRCUIT 4**

Case Management Duval Unit 104 Intake  
Case Management Comm. Control Duval County - 203  
Case Management Nassau Unit 301  
Case Management Combined Clay County - 302  
Case Management Orange Park Unit 303  
Case Management St. Augustine Unit 304

### **Page 70-4**

Page 70-4A  
Page 70-4A  
Page 70-4A  
Page 70-4B  
Page 70-4B  
Page 70-4B

### **CIRCUIT 5**

Case Management Lake County West  
Case Management Intake Lake County West 101  
Case Management Lake County East  
Case Management Intake Marion 103  
Case Management Marion Unit 203  
Case Management Citrus / Sumter County  
Case Management Hernando County

### **Page 70-5**

Page 70-5A  
Page 70-5A  
Page 70-5A  
Page 70-5A  
Page 70-5B  
Page 70-5B  
Page 70-5B

### **CIRCUIT 7**

Case Management Unit 301  
Case Management St. Johns Unit 302  
Case Management Unit 303  
Case Management Unit 304  
Case Management Combined 305  
Case Management Combined 306  
Case Management Combined 307

### **Page 70-7**

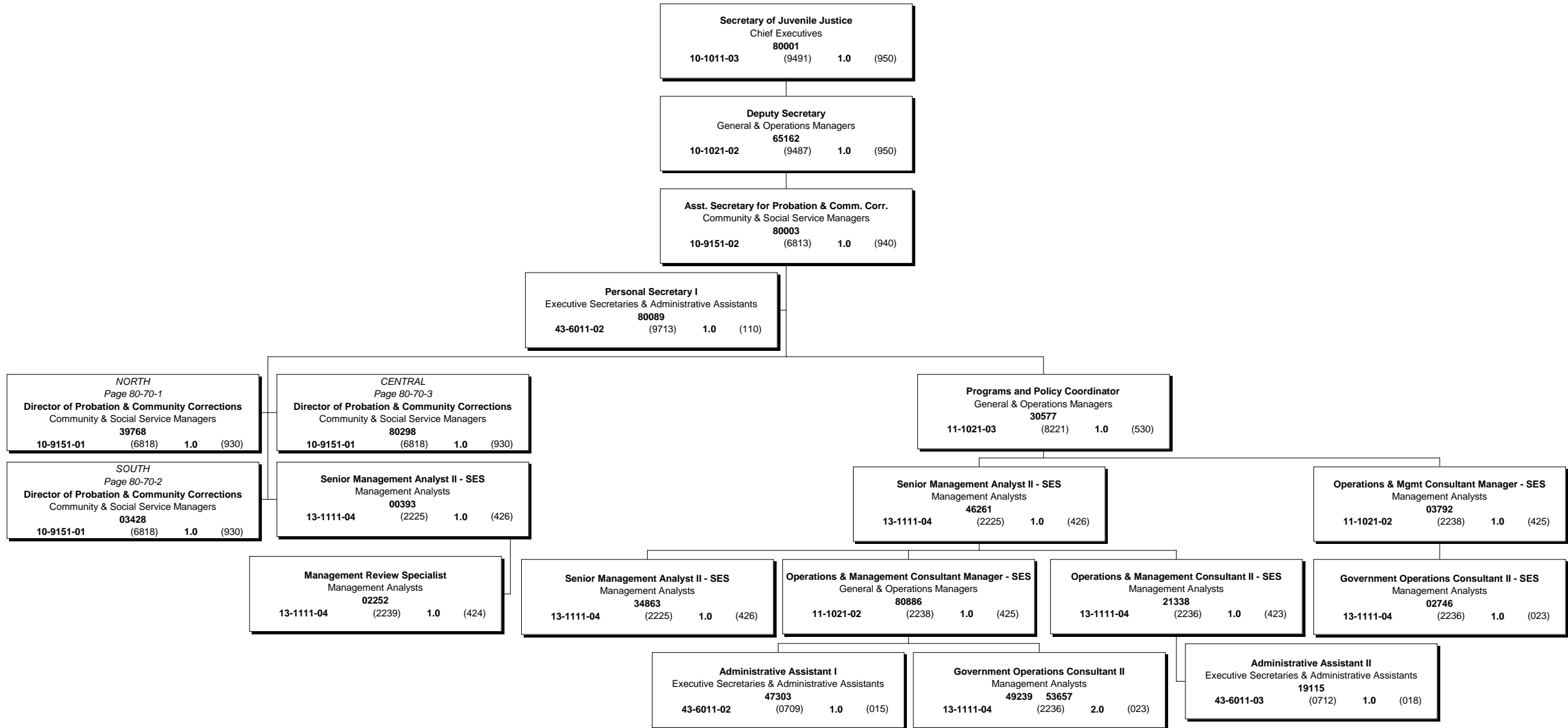
Page 70-7A  
Page 70-7A  
Page 70-7A  
Page 70-7A  
Page 70-7B  
Page 70-7B  
Page 70-7B

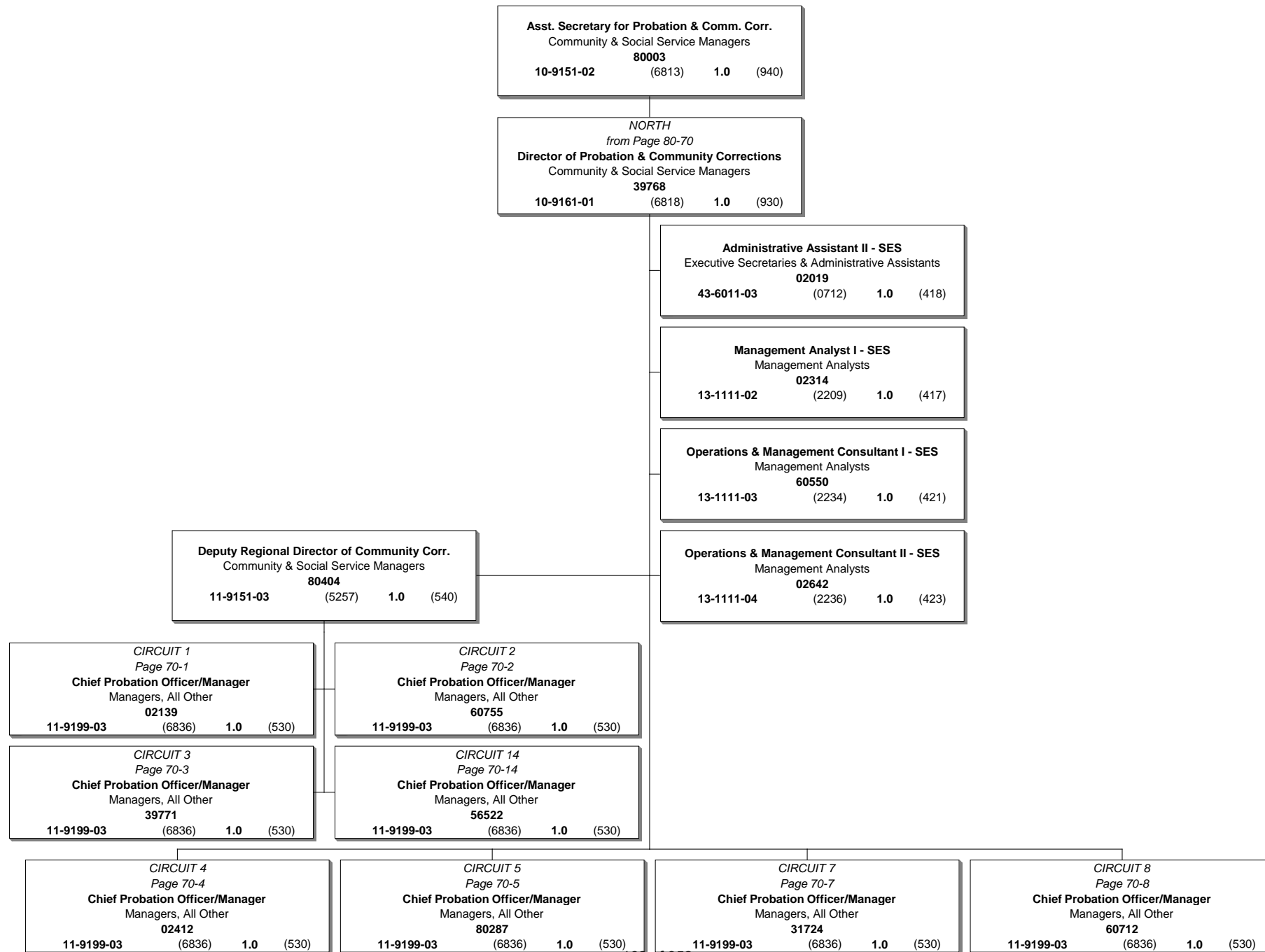
### **CIRCUIT 14:**

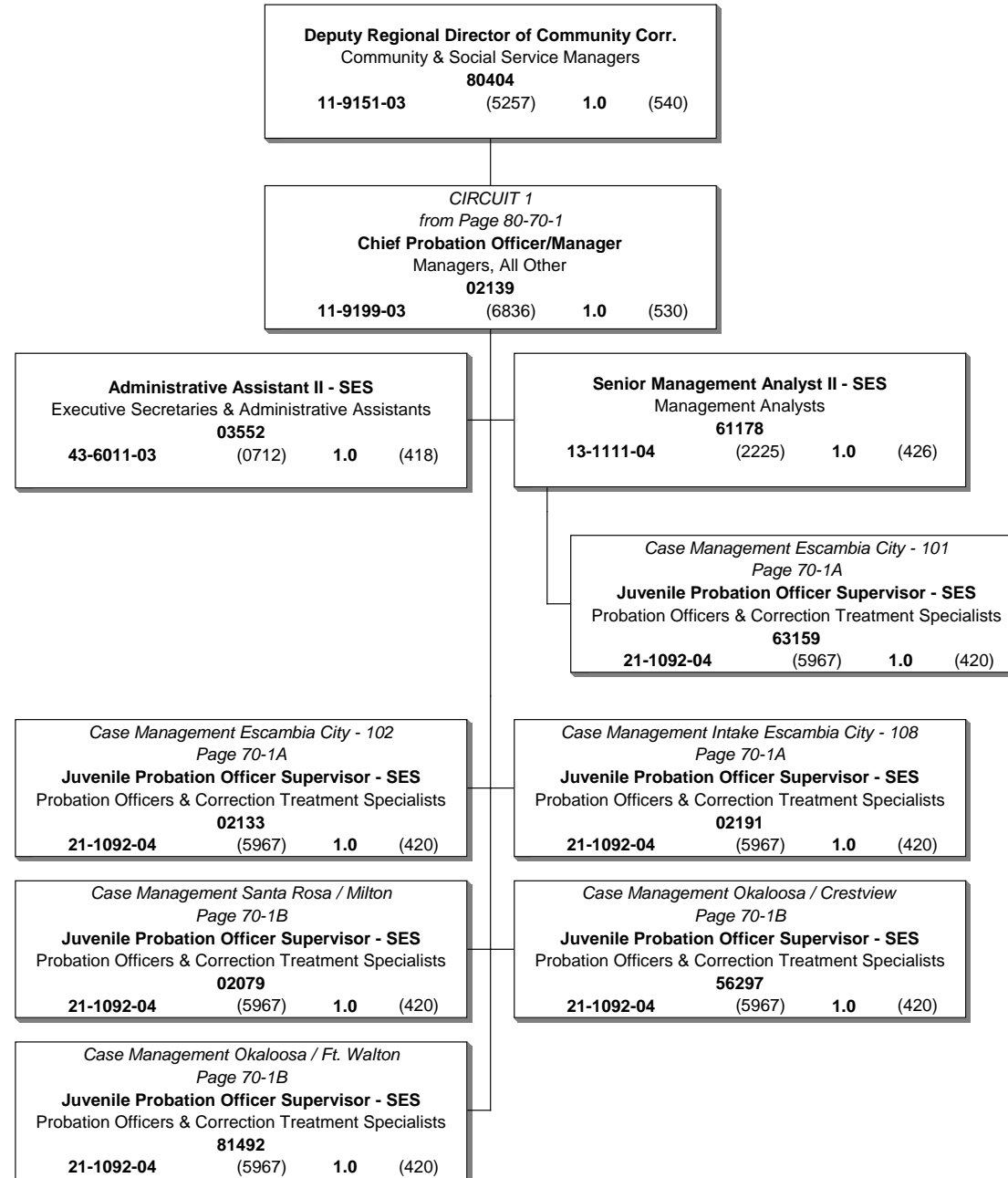
Case Management Community Control Bay County 201  
Case Management Combined Gulf County 301  
Case Management Combined Calhoun County 302

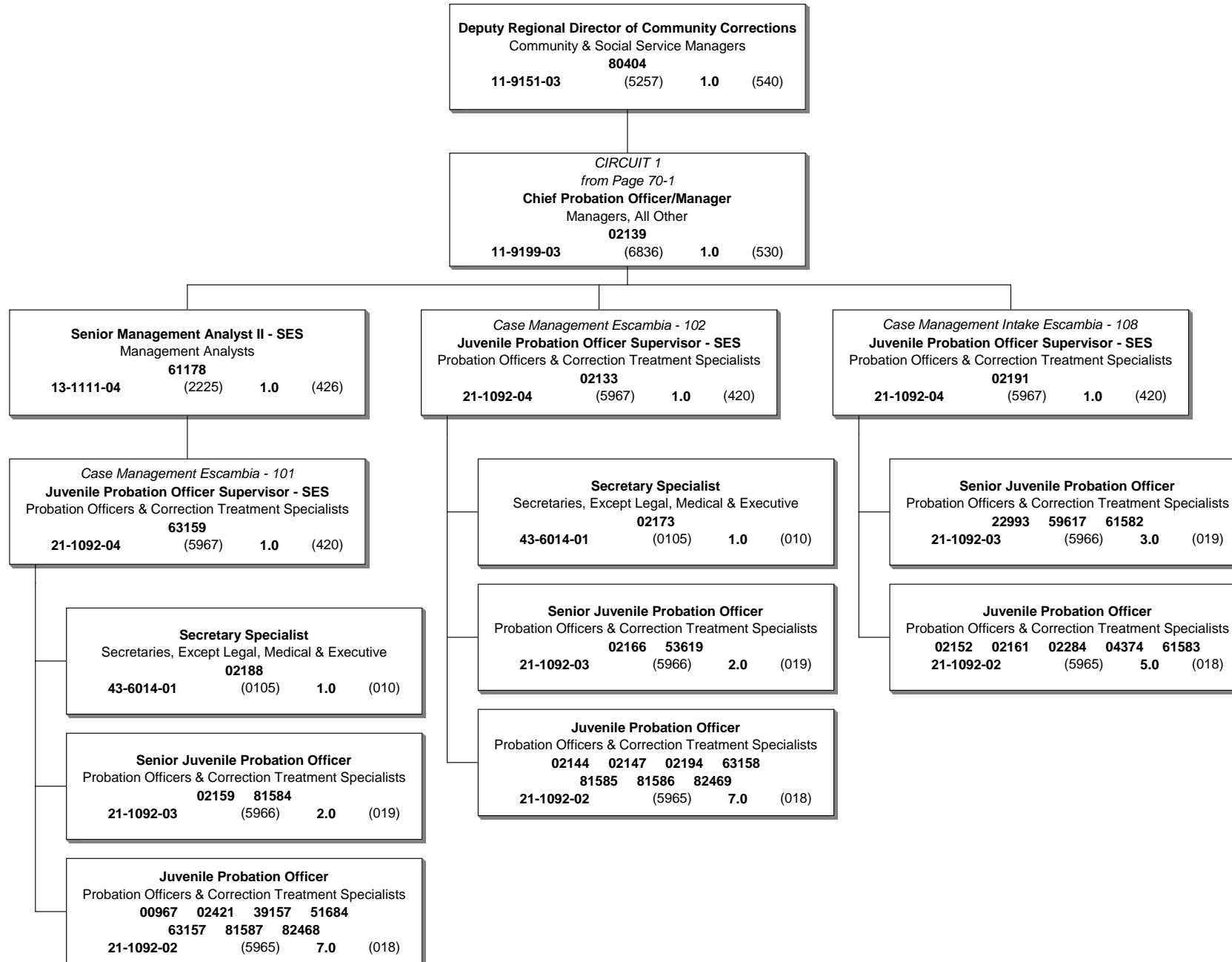
### **Page 70-14**

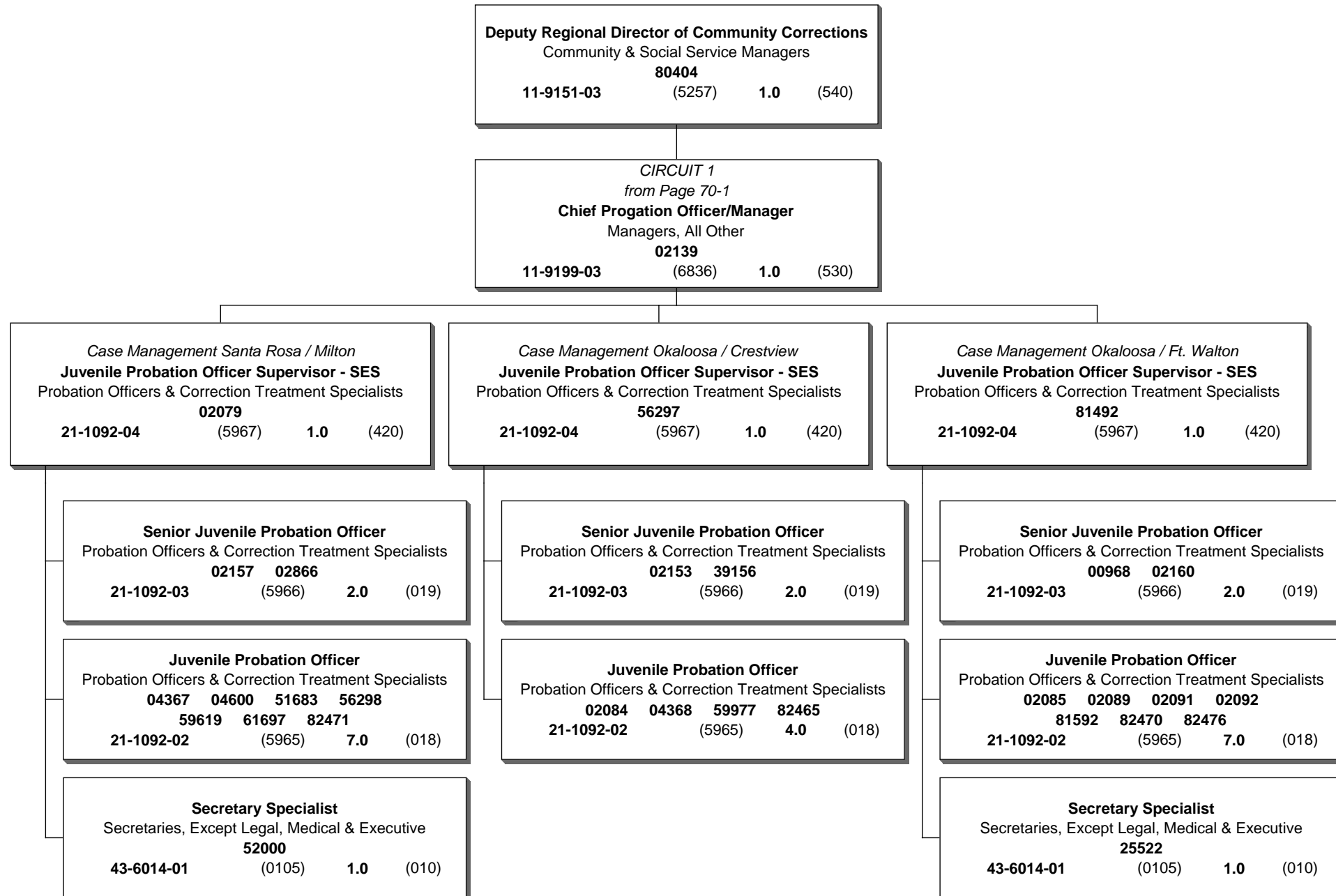


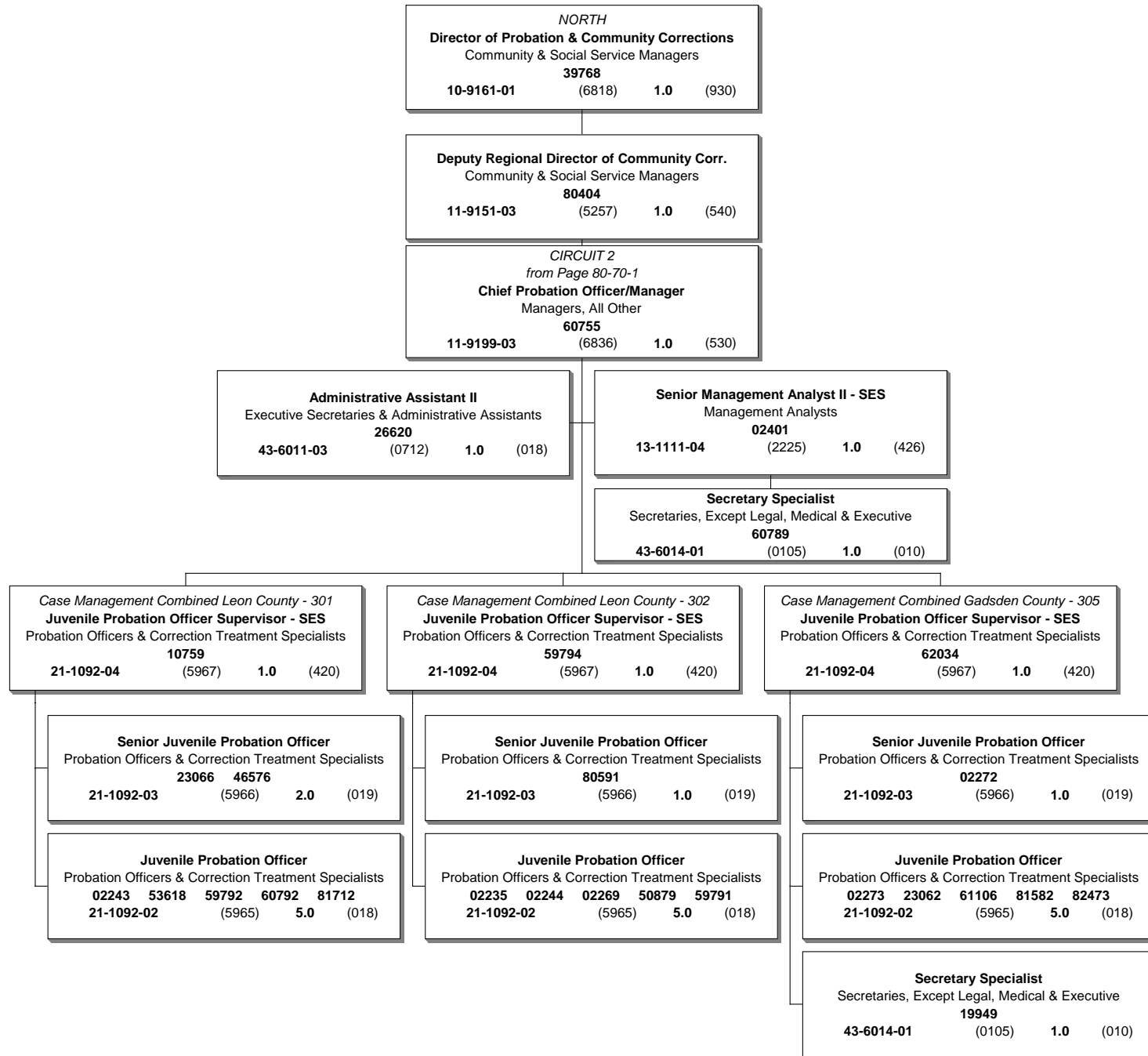


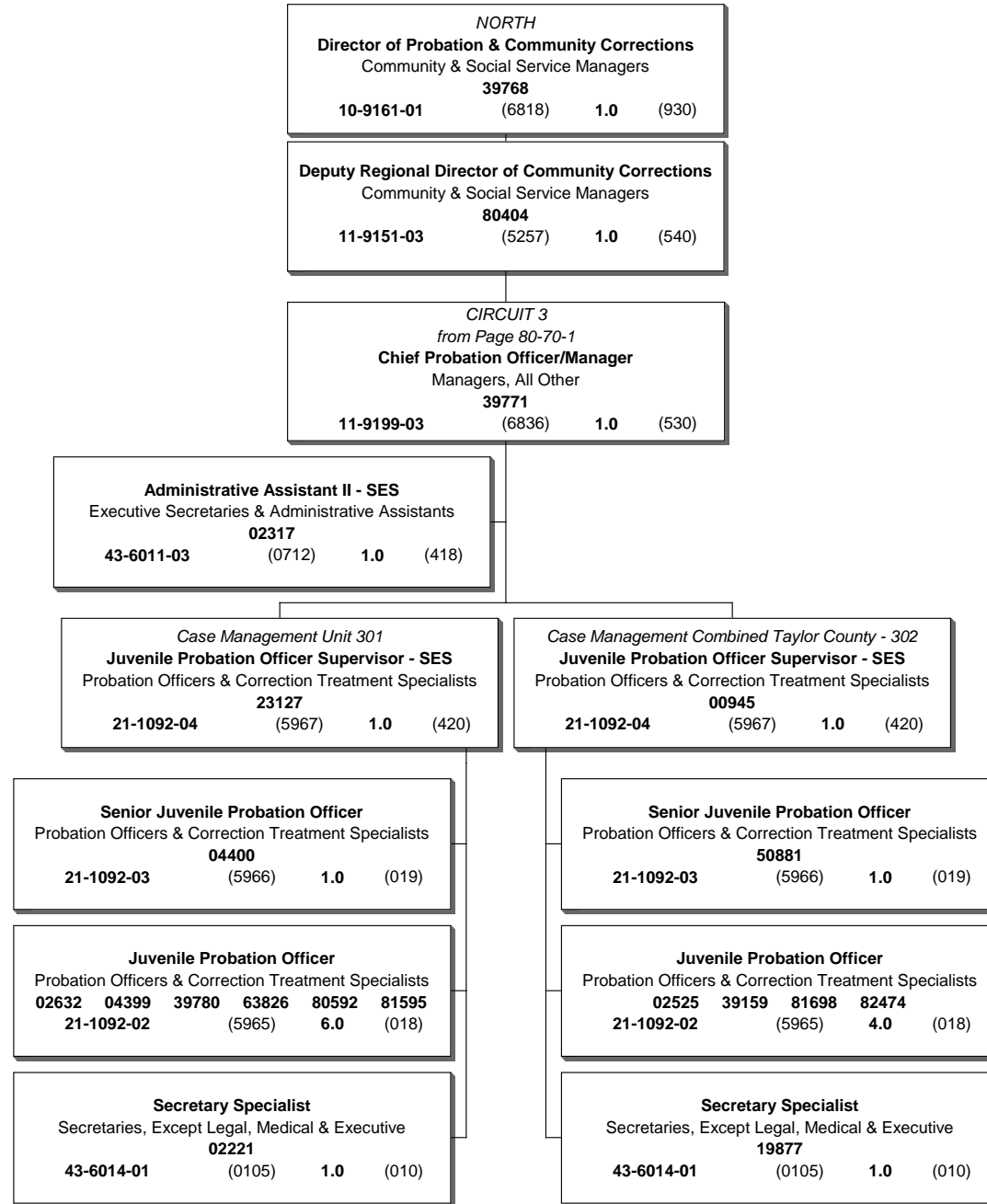


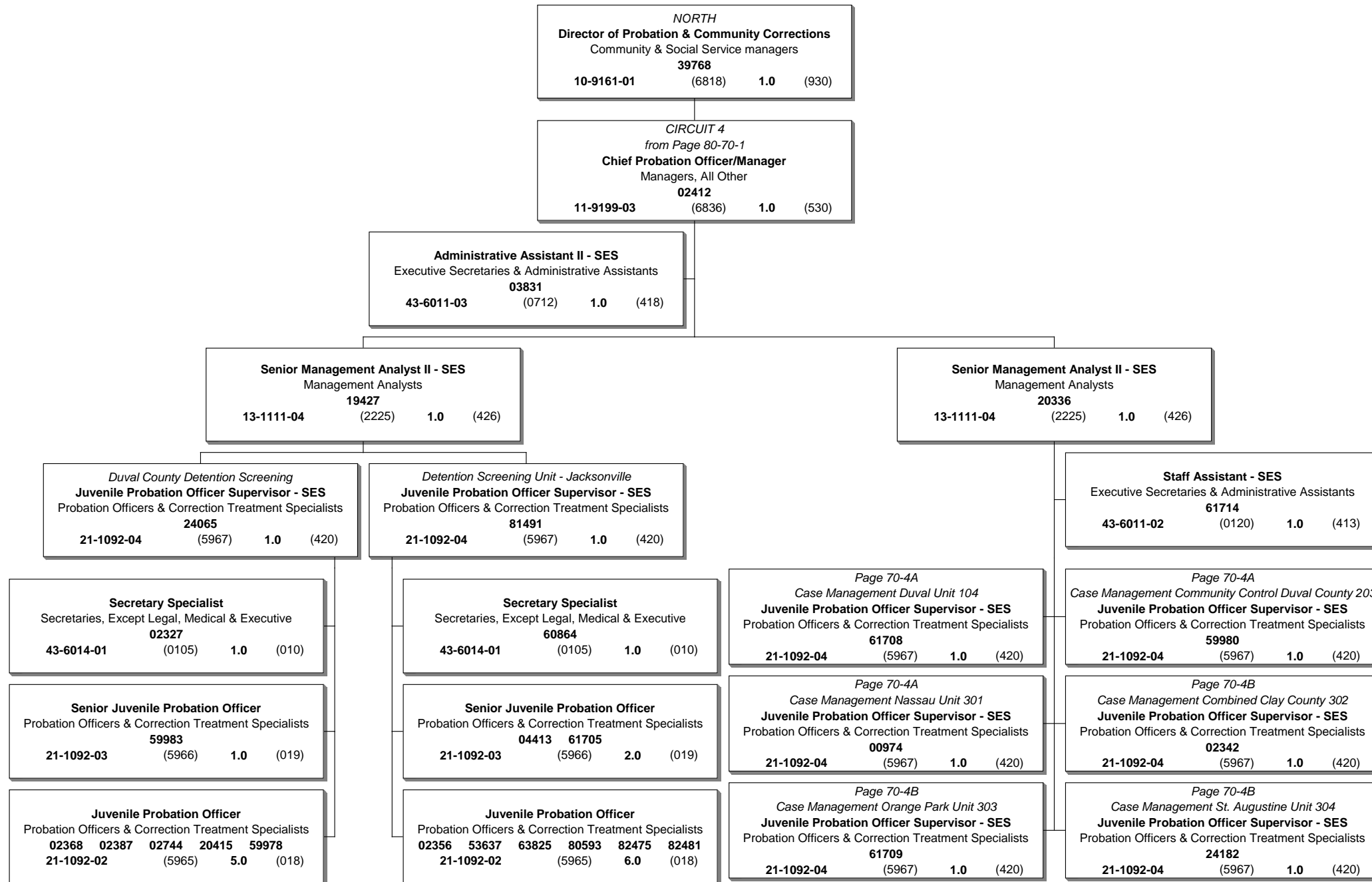




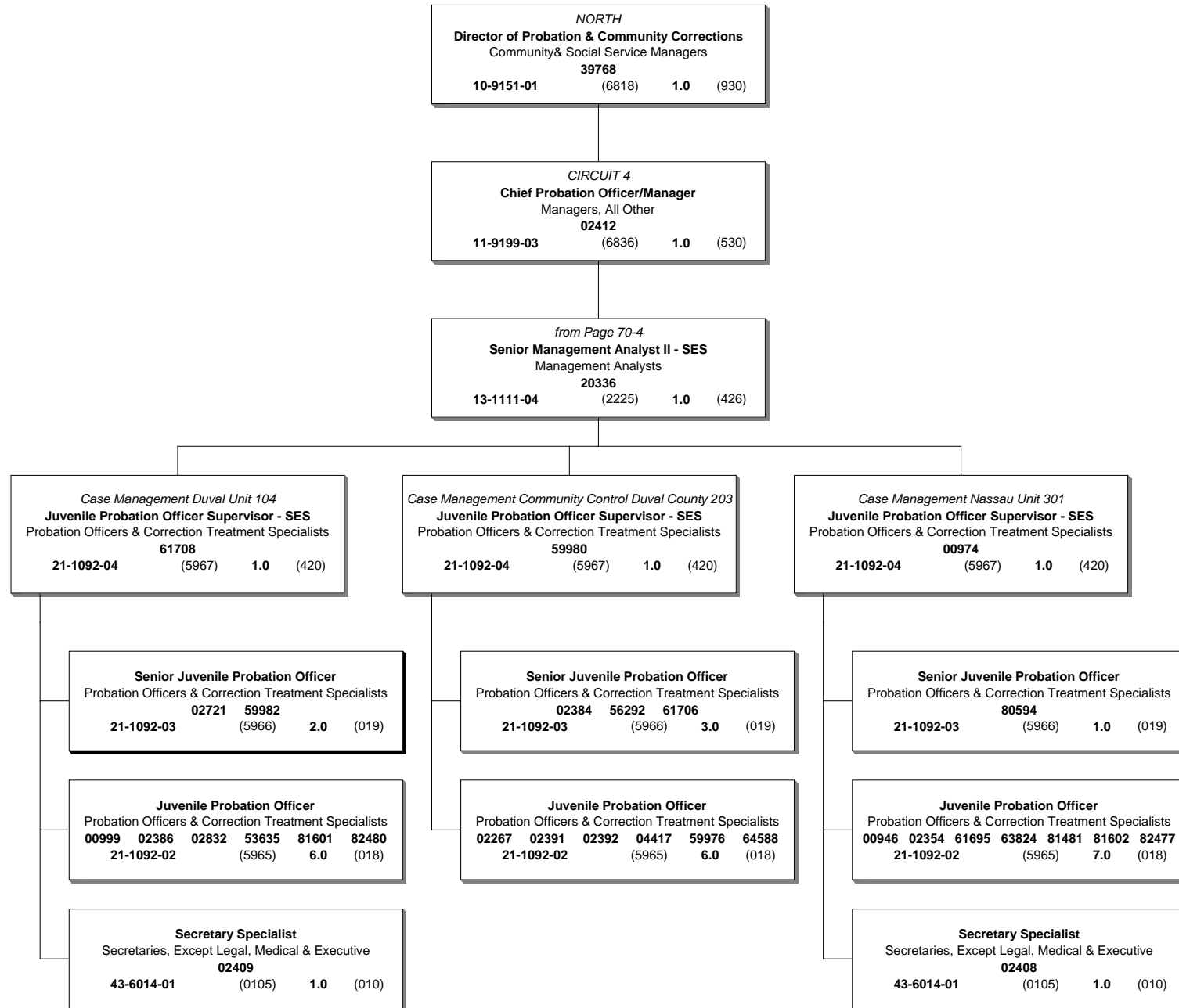


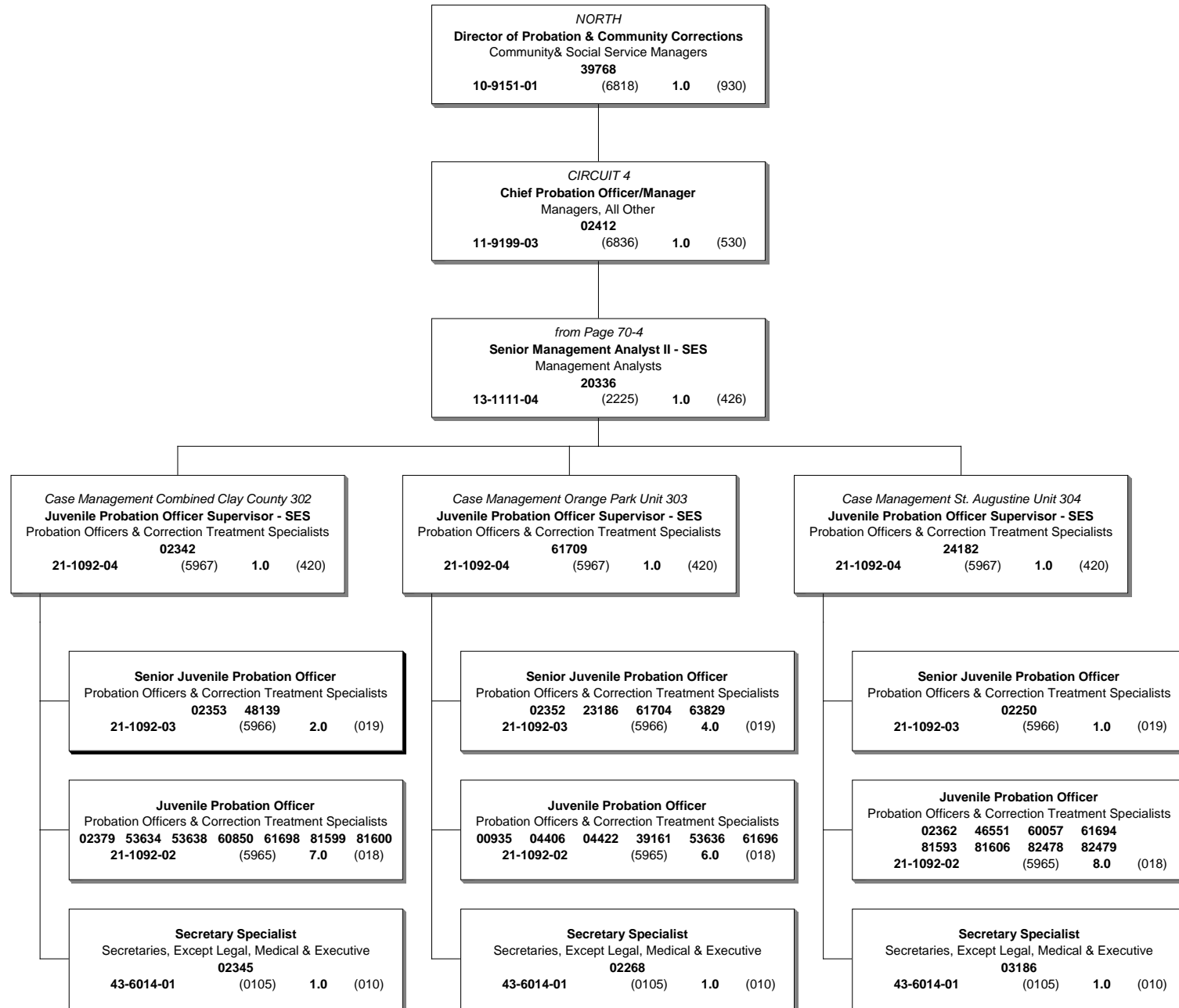


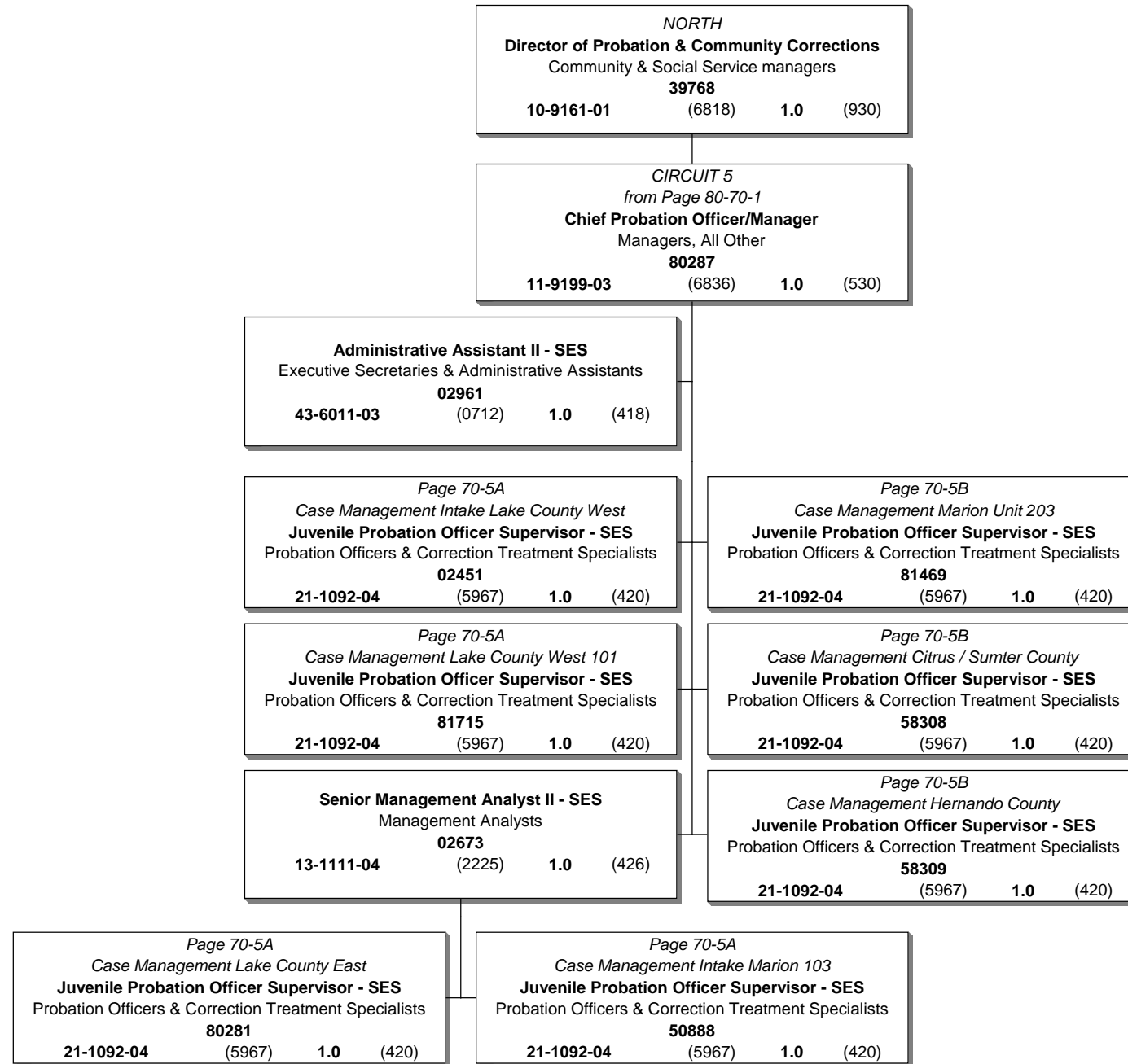


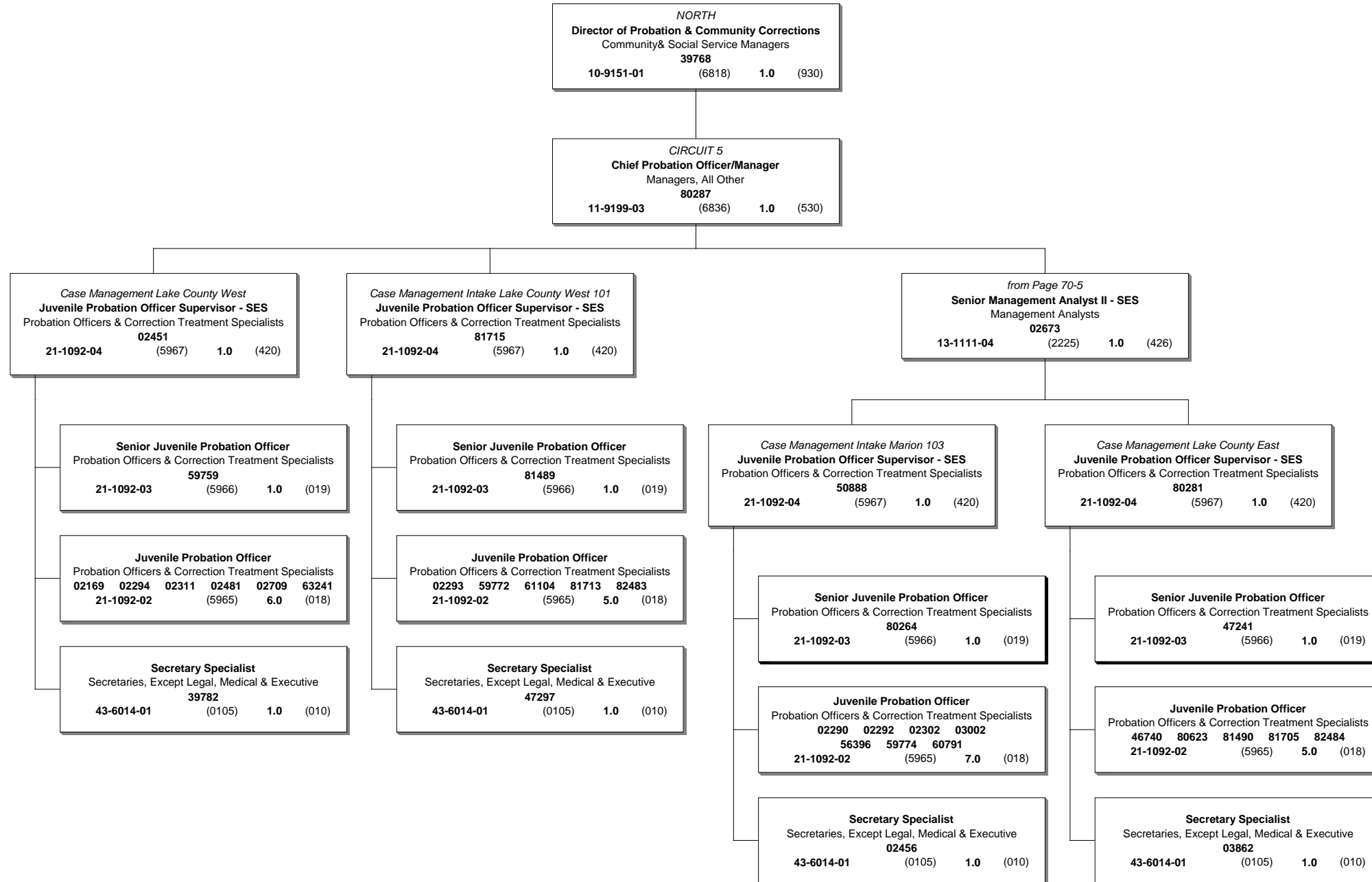


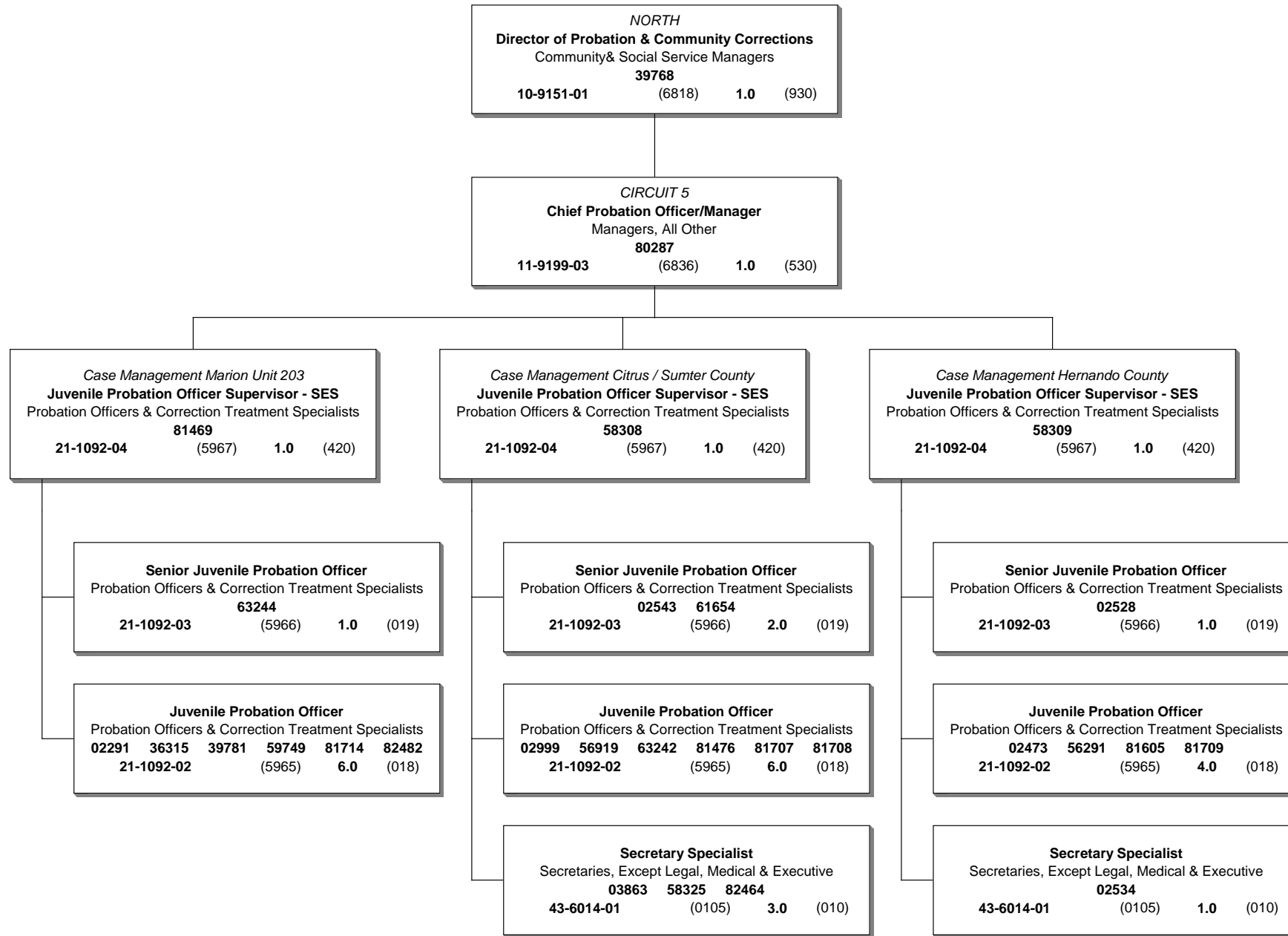












*NORTH*  
**Director of Probation & Community Corrections**  
 Community & Social Service managers  
**39768**  
**10-9161-01** (6818) **1.0** (930)

*CIRCUIT 7*  
*from Page 80-70-1*  
**Chief Probation Officer/Manager**  
 Managers, All Other  
**31724**  
**11-9199-03** (6836) **1.0** (530)

**Administrative Assistant II - SES**  
 Executive Secretaries & Administrative Assistants  
**04315**  
**43-6011-03** (0712) **1.0** (418)

*Page 70-7A*  
*Case Management Unit 301*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**59763**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

*Page 70-7A*  
*Case Management St. Johns Unit 302*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**59776**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

*Page 70-7A*  
*Case Management Unit 303*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**61710**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

*Page 70-7A*  
*Case Management Unit 304*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**61703**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

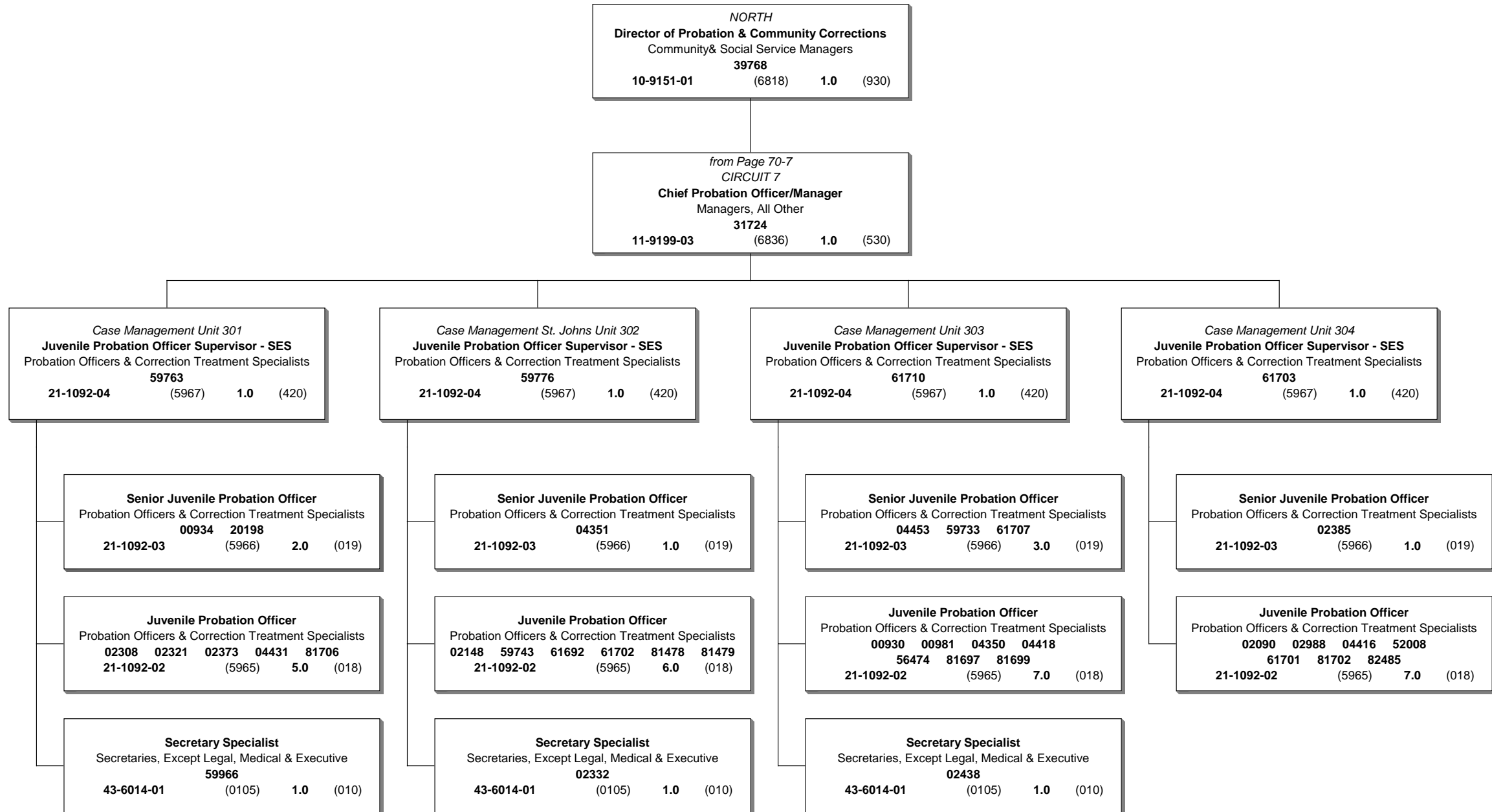
*Page 70-7B*  
*Case Management Combined 305*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**59727**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

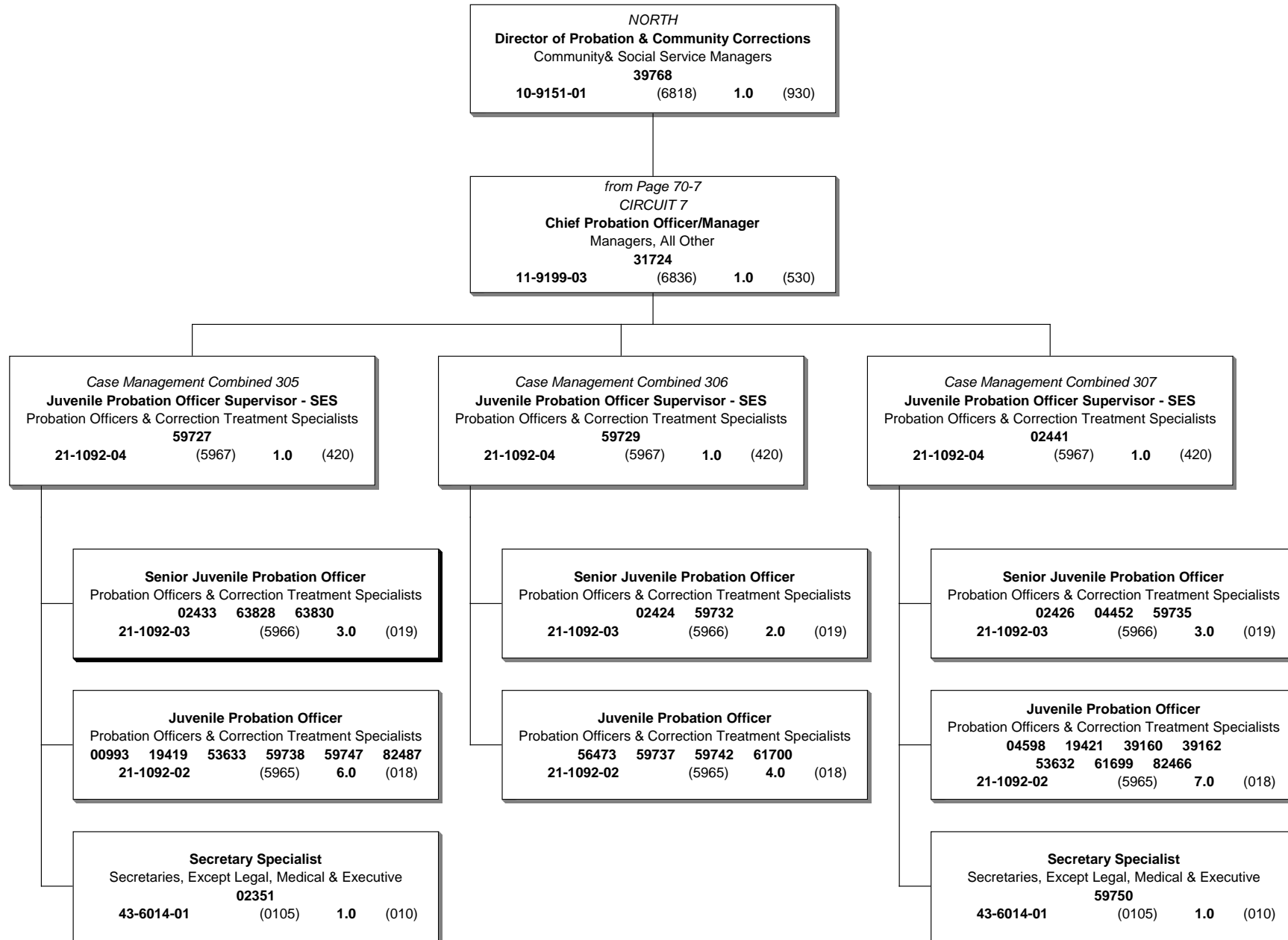
*Page 70-7B*  
*Case Management Combined 306*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**59729**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

*Page 70-7B*  
*Case Management Combined 307*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**02441**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

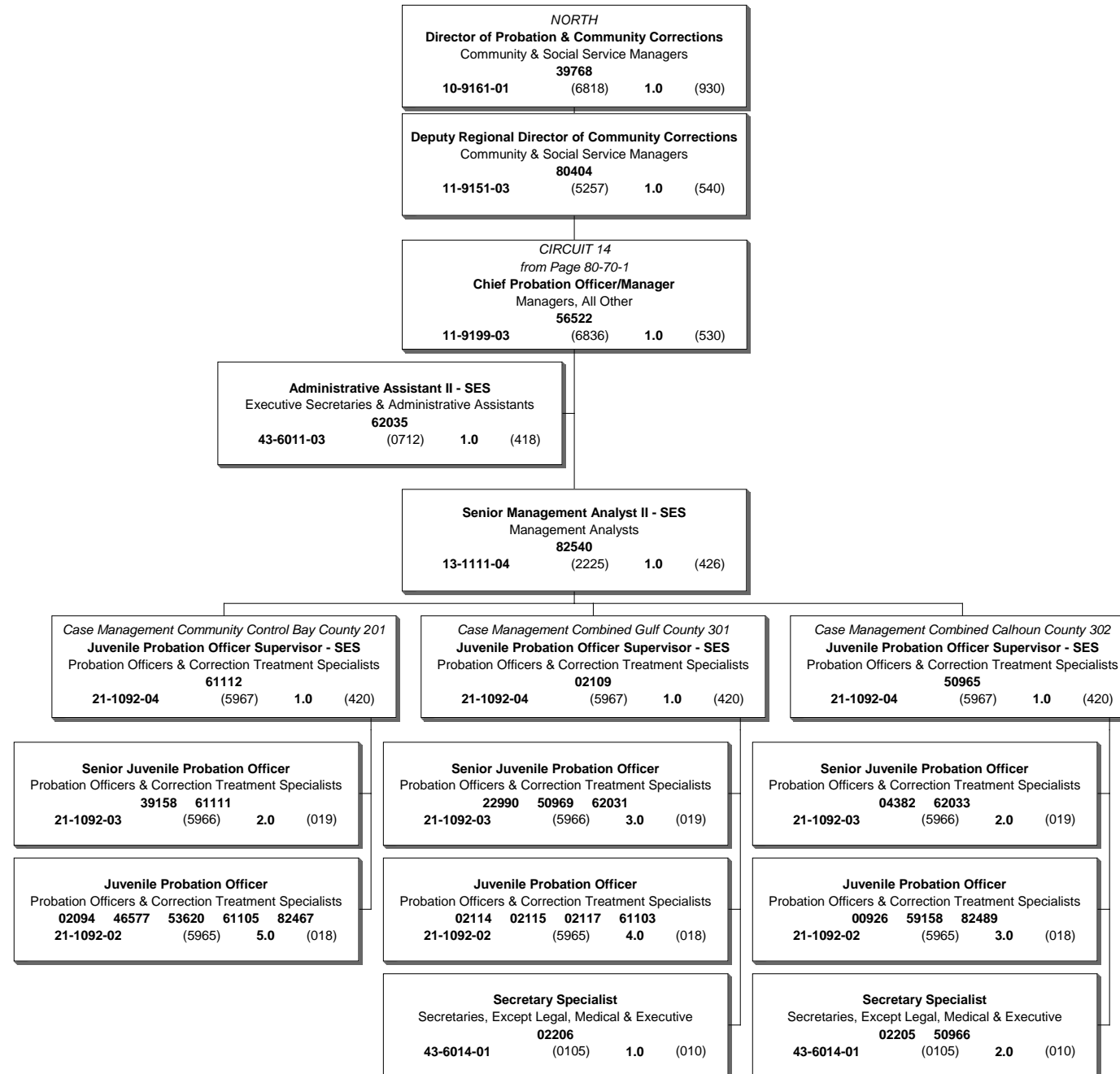
**Senior Management Analyst II - SES**  
 Management Analysts  
**04674**  
**13-1111-04** (2225) **1.0** (426)

**Staff Assistant**  
 Executive Secretaries & Administrative Assistants  
**20343**  
**43-6011-02** (0120) **1.0** (013)









## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Director of Probation & Comm. Corrections Central Region** Page 80-70-3

**CIRCUIT 6**

Case Management Largo Unit 101, 102, 104 Page 70-6A  
Case Management St Pete Unit 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 Page 70-6B  
Case Management New Port Richey Unit 112 Page 70-6C  
Pinellas County Detention Screening Page 70-6C

**CIRCUIT 9**

Unit 103, 107, 109, 110, 111 Page 70-9  
Osceola Unit 104 & 112 Page 70-9B  
Detention Screening Unit 106 Page 70-9B  
Unit 260/213 Page 70-9B

**CIRCUIT 10**

Case Management Combined Unit 101 Page 70-10  
Case Management Intake Unit 102 Page 70-10  
Case Management Combined Unit 301 Page 70-10  
Case Management Combined Unit 302 Page 70-10  
Case Management Combined Unit 304 Page 70-10  
Case Management Combined Unit 306 Page 70-10

**CIRCUIT 12**

Case Management Sarasota Page 70-12  
Case Management Venice Page 70-12  
Case Management Manatee Page 70-12A

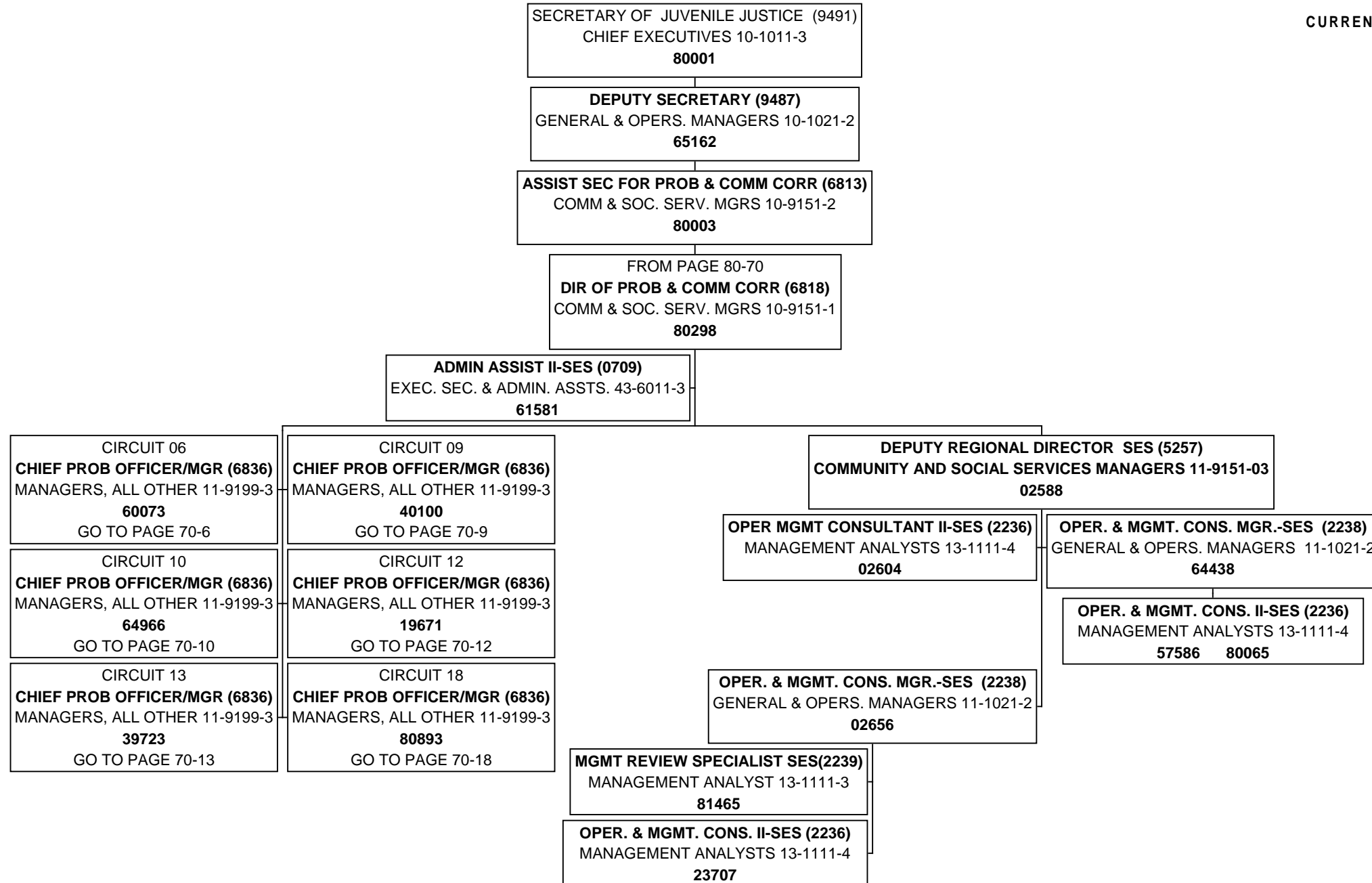
**CIRCUIT 13**

Case Management Unit 101 Page 70-13  
Case Management Intake Unit 103 Page 70-13  
Case Management Unit 105, 106 Page 70-13  
Case Management Unit 301 Page 70-13  
Aftercare Supervision Page 70-13  
Case Management Unit 108, 109 Page 70-13A  
Case Management Combined Unit 303 Page 70-13A  
Case Management Combined Unit 306 Page 70-13A  
Detention Screening Page 70-13A

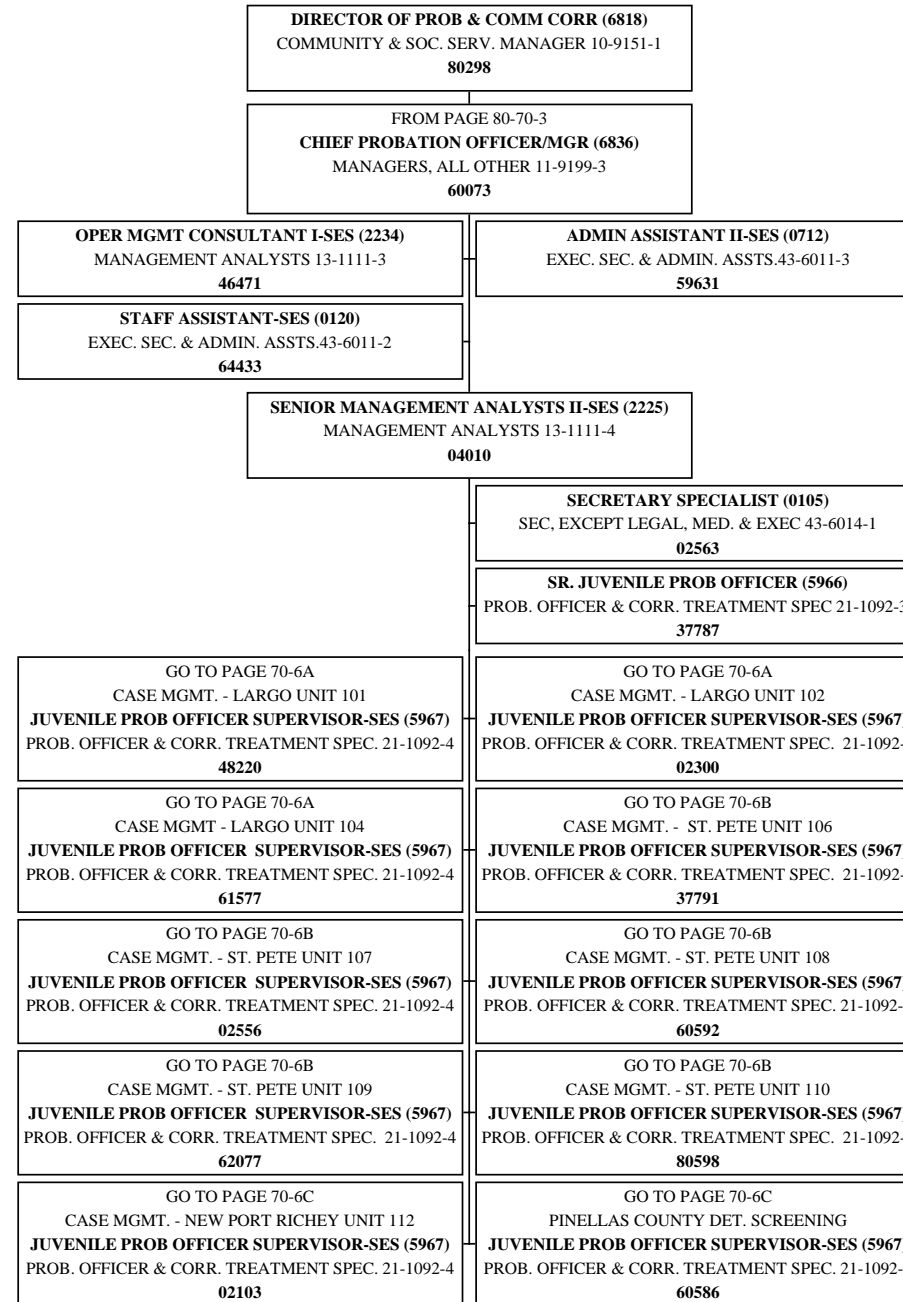
**CIRCUIT 18**

Case Management Combined Unit 105 Melbourne Page 70-18A  
Case Management Unit 106, 107, 108 Cocoa Page 70-18A  
Case Management Unit 101, 102, Seminole County Page 70-18B

CURRENT



CURRENT



CURRENT

**DIR OF PROB & COMM CORR (6818)**  
COMM & SOC. SERV. MANAGERS 10-9151-1  
**80298**

**CHIEF PROB OFFICER/MGR (6836)**  
MANAGERS, ALL OTHER 11-9199-3  
**60073**

FROM PAGE 70-6  
**SR MGMT ANALYST II-SES (2225)**  
MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS 13-1111-4  
**47154**

**SECRETARY SPECIALIST (0105)**  
SEC, EXCEPT LEGAL, MED. & EXEC 43-6014-1  
**02563**

**SR JUVENILE PROB OFFICER (5966)**  
PROB. OFFICER & CORR. TREATMENT SPEC. 21-1092-3  
**37787**

CASE MGMT. - LARGO UNIT 104  
**JUVENILE PROB OFFICER SUPERVISOR-SES (5967)**  
PROB. OFFICER & CORR. TREATMENT SPEC. 21-1092-4  
**61577**

CASE MGMT. - LARGO UNIT 101  
**JUVENILE PROB OFFICER SUPERVISOR-SES (5967)**  
PROB. OFFICER & CORR. TREATMENT SPEC. 21-1092-4  
**48220**

**SECRETARY SPECIALIST (0105)**  
SEC, EXCEPT LEGAL, MED. & EXEC 43-6014-1  
**02600**

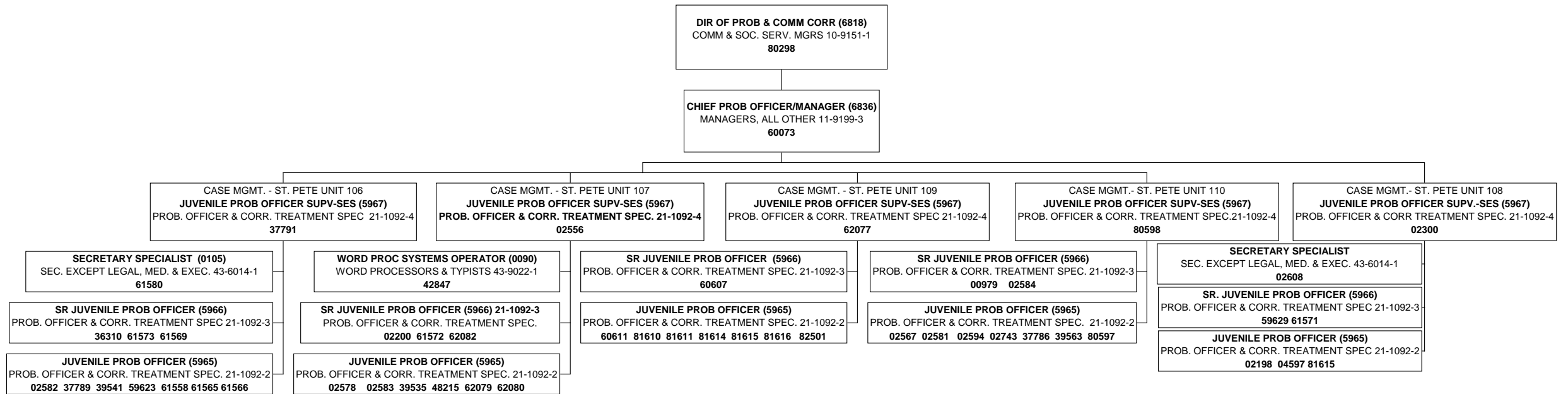
**SR JUVENILE PROB OFFICER (5966)**  
PROB. OFFICER & CORR. TREATMENT SPEC. 21-1092-3  
**48217**

**SR JUVENILE PROB OFFICER (5966)**  
PROB. OFFICER & CORR. TREATMENT SPEC. 21-1092-3  
**02576 61573**

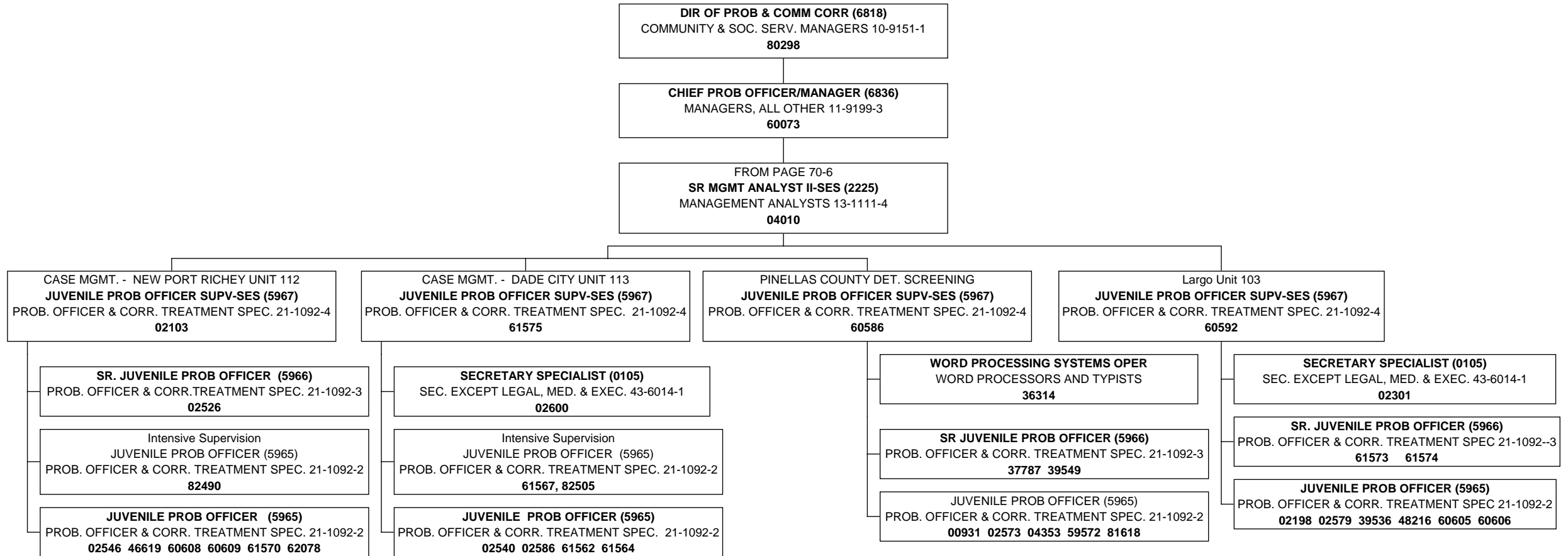
**JUVENILE PROB OFFICER (5965)**  
PROB. OFFICER & CORR. TREATMENT SPEC. 21-1092-2  
**02592 61557 61560 61568**

**JUVENILE PROB OFFICER (5965)**  
PROB. OFFICER & CORR. TREATMENT SPEC. 21-1092-2  
**02219 04467 39565 61565 82504 82506**

CURRENT



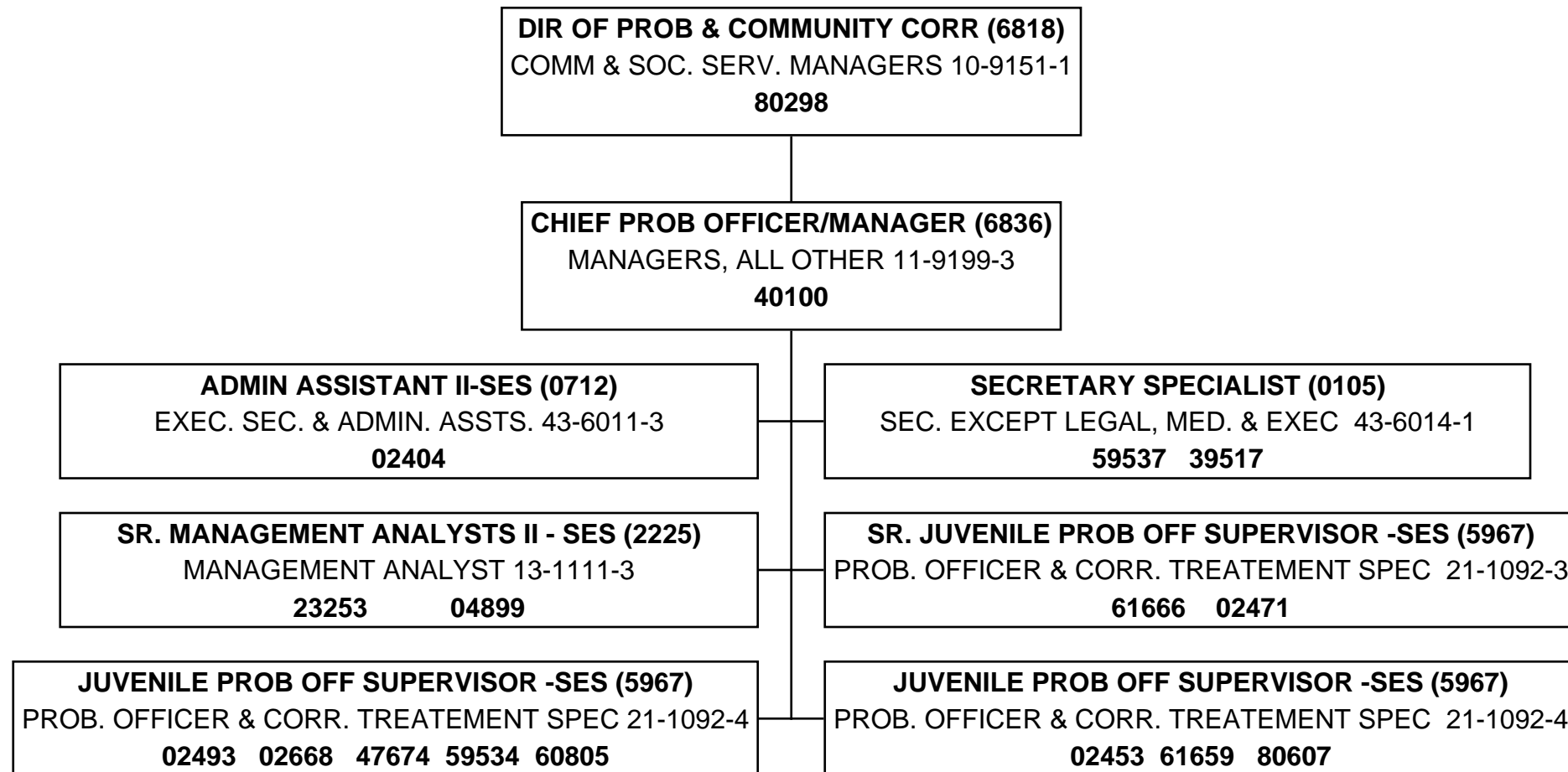
CURRENT



80 - DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE  
72 - PROBATION & COMM. CORR.  
20 - REGION (CENTRAL)  
09 - CIRCUIT

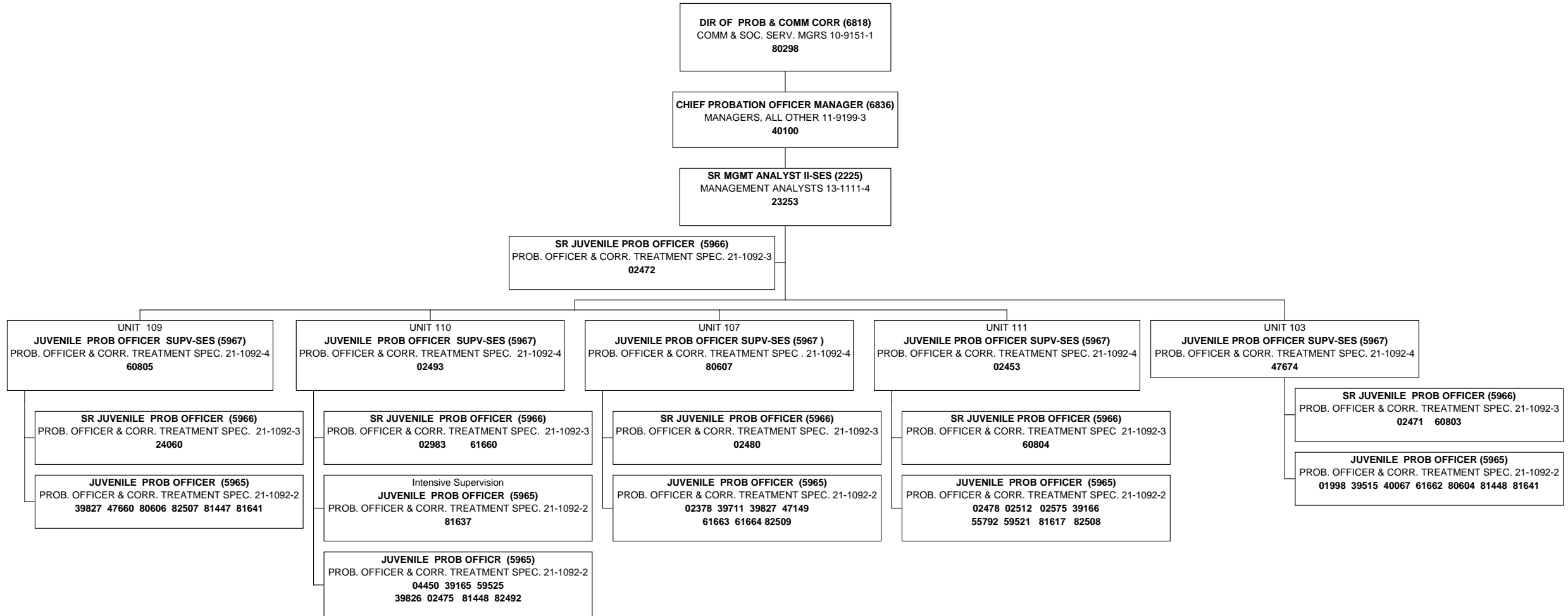
VERIFIED BY: Sara Gamble  
EFFECTIVE: 07/24/09

CURRENT

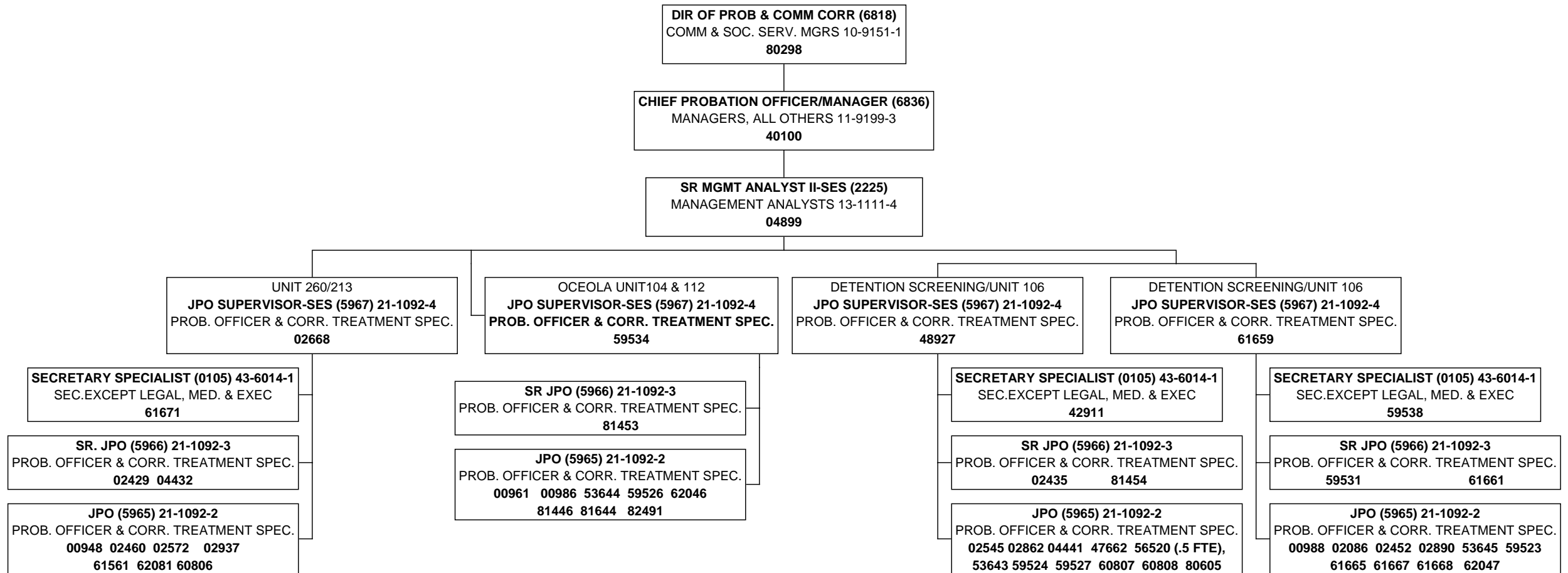




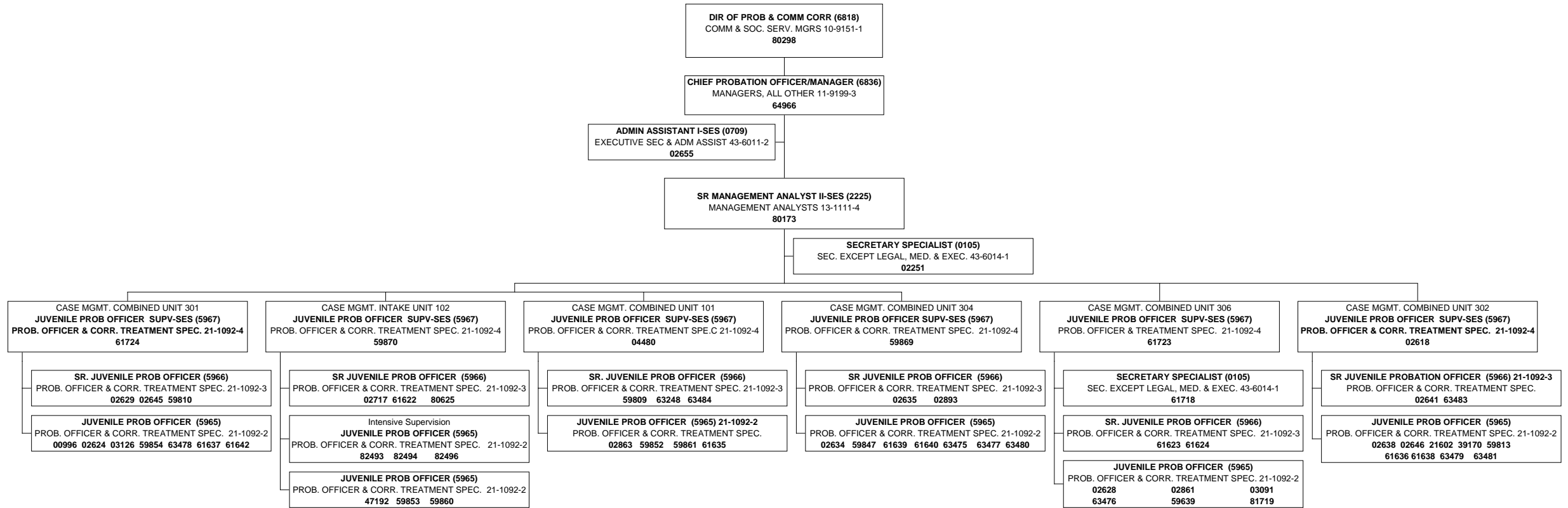
CURRENT



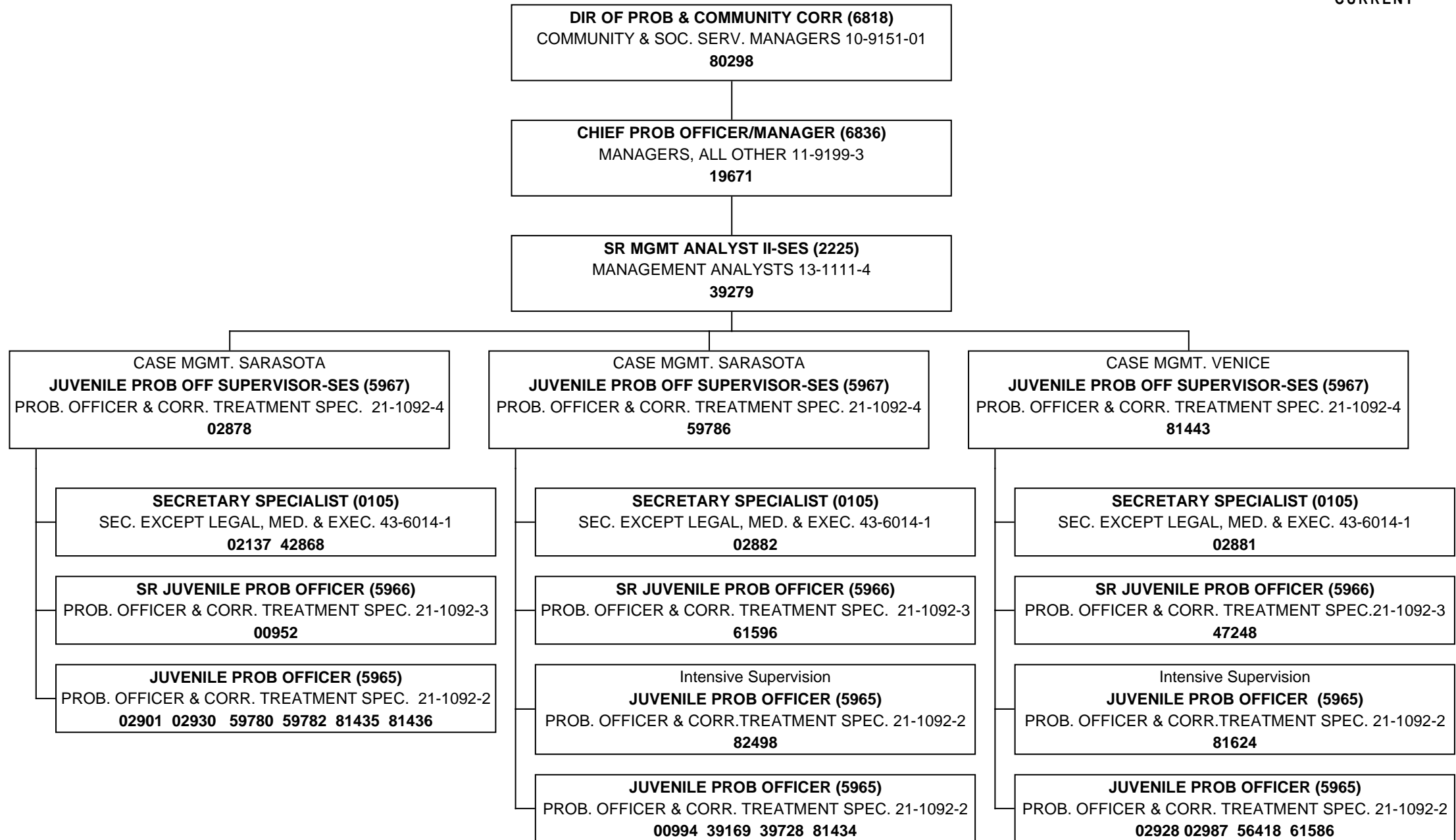
CURRENT



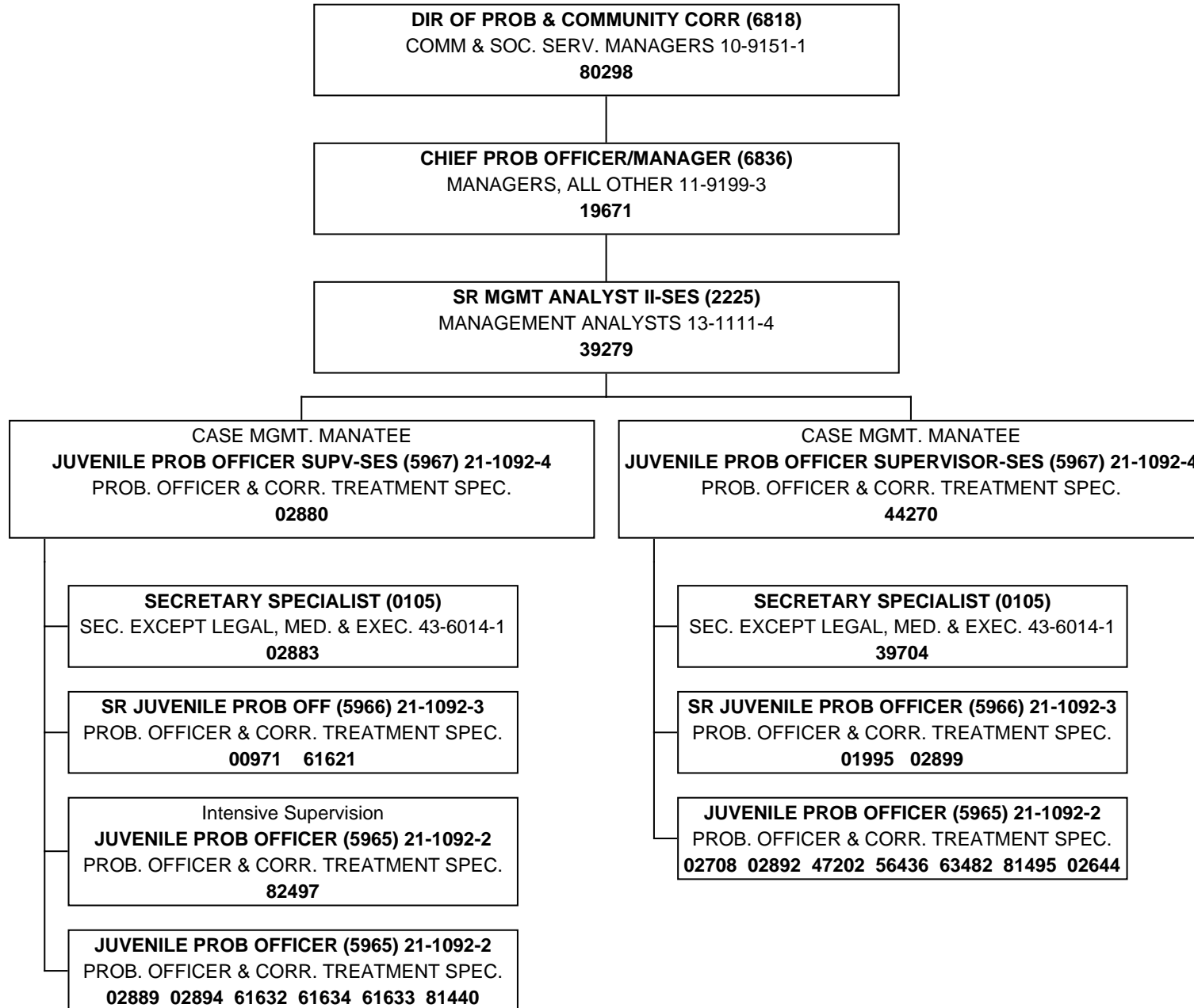
CURRENT



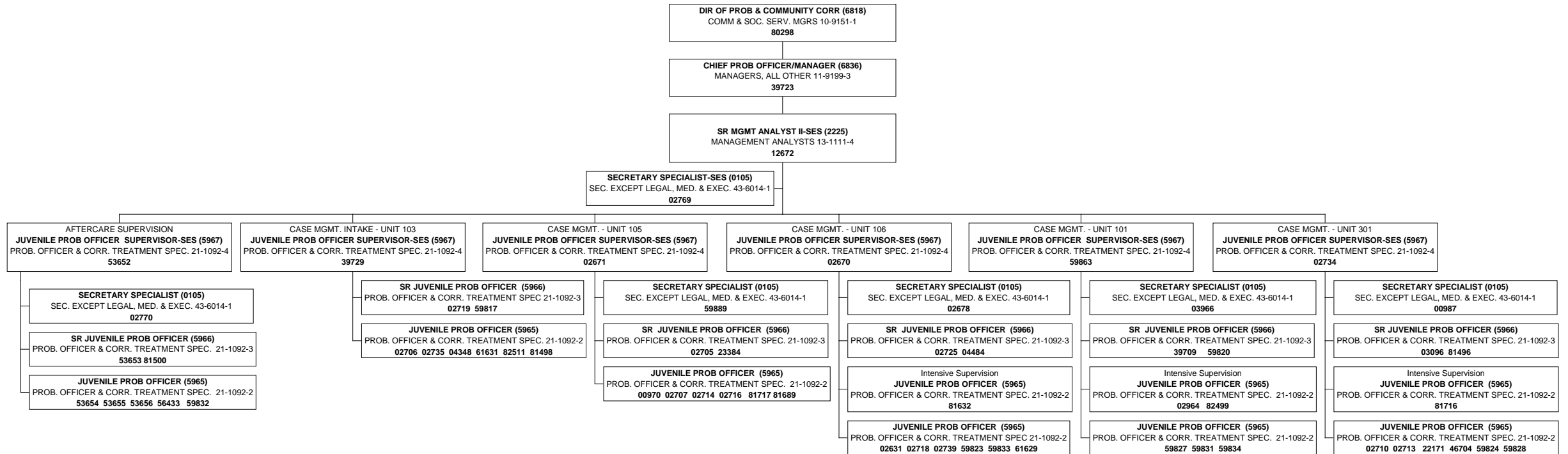
CURRENT



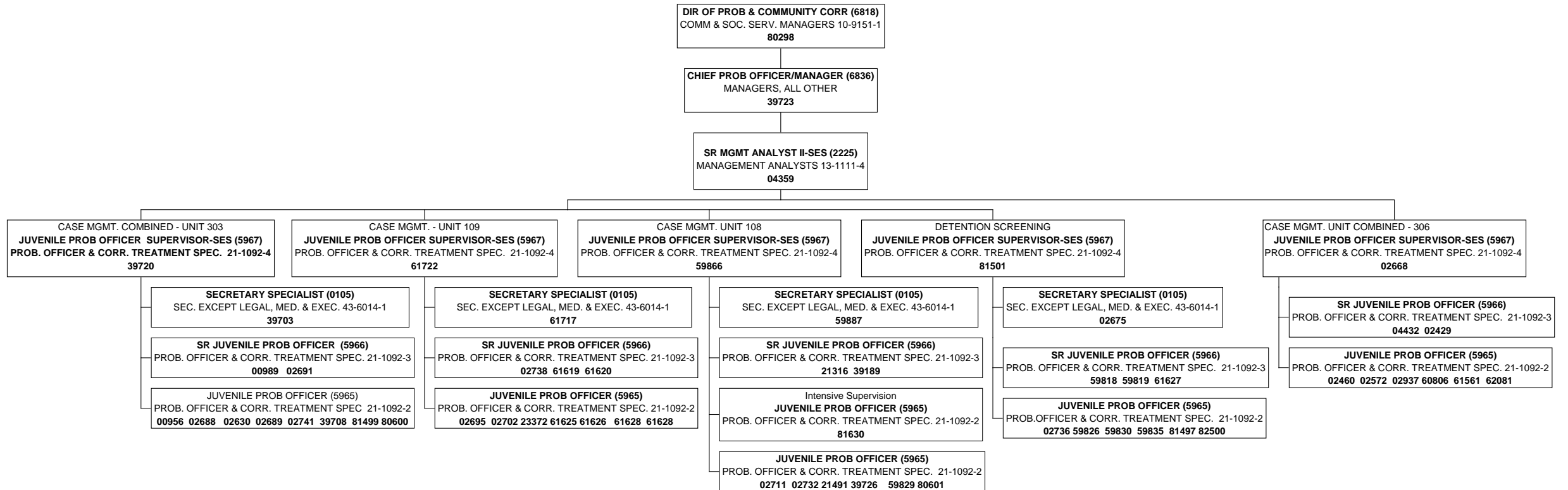
CURRENT



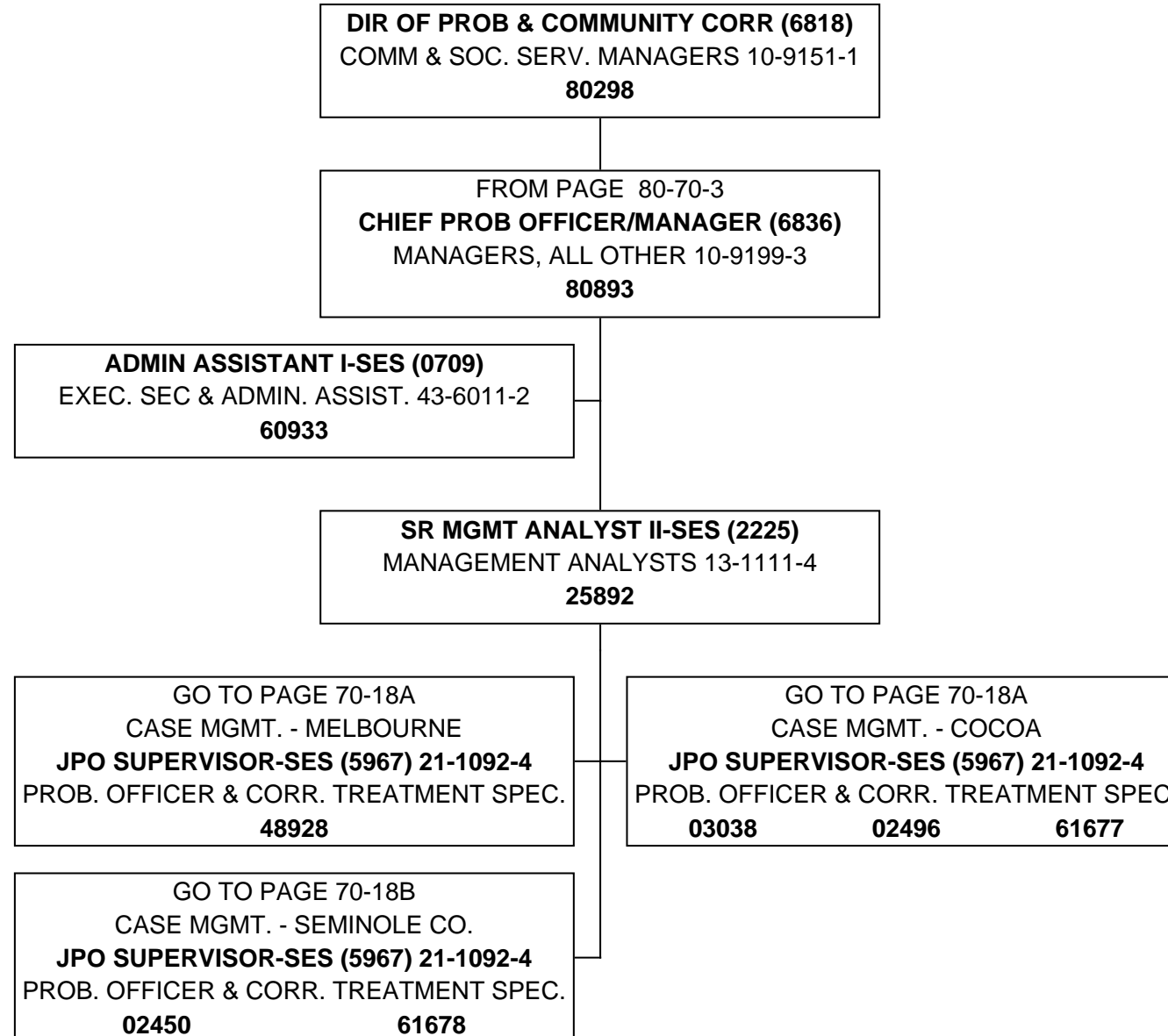
CURRENT



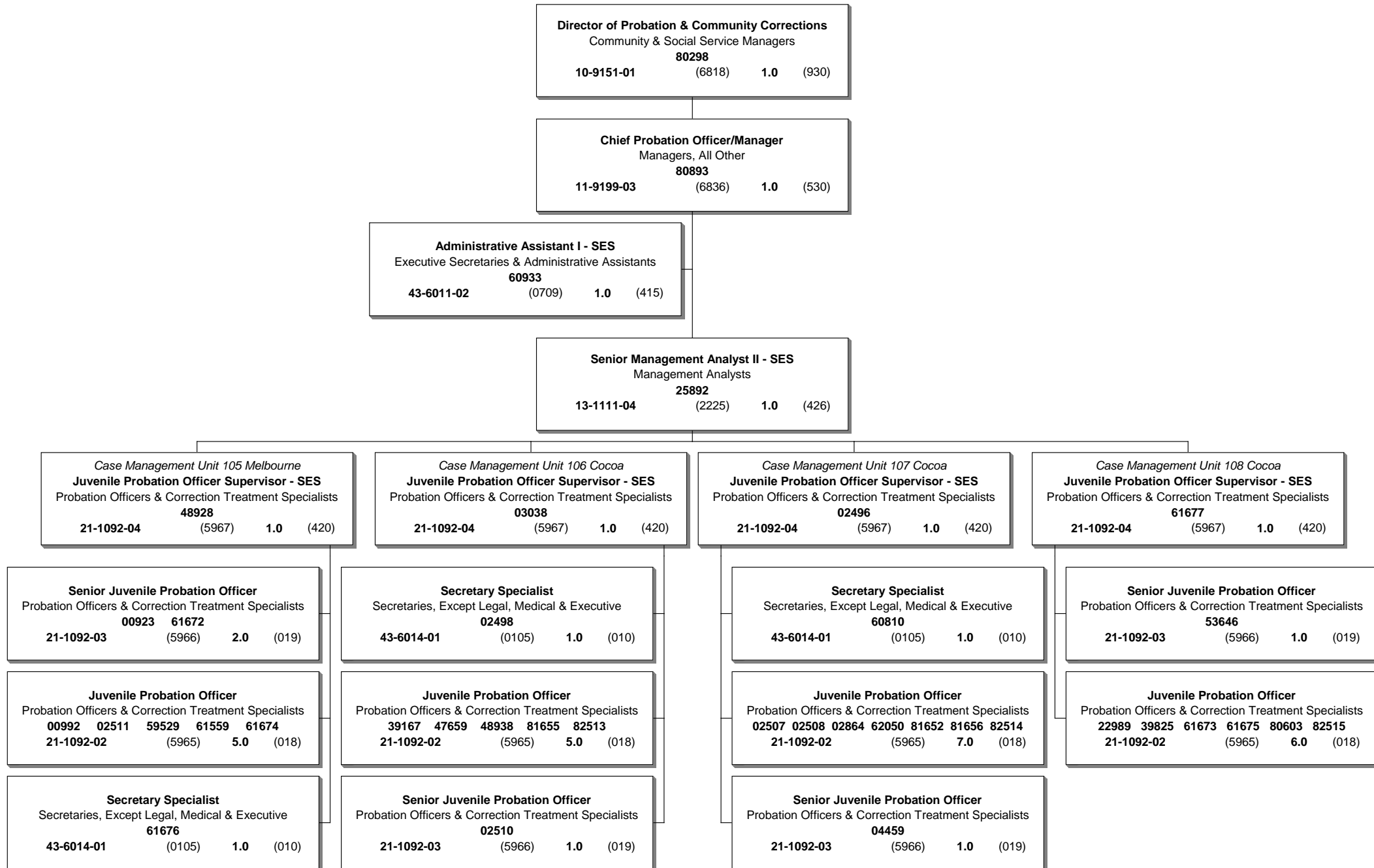
CURRENT



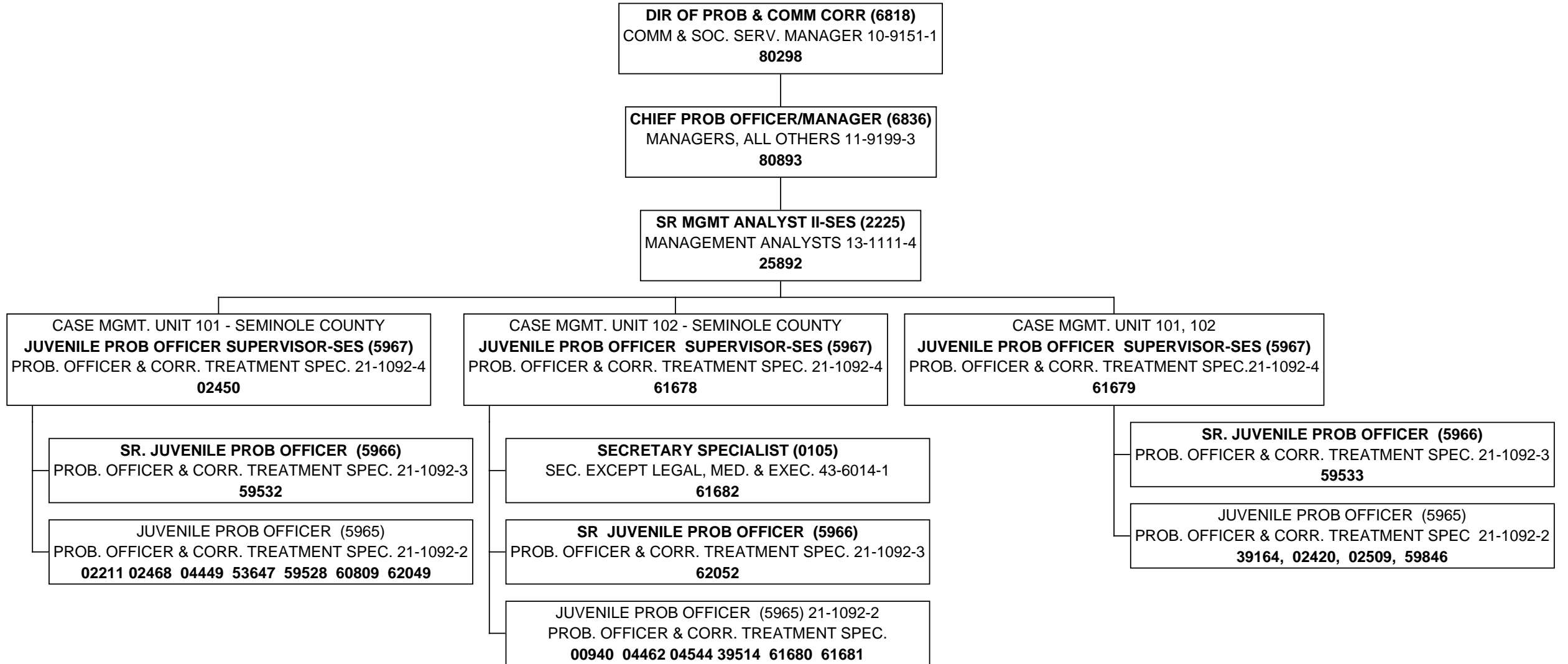
**CURRENT**







CURRENT



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Director of Probation & Community Corrections South Region Page 80-70-2

#### CIRCUIT 11

Case Management	Page 70-11A
Case Management Combined Unit 323	Page 70-11A
Case Management Combined South Unit 408; 414	Page 70-11A
Case Management Combined South Unit 702; 703	Page 70-11A
Case Management (direct reports for position # 46014)	Page 70-11B
Case Management Unit 311; 312; 313; 314	Page 70-11B (1)
Case Management Unit 319; 322; 324	Page 70-11B (2)
Case Management Combined Central Unit 705	Page 70-11B (2)

#### CIRCUIT 15

Case Management Combined 301	Page 70-15
Palm Beach County Detention Screening	Page 70-15
Case Management Combined 302; 303; 304; 306; 308	Page 70-15A

#### CIRCUIT 16

Case Management Unit 301; 302	Page 70-16
-------------------------------	------------

#### CIRCUIT 17

Broward County Detention Screening	Page 70-17A
Case Management Combined Unit 10-1-200	Page 70-17A (1)
Case Management Combined Unit 10-2-100	Page 70-17A (1)
Case Management Combined Unit 10-3-100	Page 70-17A (1)
Case Management Combined Unit 10-3-254	Page 70-17A (1)

#### CIRCUIT 17 (continued)

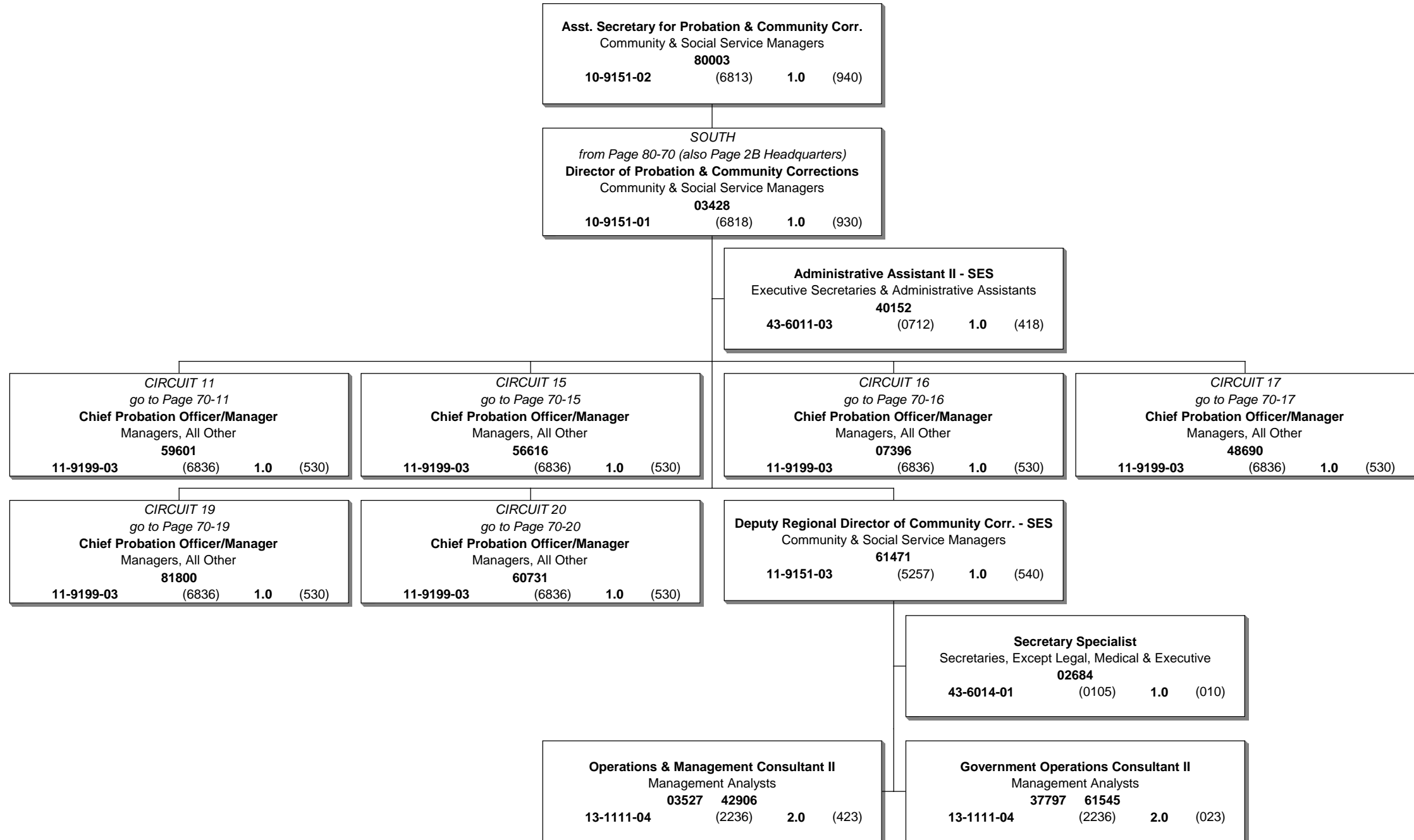
Case Management	Page 70-17B
Case Management Intake # 102	Page 70-17B
Case Management Combined Unit 10-1-200	Page 70-17B
Case Management Combined Unit 10-1-222	Page 70-17B
Case Management Combined Unit 10-1-222	Page 70-17B
Case Management Combined Unit 10-2-250	Page 70-17B
Case Management Combined Unit 10-2-350	Page 70-17B

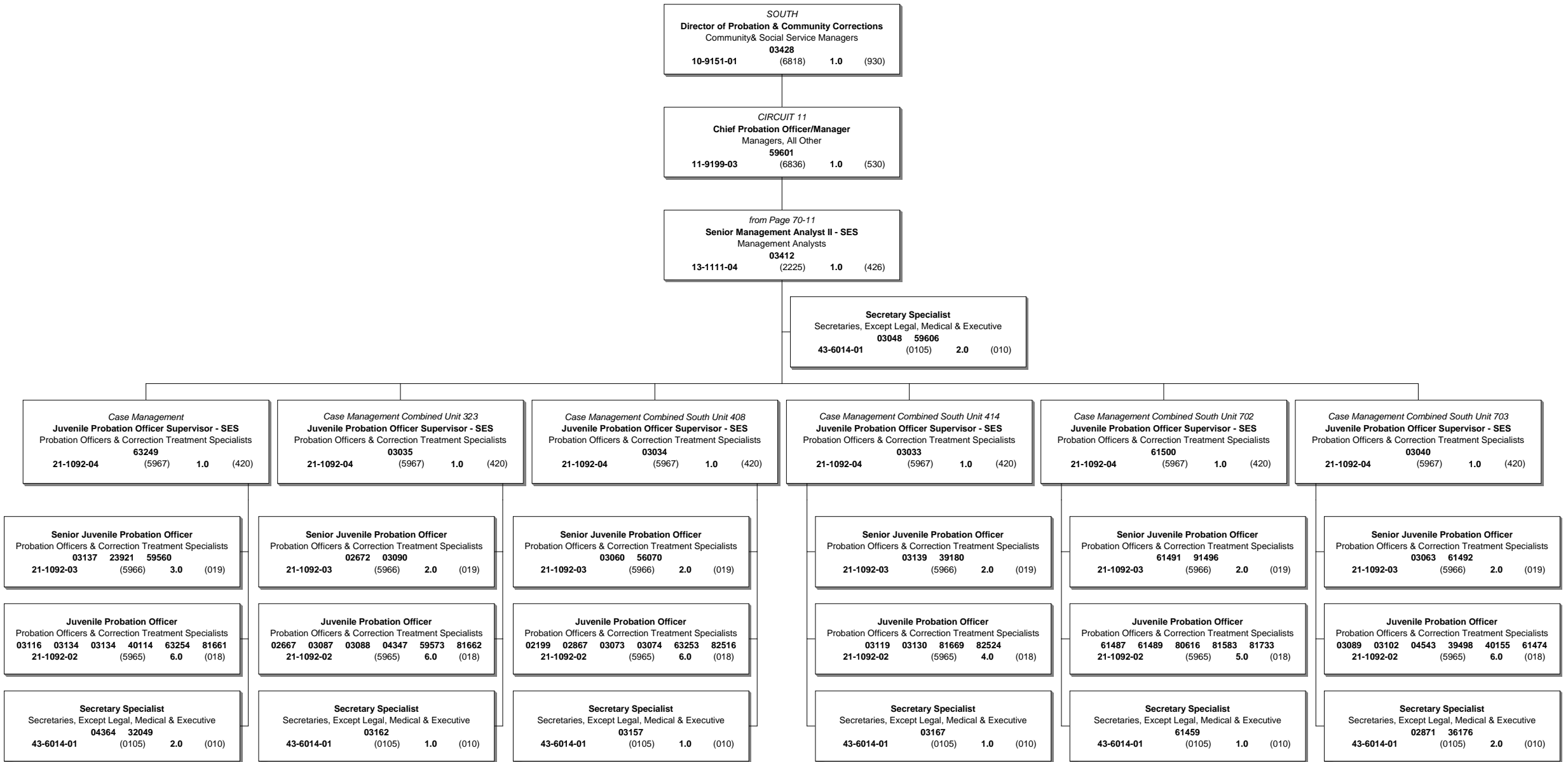
#### CIRCUIT 19

Case Management Combined - St. Lucie County 301	Page 70-19
Case Management Combined - St. Lucie County 302	Page 70-19
Case Management Combined - Martin County 303	Page 70-19
Case Management Combined - Okeechobee Cty 305	Page 70-19

#### CIRCUIT 20

Probation/South - Detention Screening	Page 70-20A
Case Management - Ft. Myers	Page 70-20A
Case Management - East Ft. Myers	Page 70-20A
Case Management - South Ft. Myers	Page 70-20A
Case Management - Imokalee	Page 70-20A
Case Management - Labelle	Page 70-20A
Case Management - Naples	Page 70-20A
Case Management Combined Punta Gorda 302	Page 70-20A





*SOUTH*  
**Director of Probation & Community Corrections**  
 Community & Social Service Managers  
**03428**  
**10-9151-01** (6818) **1.0** (930)

*CIRCUIT 11*  
**Chief Probation Officer/Manager**  
 Managers, All Other  
**59601**  
**11-9199-03** (6836) **1.0** (530)

*from Page 70-11*  
**Senior Management Analyst II - SES**  
 Management Analysts  
**46014**  
**13-1111-04** (2225) **1.0** (426)

**Secretary Specialist**  
 Secretaries, Except Legal, Medical & Executive  
**03161 39508**  
**43-6014-01** (0105) **2.0** (010)

**Senior Juvenile Probation Officer**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**59644**  
**21-1092-03** (5966) **1.0** (019)

*Case Management Unit 311*  
*go to Page 70-11 B (1)*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03041**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

*Case Management Unit 312*  
*go to Page 70-11 B (1)*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03043**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

*Case Management Unit 313*  
*go to Page 70-11 B (1)*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03042**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

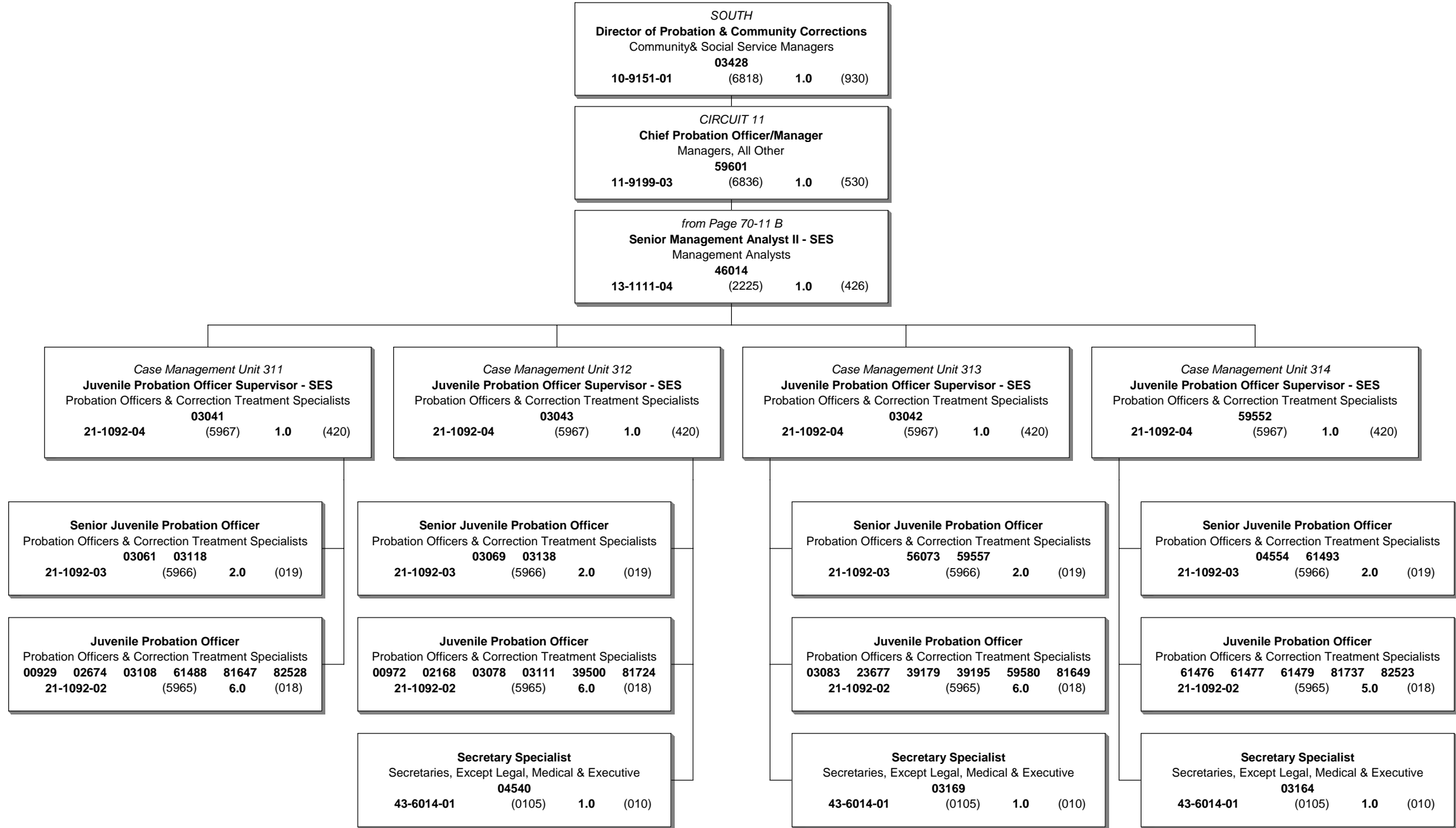
*Case Management Unit 314*  
*go to Page 70-11 B (1)*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**59552**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

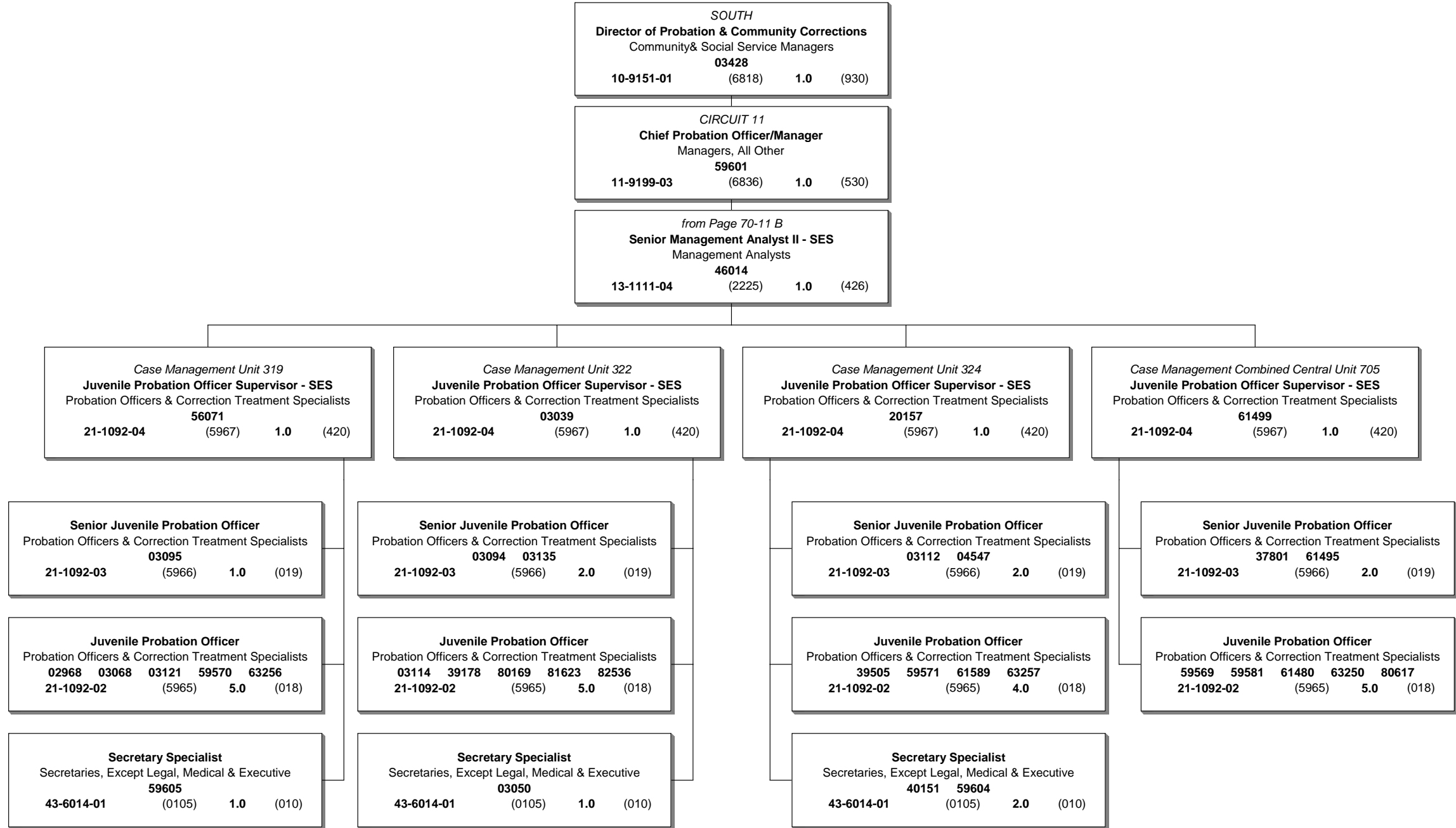
*Case Management Unit 319*  
*go to Page 70-11 B (2)*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**56071**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

*Case Management Unit 322*  
*go to Page 70-11 B (2)*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03039**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

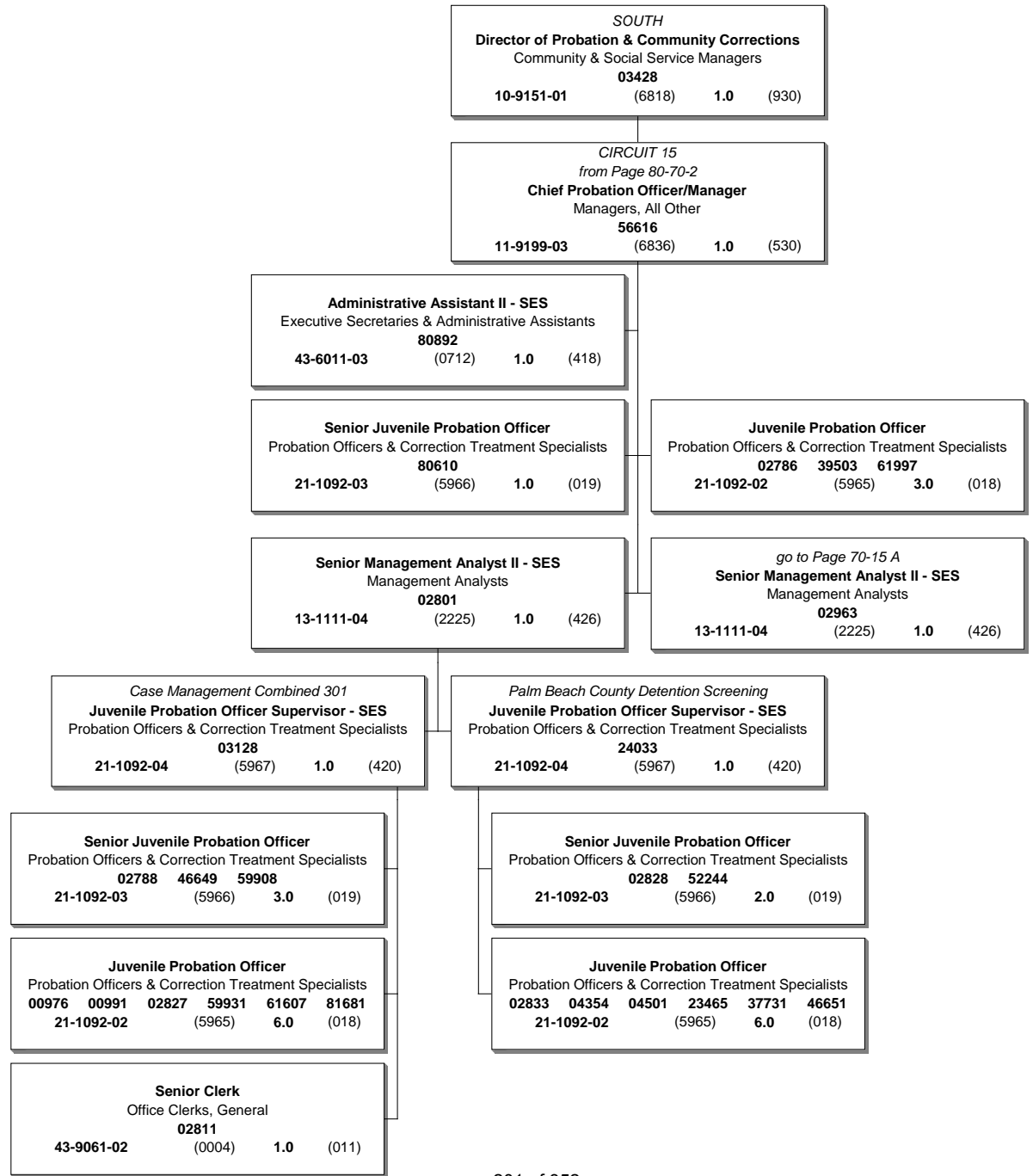
*Case Management Unit 324*  
*go to Page 70-11 B (2)*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**20157**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

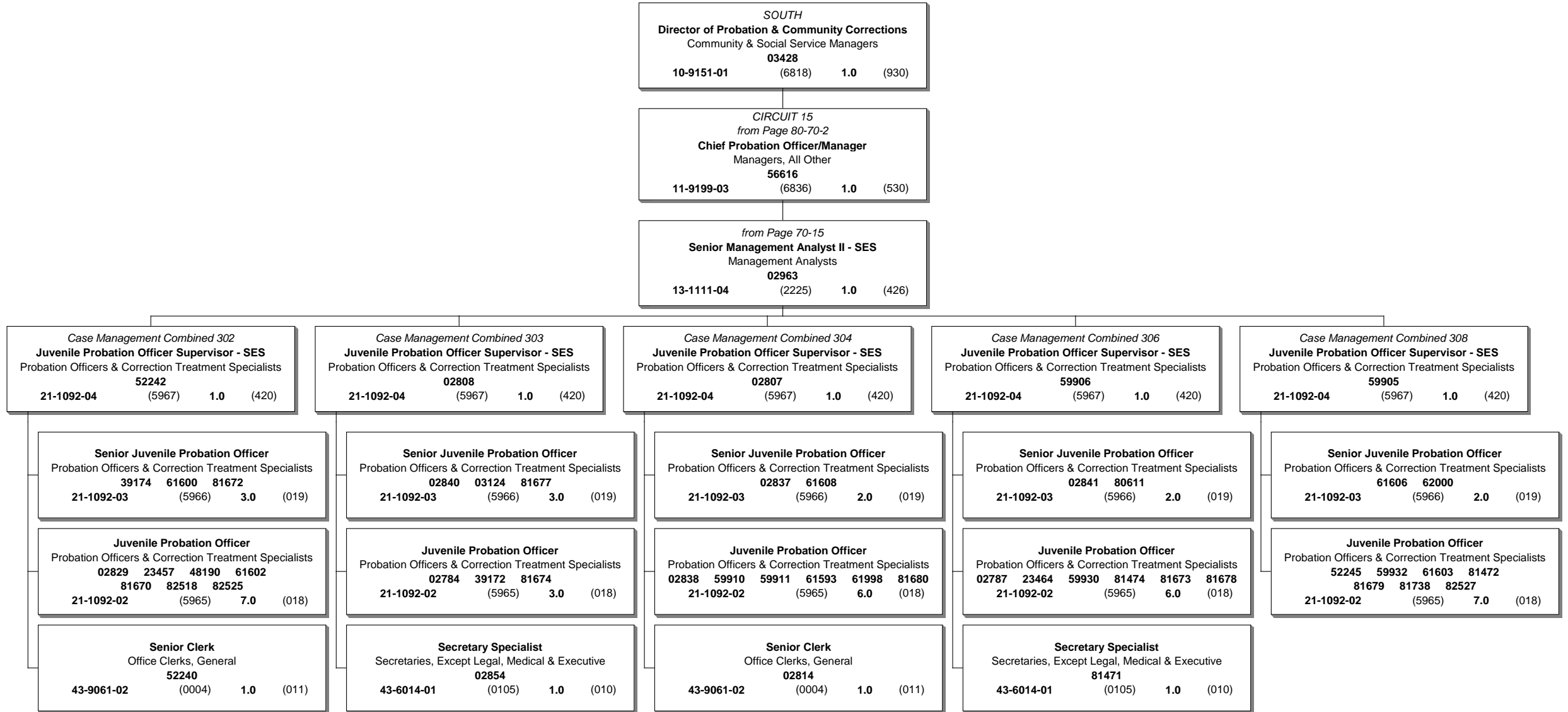
*Case Management Combined Central Unit 705*  
*go to Page 70-11 B (2)*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**61499**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)



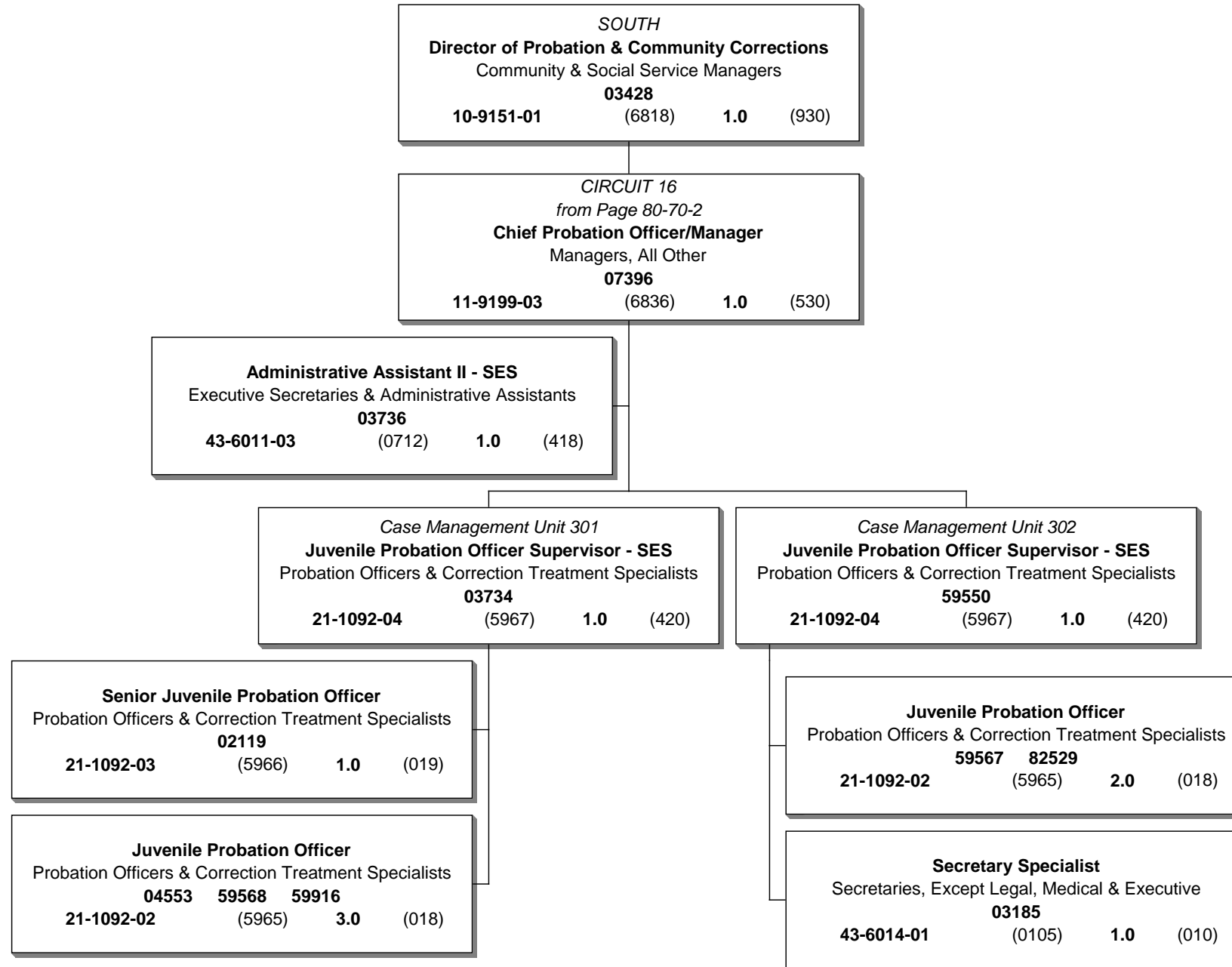


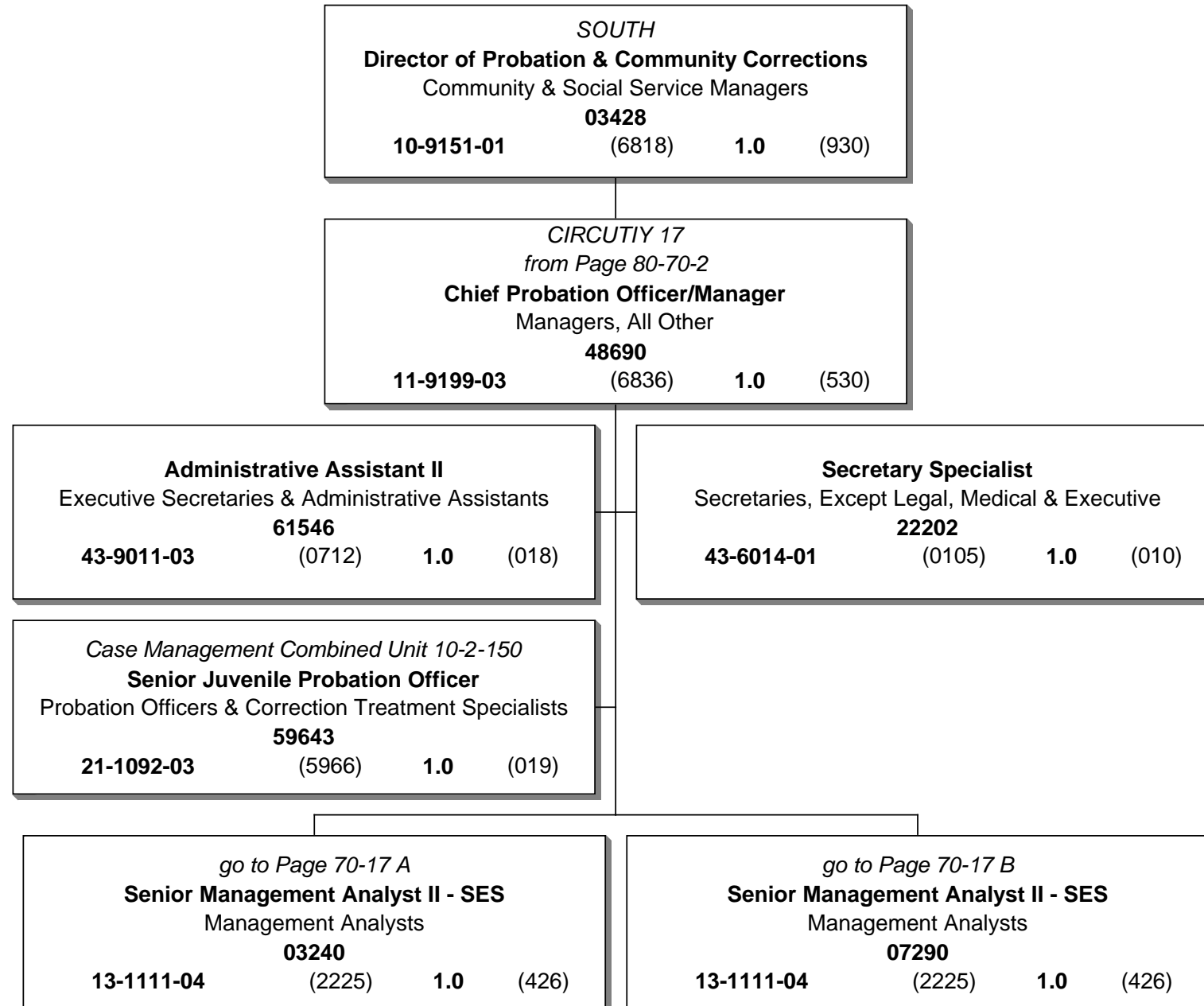


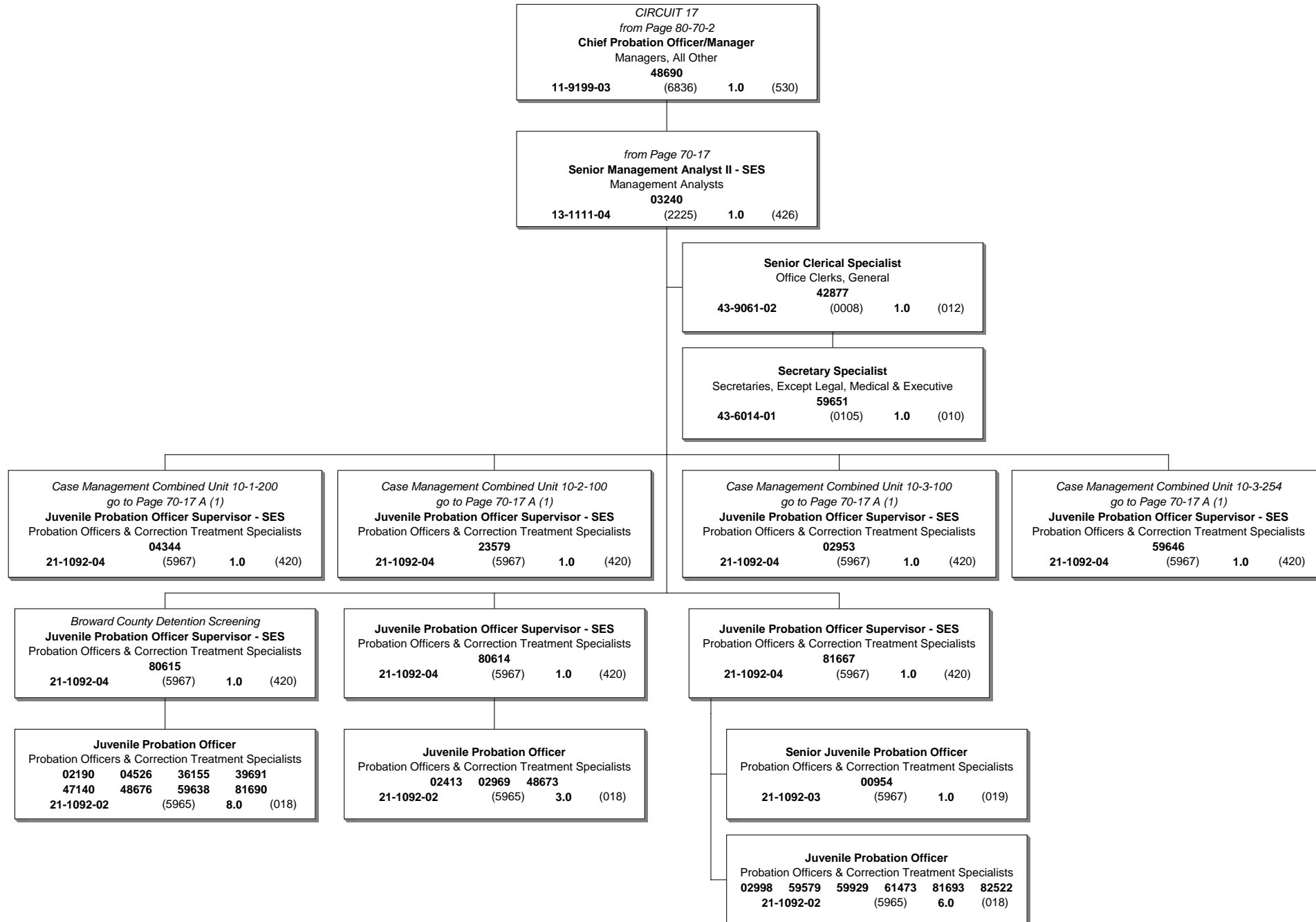




CURRENT







*CIRCUIT 17*  
*from Page 80-70-2*  
**Chief Probation Officer/Manager**  
 Managers, All Other  
**48690**  
**11-9199-03** (6836) **1.0** (530)

*from Page 70-17*  
**Senior Management Analyst II - SES**  
 Management Analysts  
**03240**  
**13-1111-04** (2225) **1.0** (426)

*Case Management Combined Unit 10-1-200*  
*from Page 70-17 A*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**04344**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

*Case Management Combined Unit 10-2-100*  
*from Page 70-17 A*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**23579**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

*Case Management Combined Unit 10-3-100*  
*from Page 70-17 A*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**02953**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

*Case Management Combined Unit 10-3-254*  
*from Page 70-17 A*  
**Juvenile Probation Officer Supervisor - SES**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**59646**  
**21-1092-04** (5967) **1.0** (420)

**Senior Juvenile Probation Officer**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**39175**  
**21-1092-03** (5967) **1.0** (019)

**Senior Juvenile Probation Officer**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**02981**  
**21-1092-03** (5967) **1.0** (019)

**Senior Juvenile Probation Officer**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**47142**  
**21-1092-03** (5967) **1.0** (019)

**Senior Juvenile Probation Officer**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**61534**  
**21-1092-03** (5967) **1.0** (019)

**Juvenile Probation Officer**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**02992 37721 50946 59641 81695 82533**  
**21-1092-02** (5965) **6.0** (018)

**Juvenile Probation Officer**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**02248 02249 02726 02997**  
**04528 56528 80620**  
**21-1092-02** (5965) **7.0** (018)

**Juvenile Probation Officer**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**04527 04534 60796 61540 61541**  
**21-1092-02** (5965) **5.0** (018)

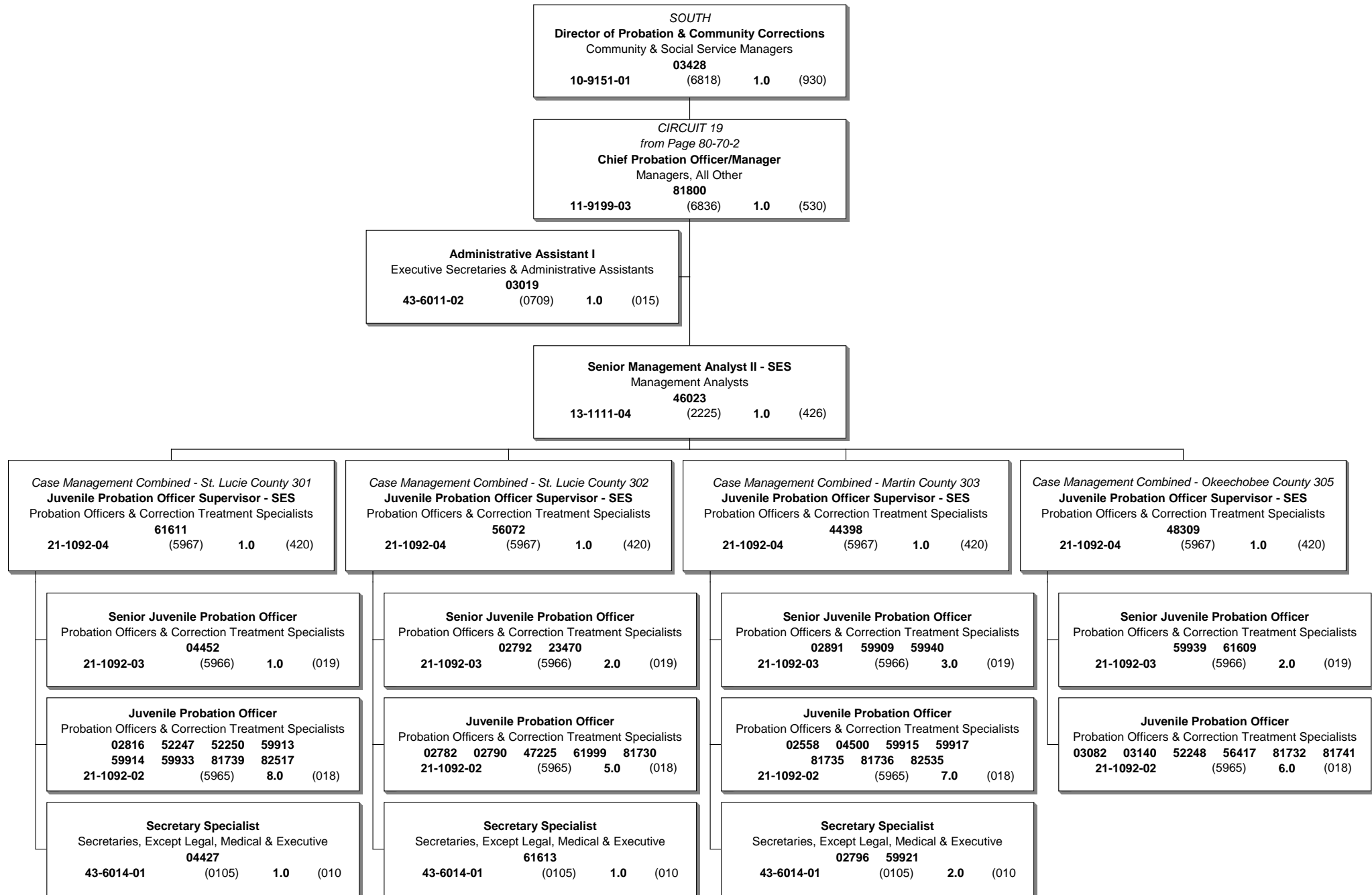
**Juvenile Probation Officer**  
 Probation Officers & Correction Treatment Specialists  
**03086 04533 39193 50945**  
**63305 81694 82534**  
**21-1092-02** (5965) **7.0** (018)

**Secretary Specialist**  
 Secretaries, Except Legal, Medical & Executive  
**59650**  
**43-6014-01** (0105) **1.0** (010)

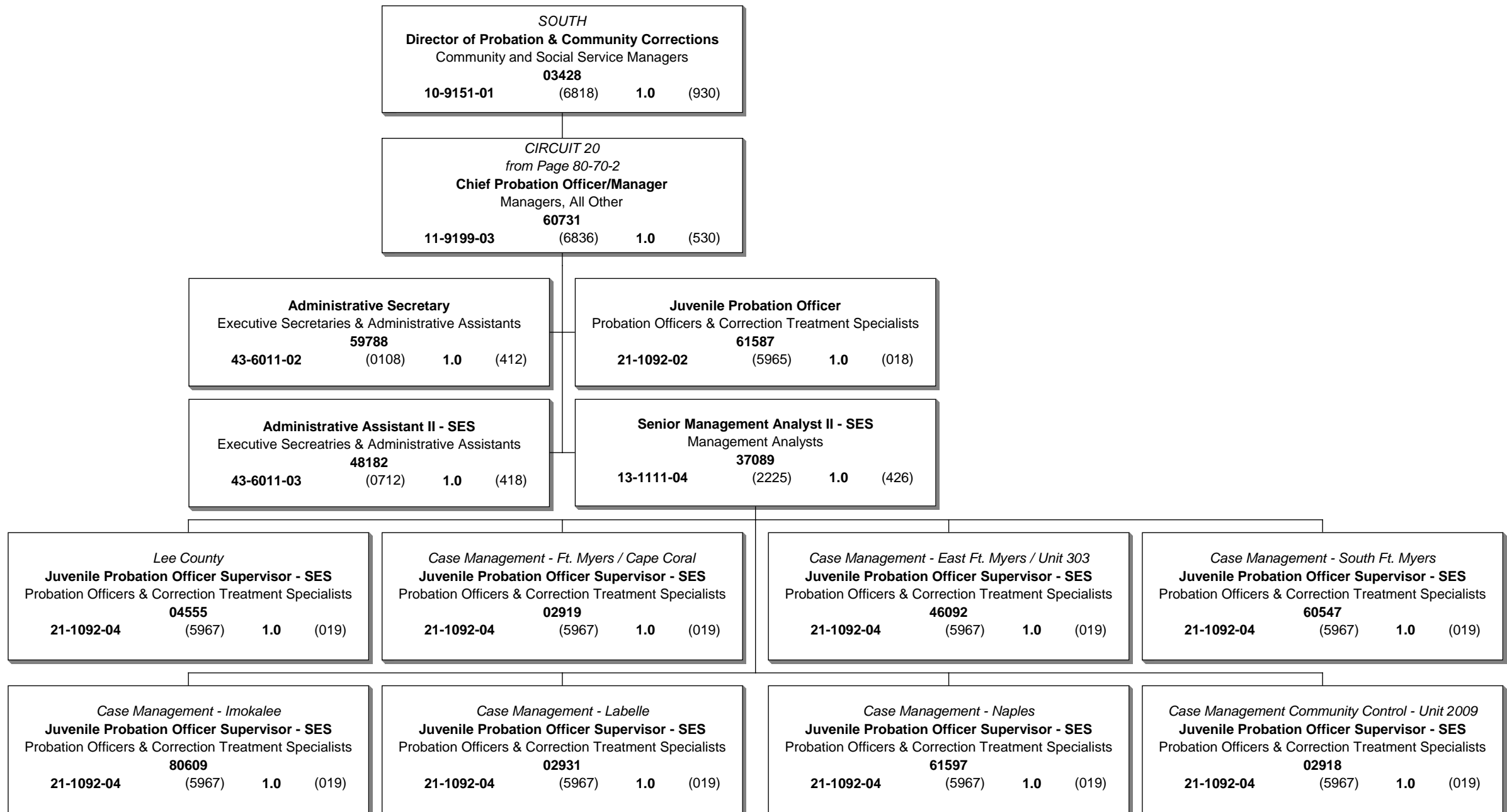
**Secretary Specialist**  
 Secretaries, Except Legal, Medical & Executive  
**23585**  
**43-6014-01** (0105) **1.0** (010)

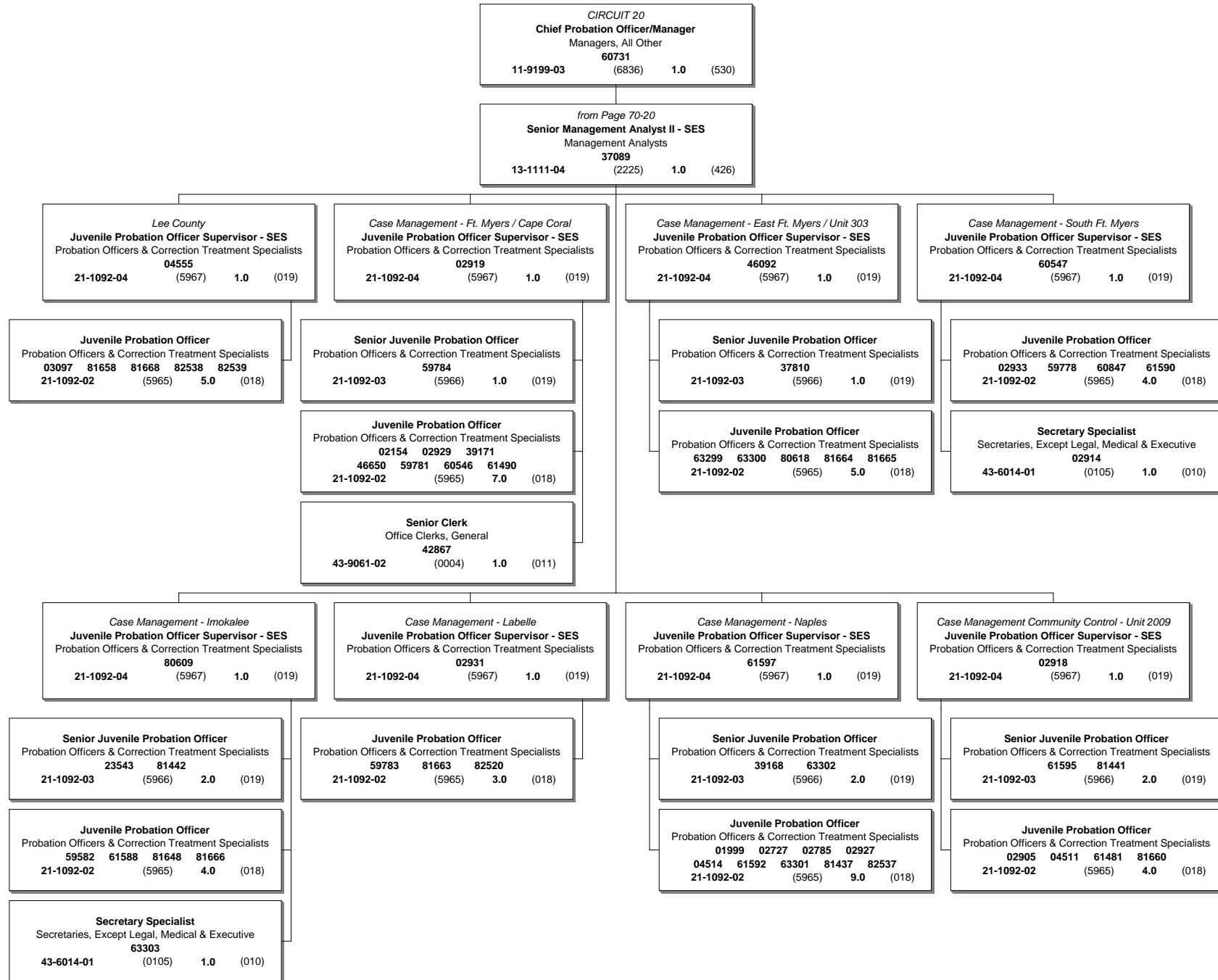
**Secretary Specialist**  
 Secretaries, Except Legal, Medical & Executive  
**02962**  
**43-6014-01** (0105) **1.0** (010)





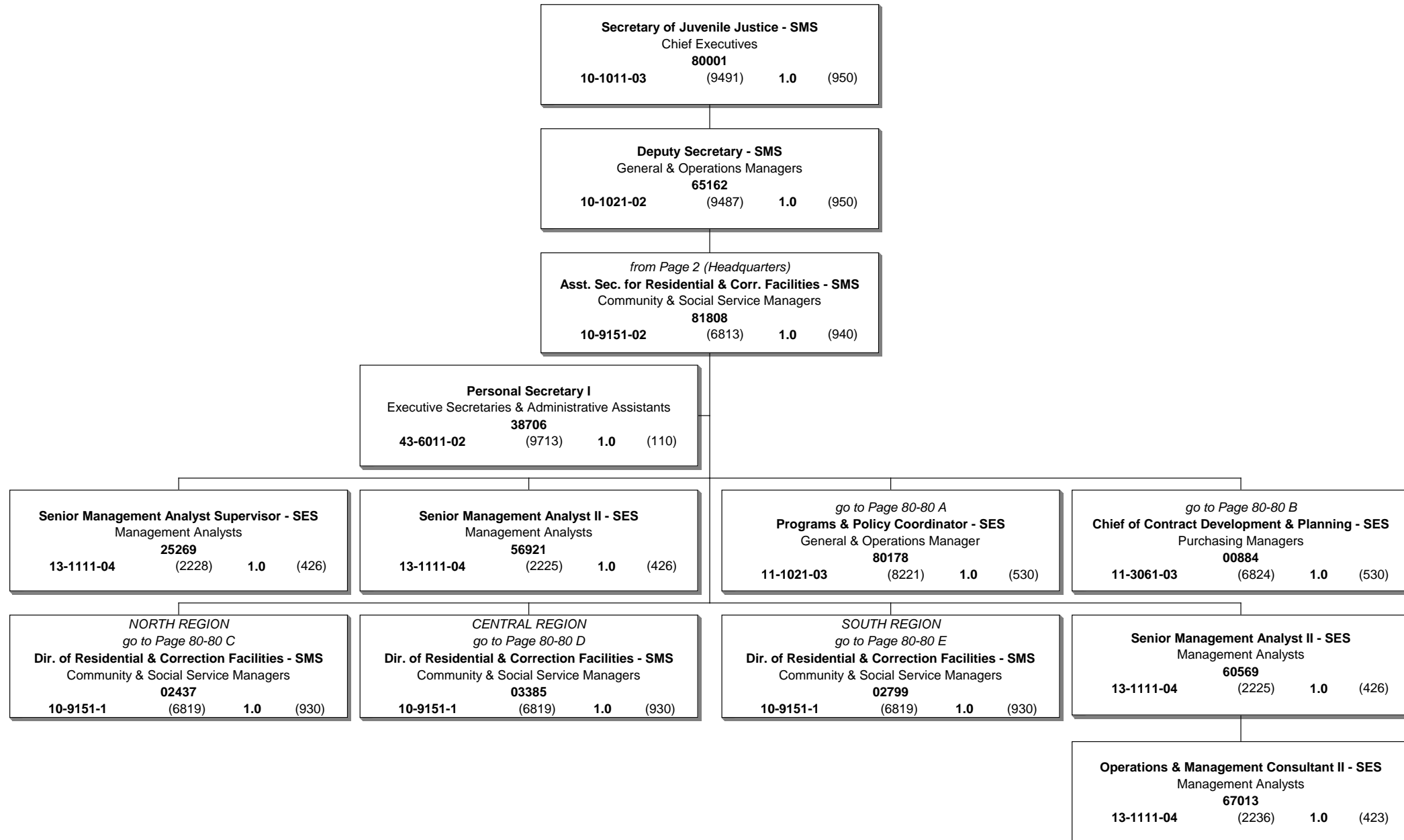


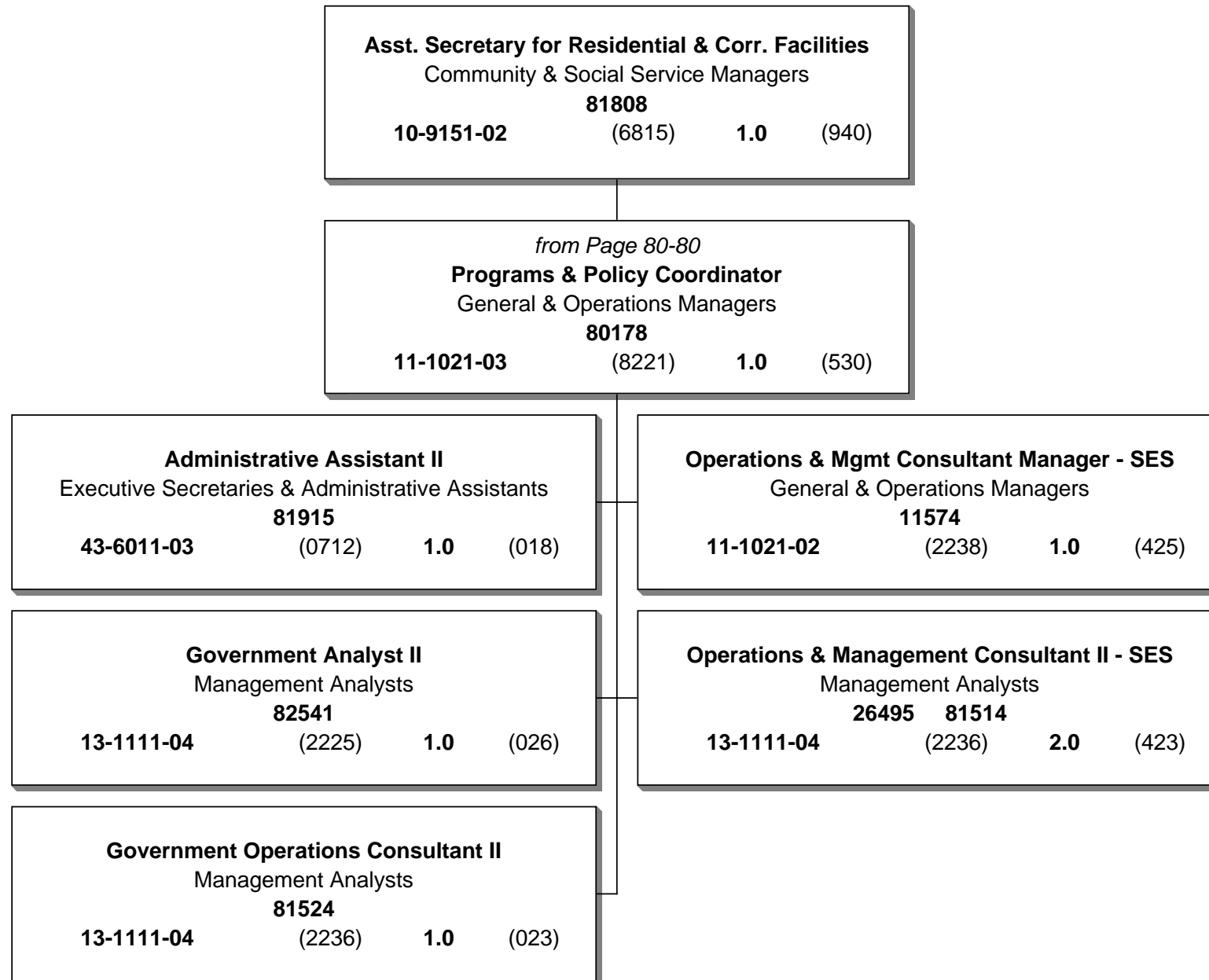


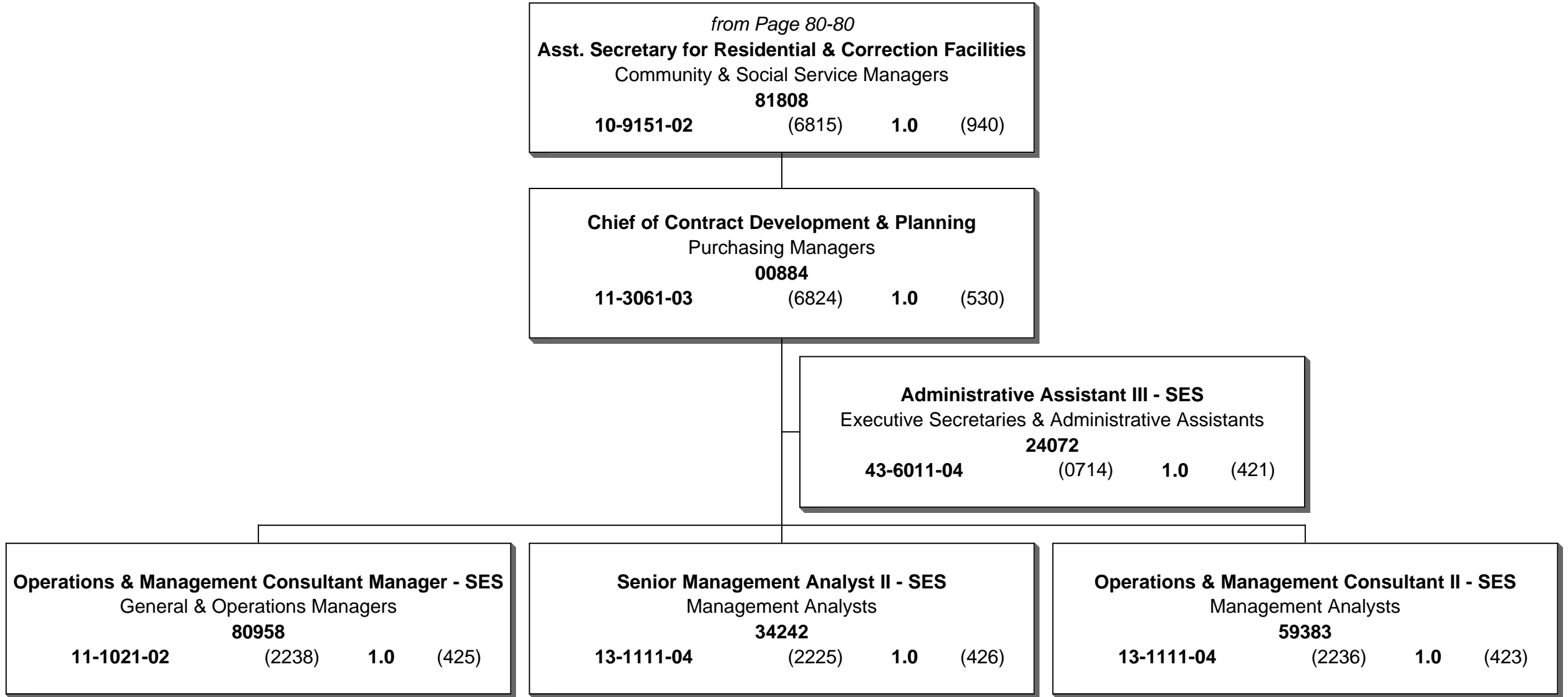


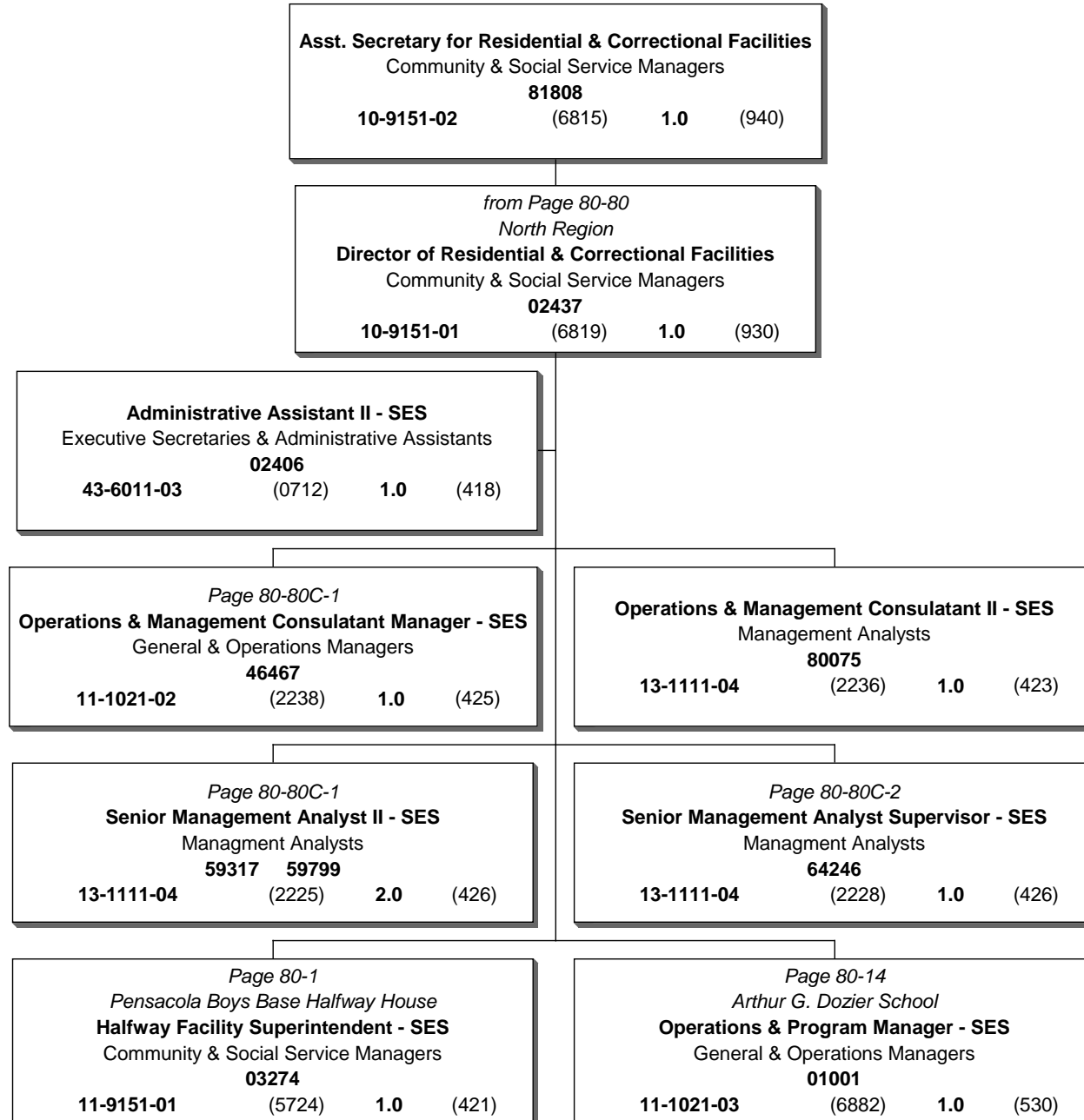
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

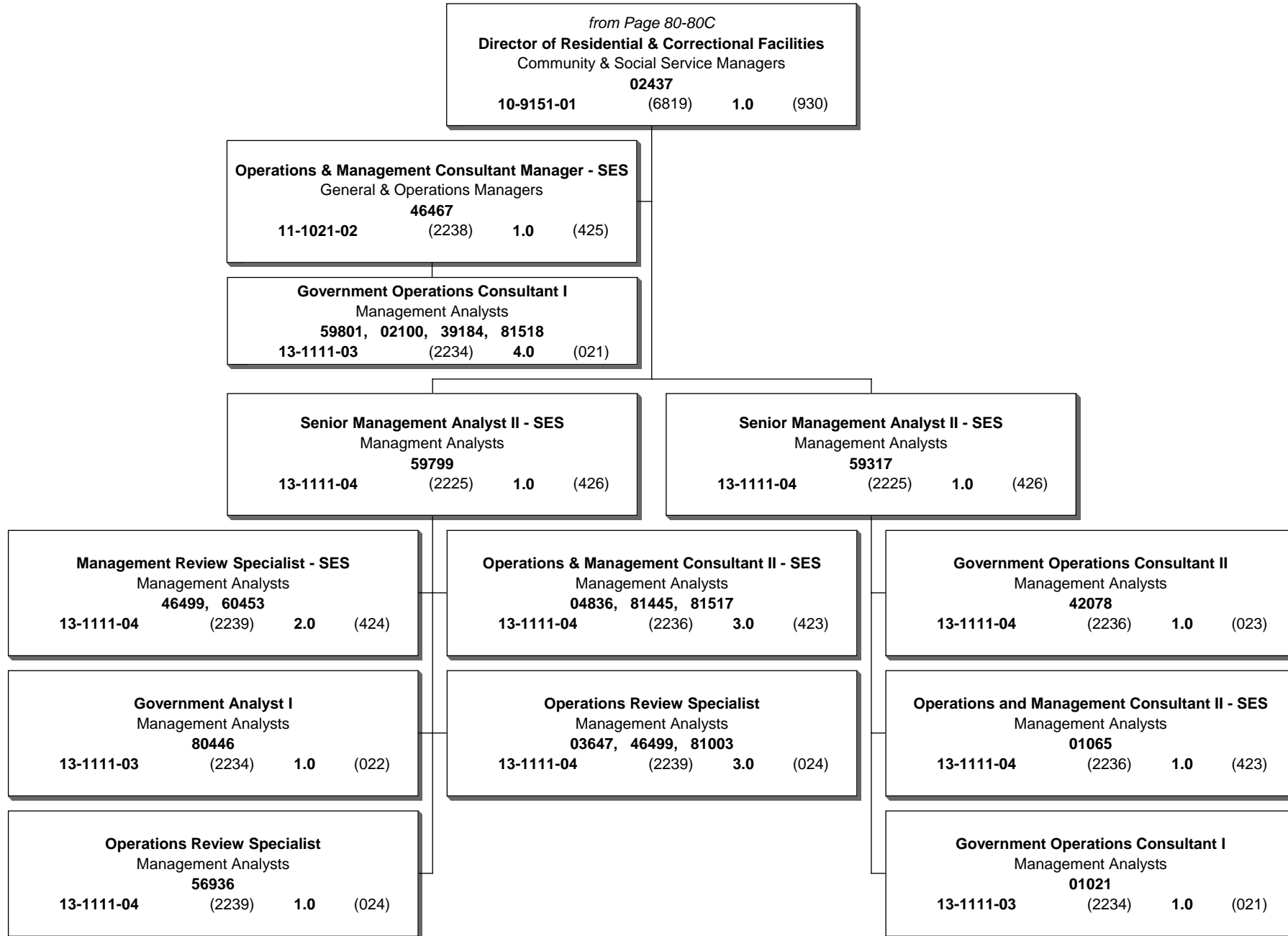
<b>Assistant Secretary for Residential &amp; Correctional Facilities</b>	<b>Page 80-80</b> <i>(also Page 2C under Headquarters)</i>
Policy Development & Planning	Page 80-80A
Contract Development & Planning	Page 80-80B
<b>North Region – Director of Residential &amp; Correctional Facilities</b>	<b>Page 80-80C, 80-80C-1, 80-80C-2</b>
Pensacola Boys Base Halfway House	Page 80-1
Duval Halfway House	Page 80-4
Arthur G. Dozier School	Page 80-14, 80-14A, 80-14A1, 80-14B, 80-14C, 80-14D
Jackson Juvenile Offender Correction	Page 80-14-1, 80-14-1A



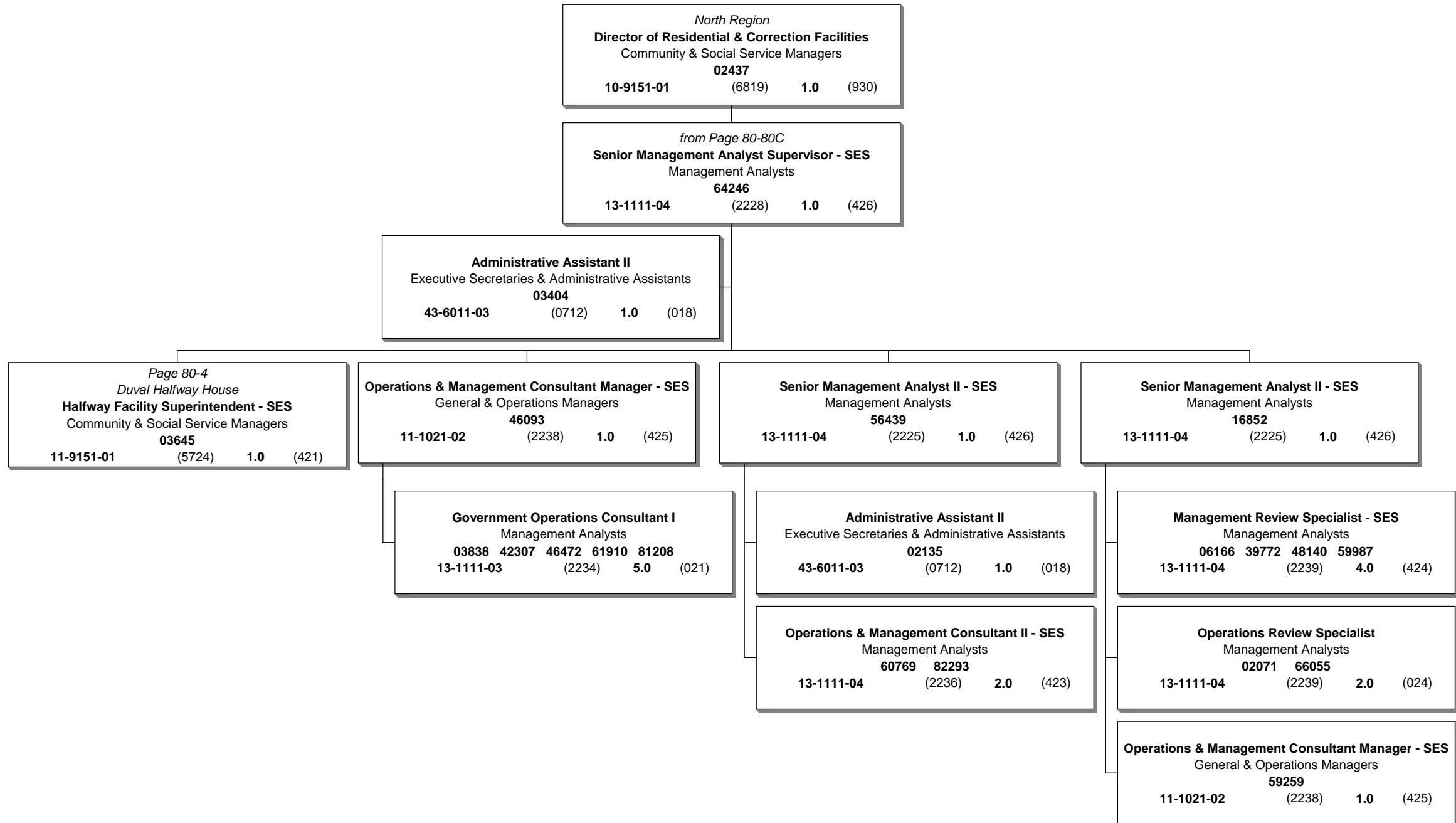


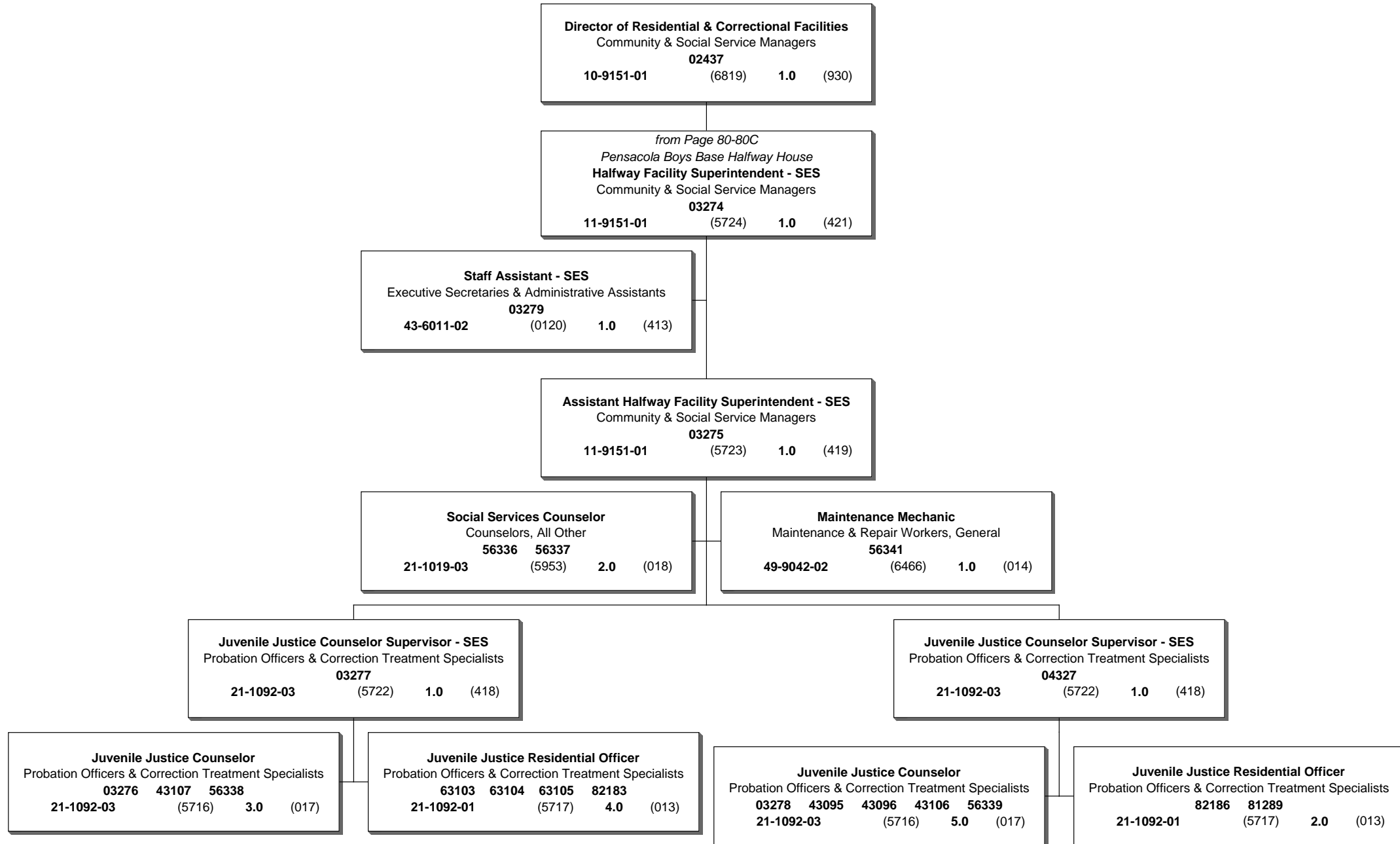


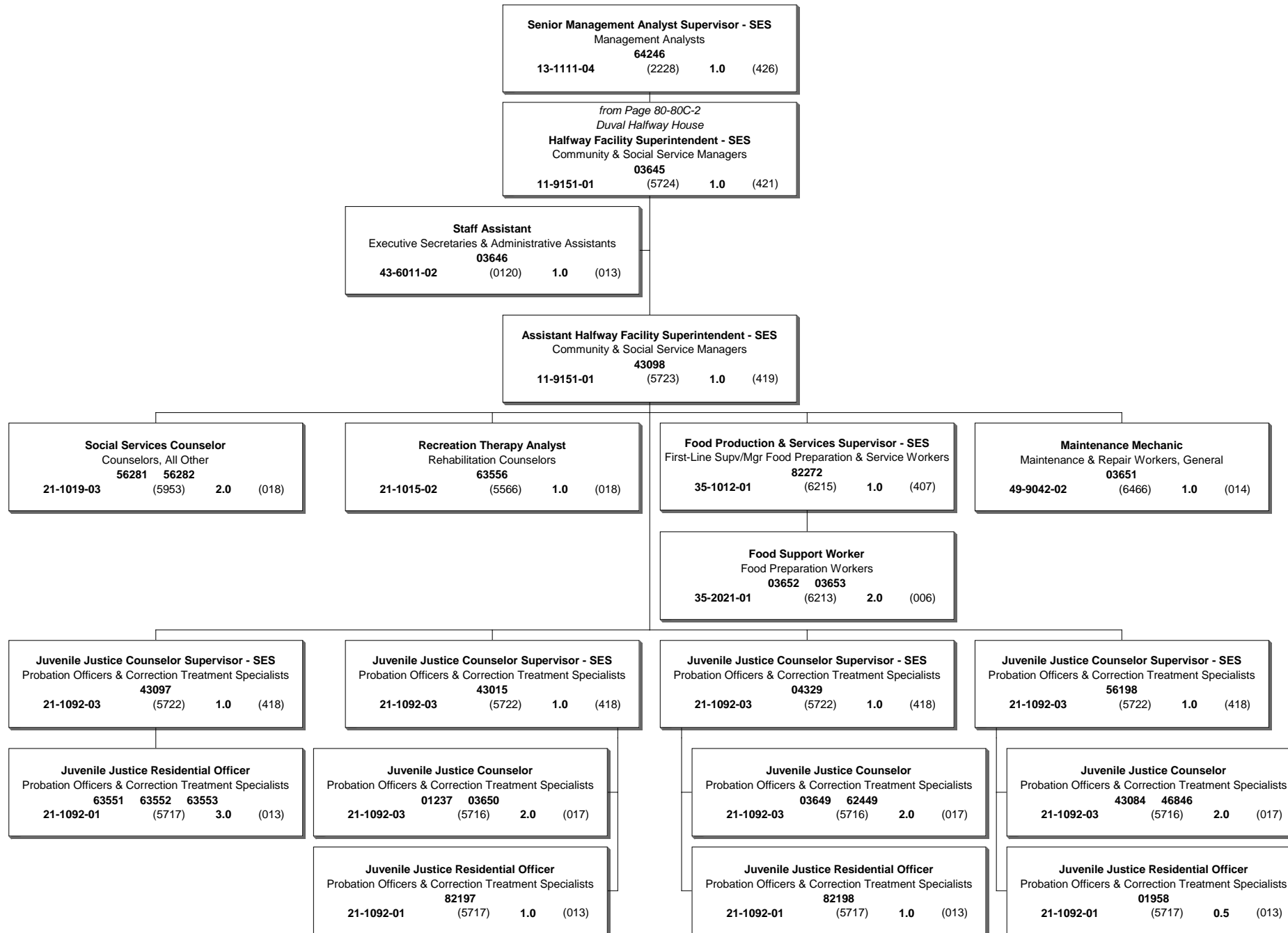












**Director of Res. & Corr. Facilities - DJJ**  
 Community & Social Service Managers  
**02437**  
**10-9151-01** (6819) **1.0** (930)

*from Page 80-80C*  
*Arthur G. Dozier School*  
**Operations & Program Manager - SES**  
 General & Operations Managers  
**01001**  
**11-1021-03** (6882) **1.0** (530)

**Administrative Assistant II**  
 Executive Secretaries & Admin. Assistants  
**01002**  
**43-6011-03** (0712) **1.0** (018)

**Staff Assistant**  
 Executive Secretaries & Admin. Assistants  
**01020**  
**43-6011-02** (0120) **1.0** (013)

*Page 80-14A*  
**Assistant Superintendent - SES**  
 Managers, All Other  
**01099**  
**11-9199-02** (5925) **1.0** (424)

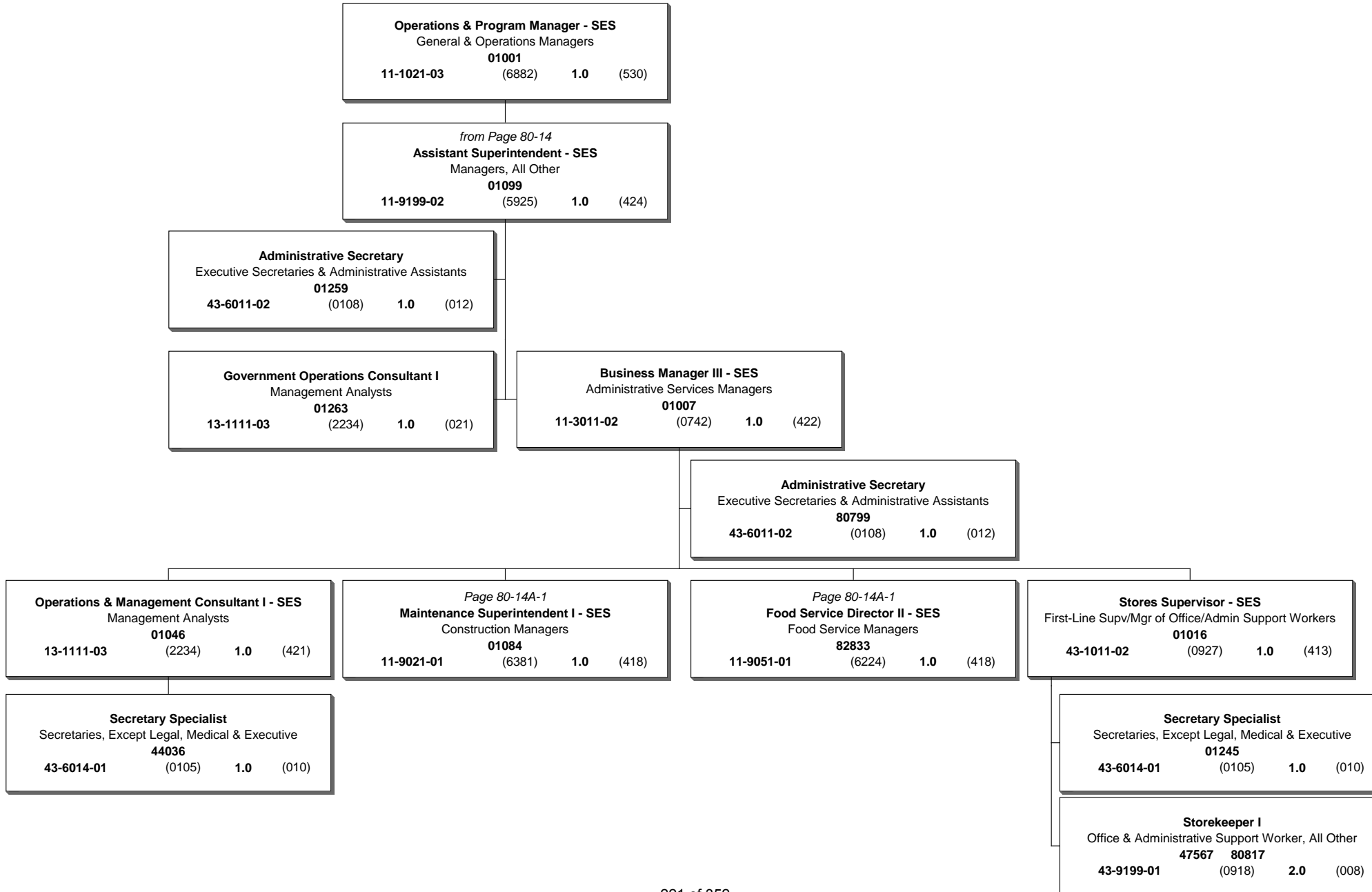
*Page 80-14B*  
**Program Administrator - Dozier - SES**  
 Community & Social Service Managers  
**01100**  
**11-9151-02** (5927) **1.0** (422)

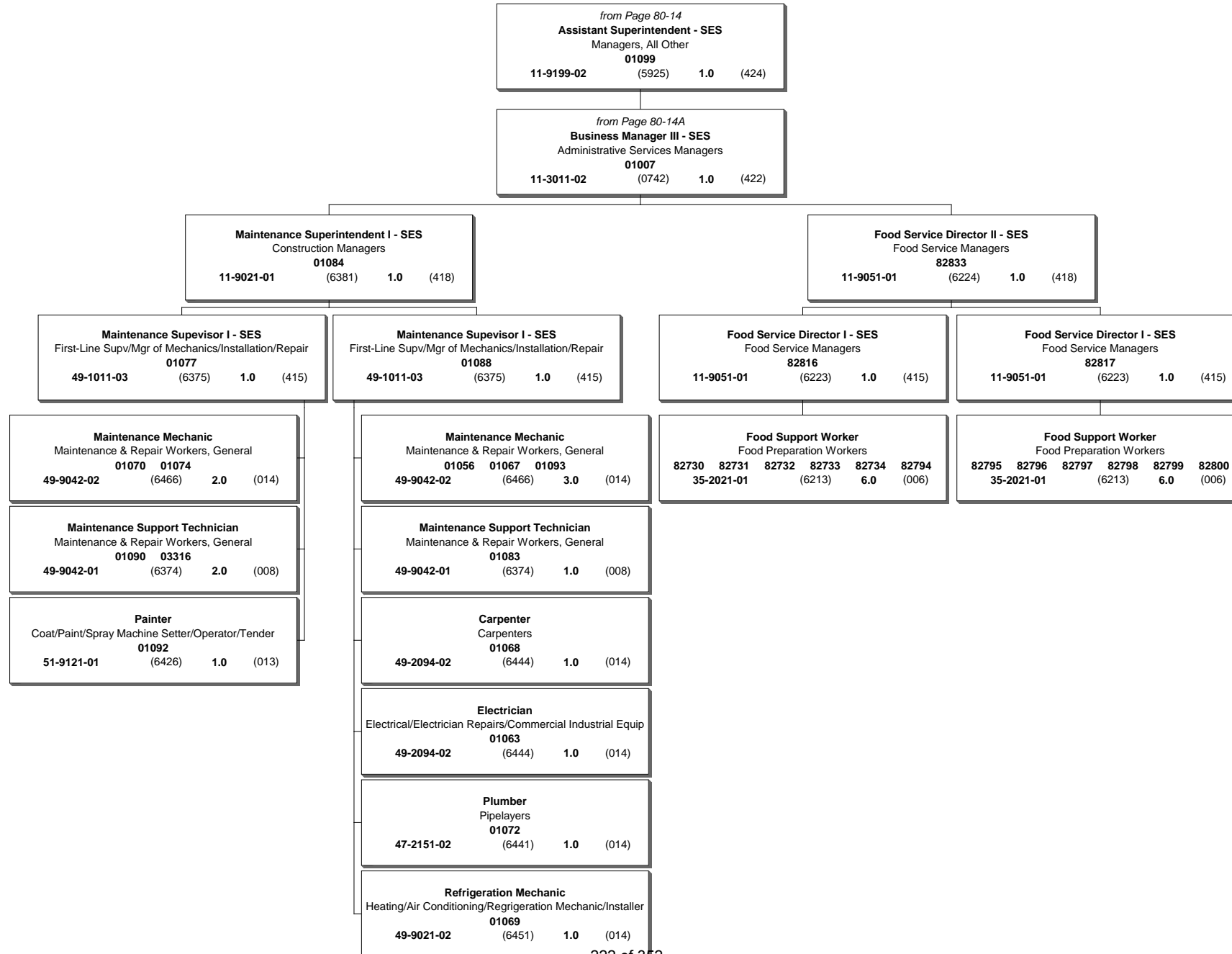
*Page 80-14C*  
**Superintendent**  
 Managers, All Other  
**80801**  
**11-9199-02** (9821) **1.0** (530)

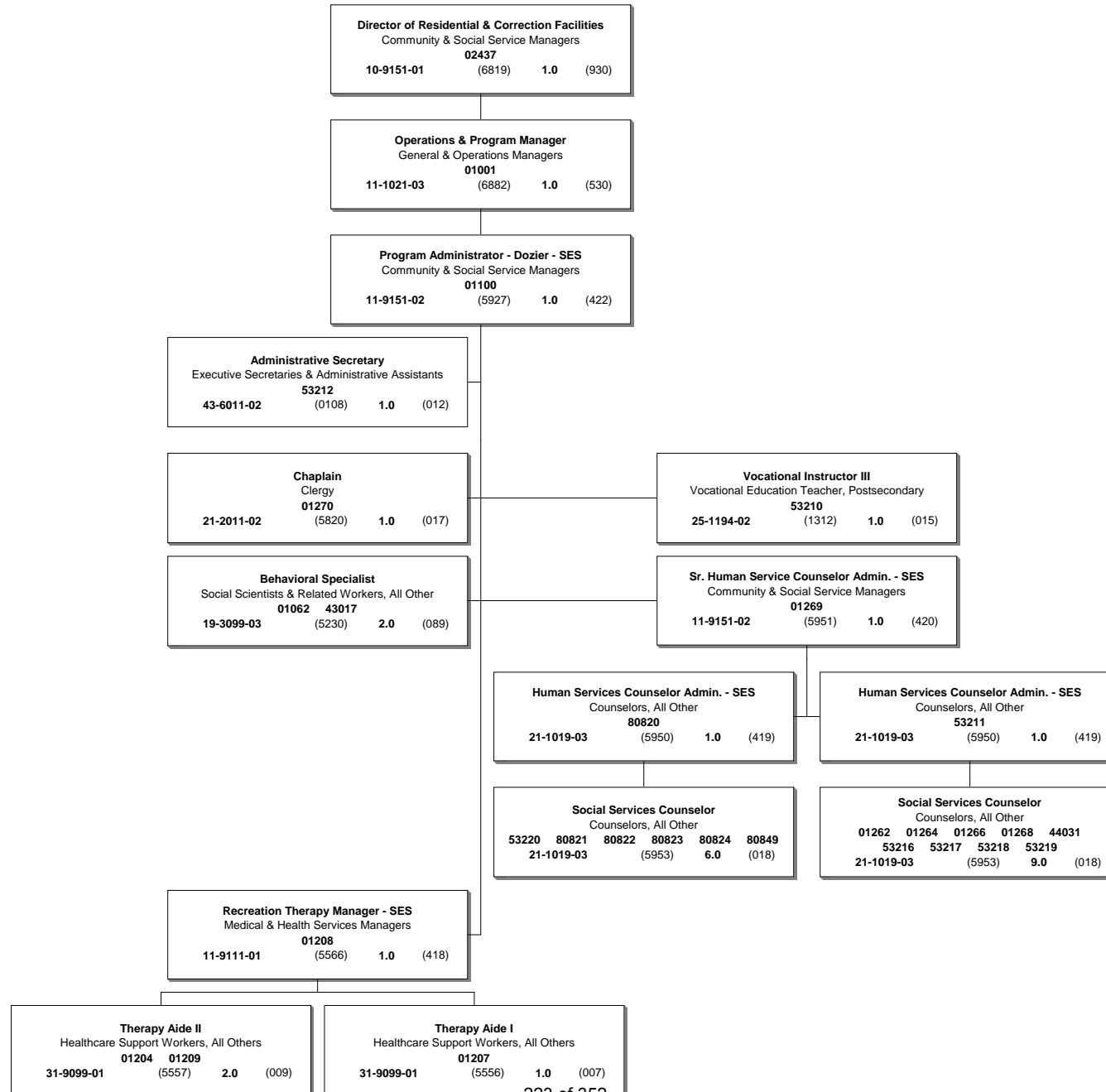
*Page 80-14-1*  
*Jackson Juvenile Offender Correction*  
**Superintendent**  
 Managers, All Other  
**80797**  
**11-9199-02** (9821) **1.0** (530)

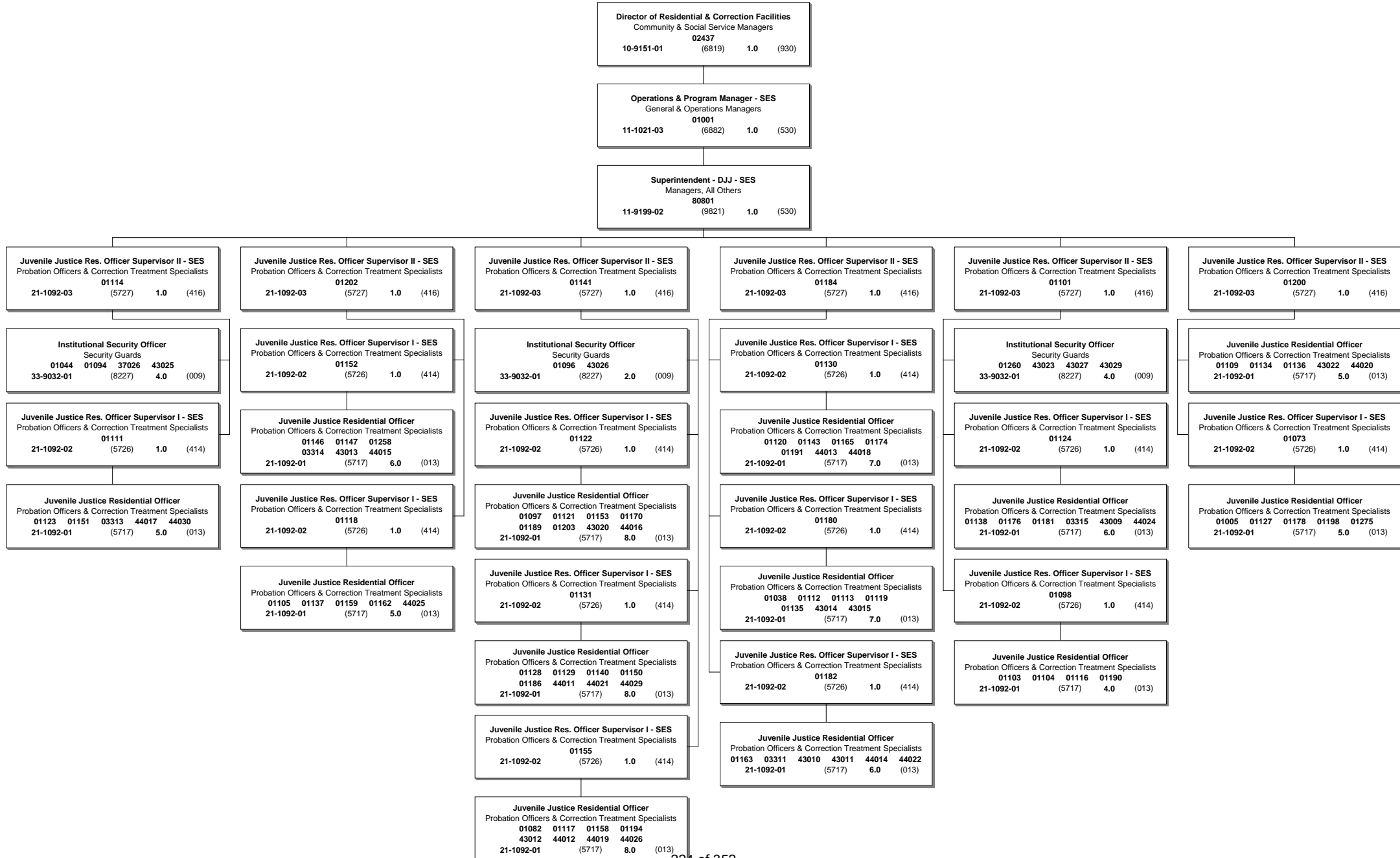
*Page 80-14D*  
**Senior Physician**  
 Family & General Practitioners  
**01004**  
**29-1062-06** (5281) **1.0** (320)

*Page 80-14D*  
**Training Manager - SES**  
 Training & Development Managers  
**43021**  
**11-3042-01** (1330) **1.0** (419)











**Director of Res. & Corr. Facilities - DJJ**  
 Community & Social Service Managers  
**02437**  
**10-9151-01** (6819) **1.0** (930)

*from Page 80-14*  
**Operations & Program Manager - SES**  
 General & Operations Managers  
**01001**  
**11-1021-03** (6882) **1.0** (530)

**Training Manager - SES**  
 Training & Development Managers  
**43021**  
**11-3042-01** (1330) **1.0** (419)

**Senior Physician**  
 Family & General Practitioners  
**01004**  
**29-1062-06** (5281) **1.0** (320)

**Training Specialist II**  
 Training & Development Specialists  
**01161**  
**13-1073-02** (1324) **1.0** (017)

**Senior Registered Nurse Supervisor**  
 Registered Nurses  
**01274**  
**29-1111-03** (5308) **1.0** 077

**Senior Dentist**  
 Dentists, General  
**01276**  
**29-1021-06** (5273) **1.0** (067)

**Training Specialist I**  
 Training & Development Specialists  
**44035**  
**13-1073-01** (1322) **1.0** (012)

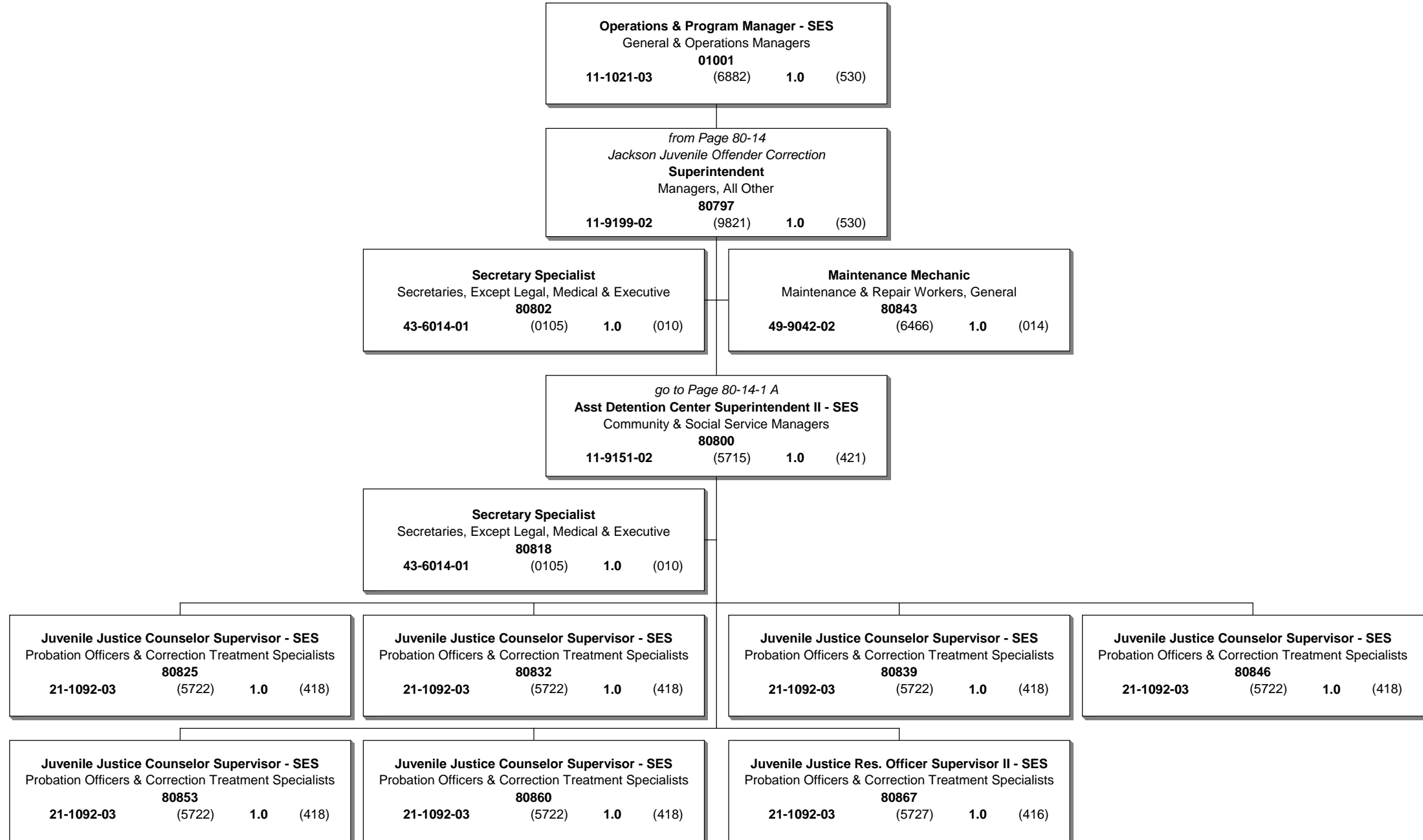
**Secretary Specialist**  
 Secretaries, Except Legal, Medical & Executive  
**44034**  
**43-6014-01** (0105) **1.0** (010)

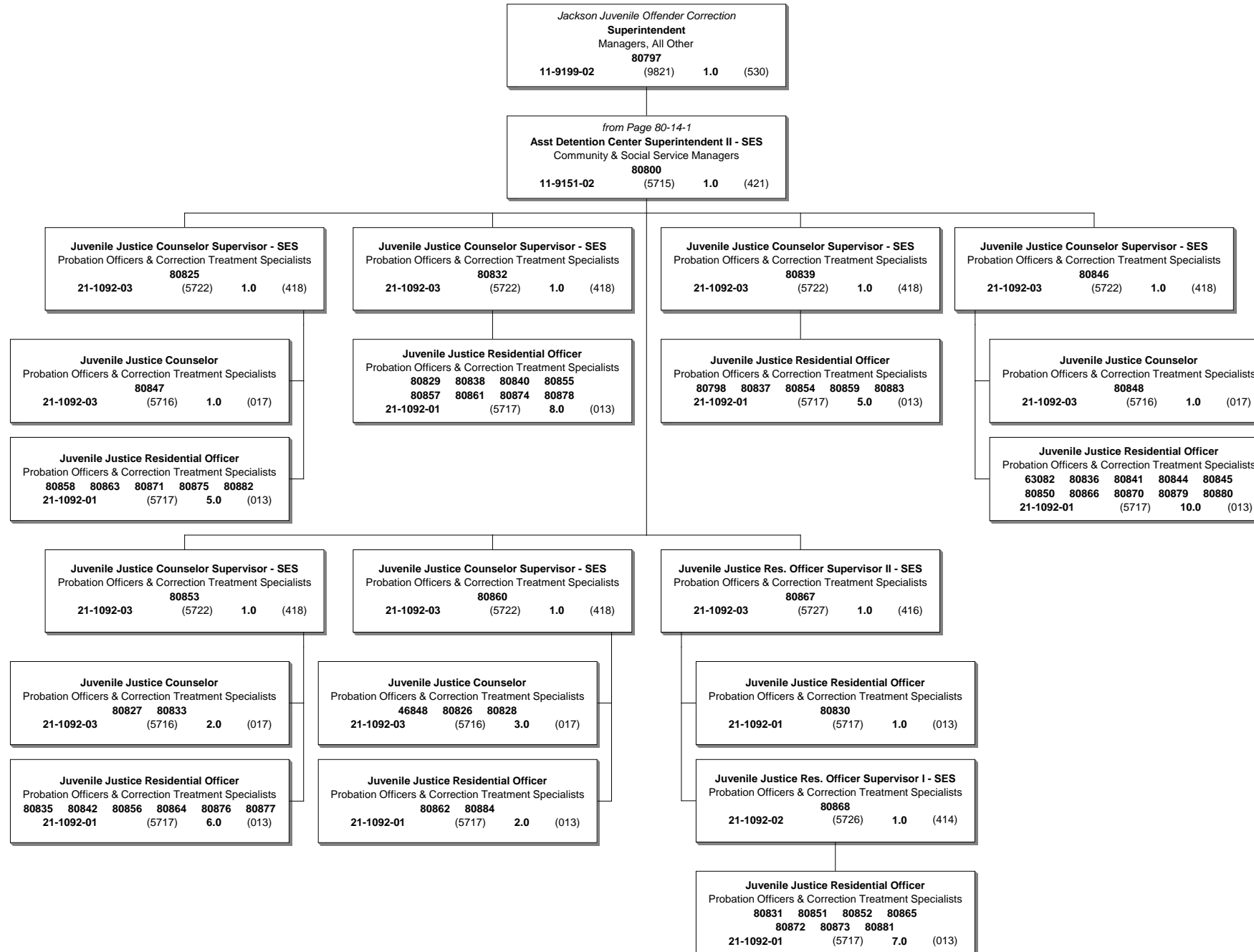
**Senior Registered Nurse**  
 Registered Nurses  
**01272 44037 44038 44039 80813 80819**  
**29-1111-01** (5292) **6.0** (072)

**Dental Assistant**  
 Dental Assistants  
**01277**  
**31-9091-02** (5632) **1.0** (011)

**Registered Nurse**  
 Registered Nurse  
**01271**  
**29-1111-01** (5290) **1.0** (071)

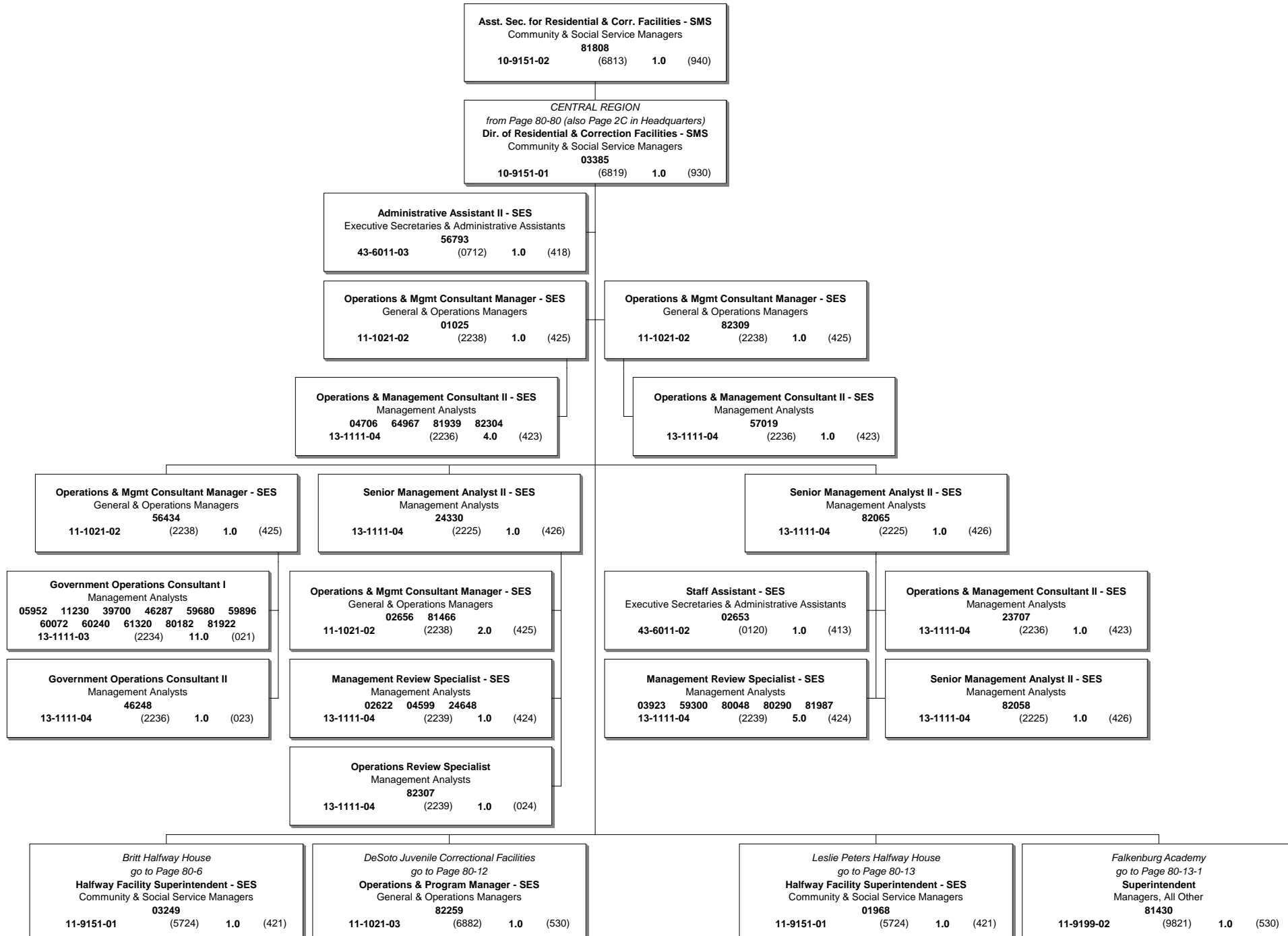
**Licensed Practical Nurse**  
 Licensed Practical & Licensed Voc. Nurses  
**01166 01273 01419 80814**  
**29-2061-03** (5599) **4.0** (014)

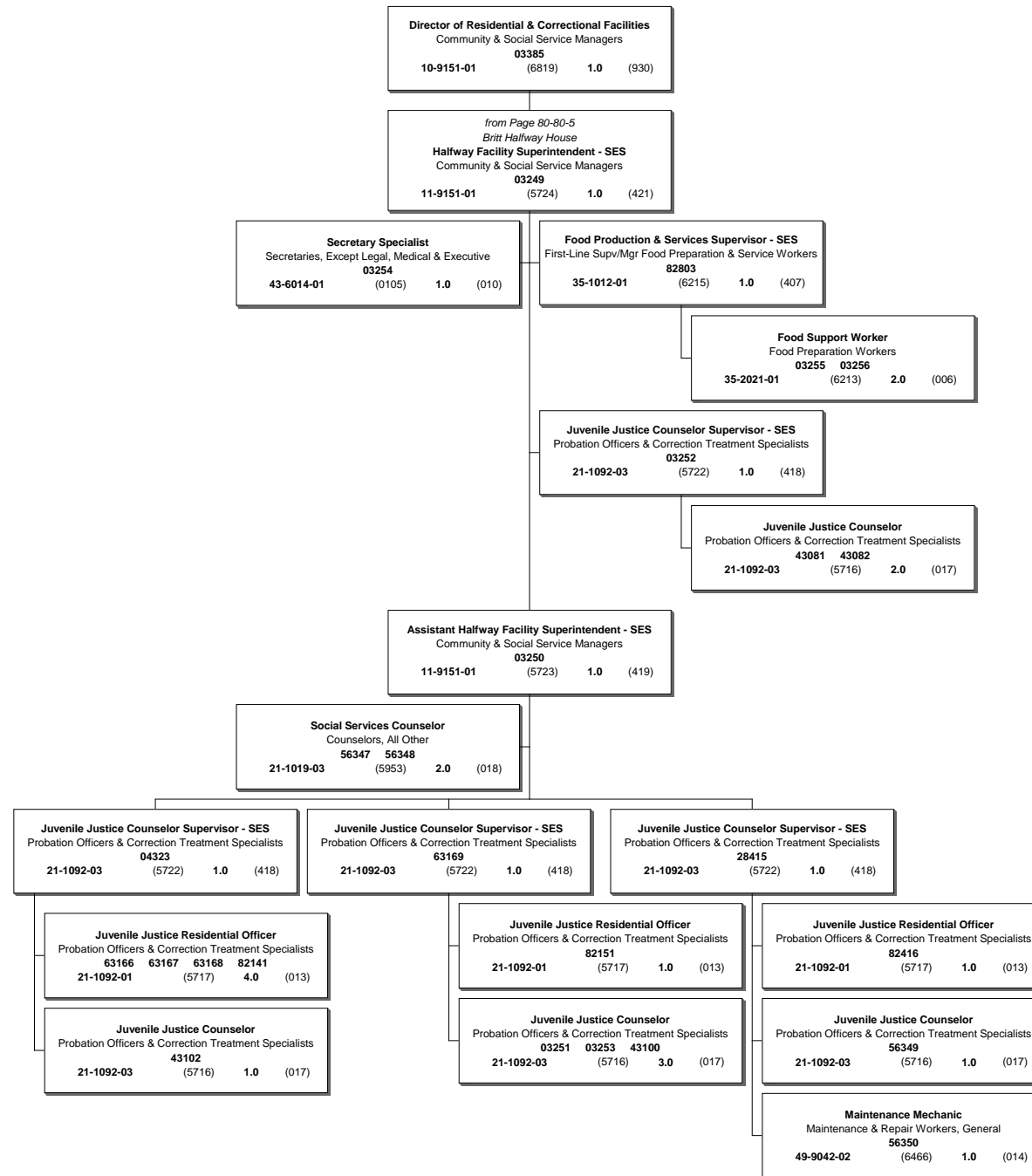


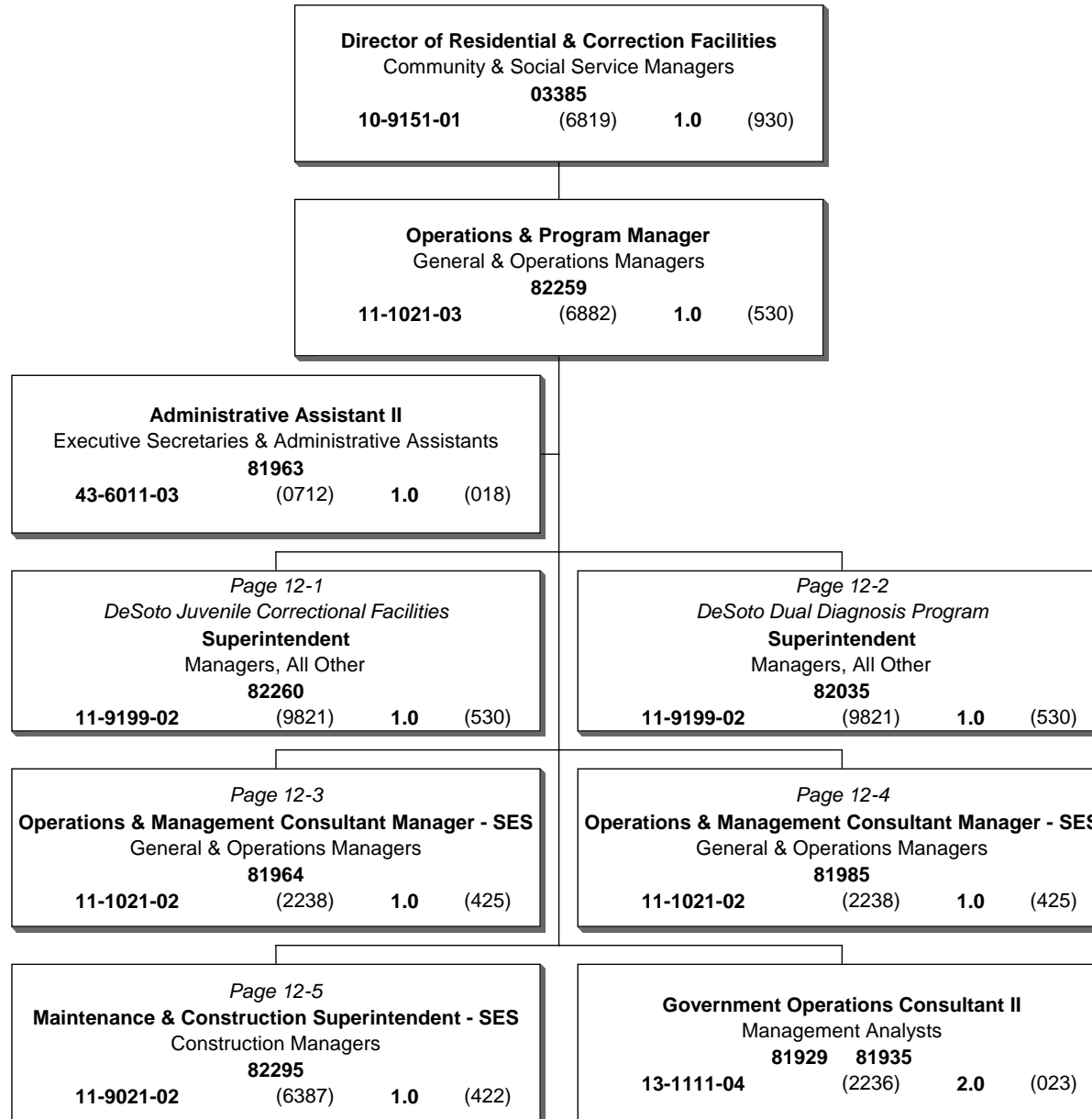


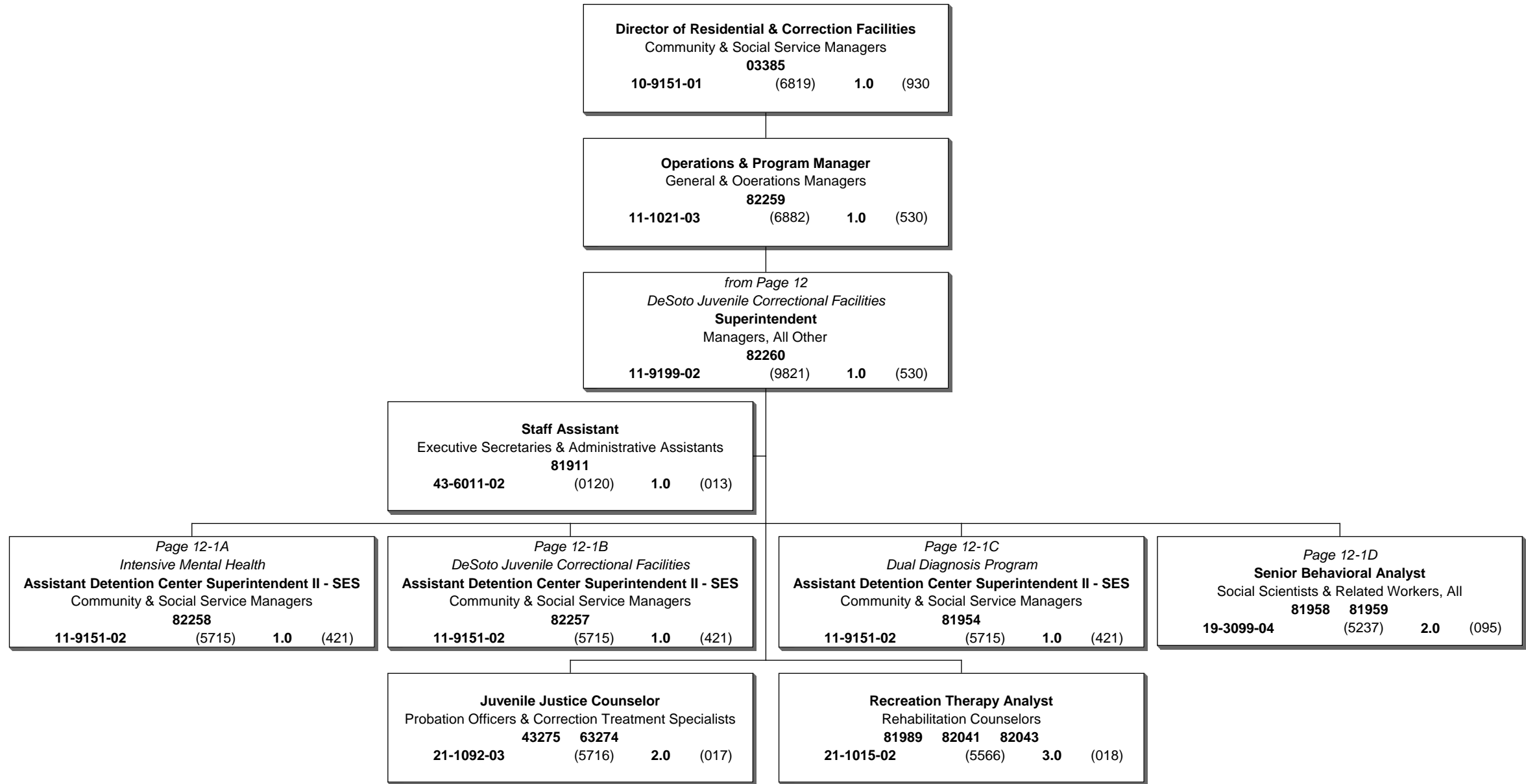
## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Central Region - Director of Residential &amp; Correctional Facilities</b>	<b>Page 80-80D</b>
Britt Halfway House	Page 80-6
DeSoto Juvenile Correctional Facilities	Page 80-12, 12-1, 12-1A, 12-1B, 12-1C, 12-1D 12-2, 12-2A, 12-2B, 12-2C, 12-2D, 12-2E, 12-3, 12-4, 12-5
Leslie Peters Halfway House	Page 80-13
Falkenburg Academy	Page 80-13-1

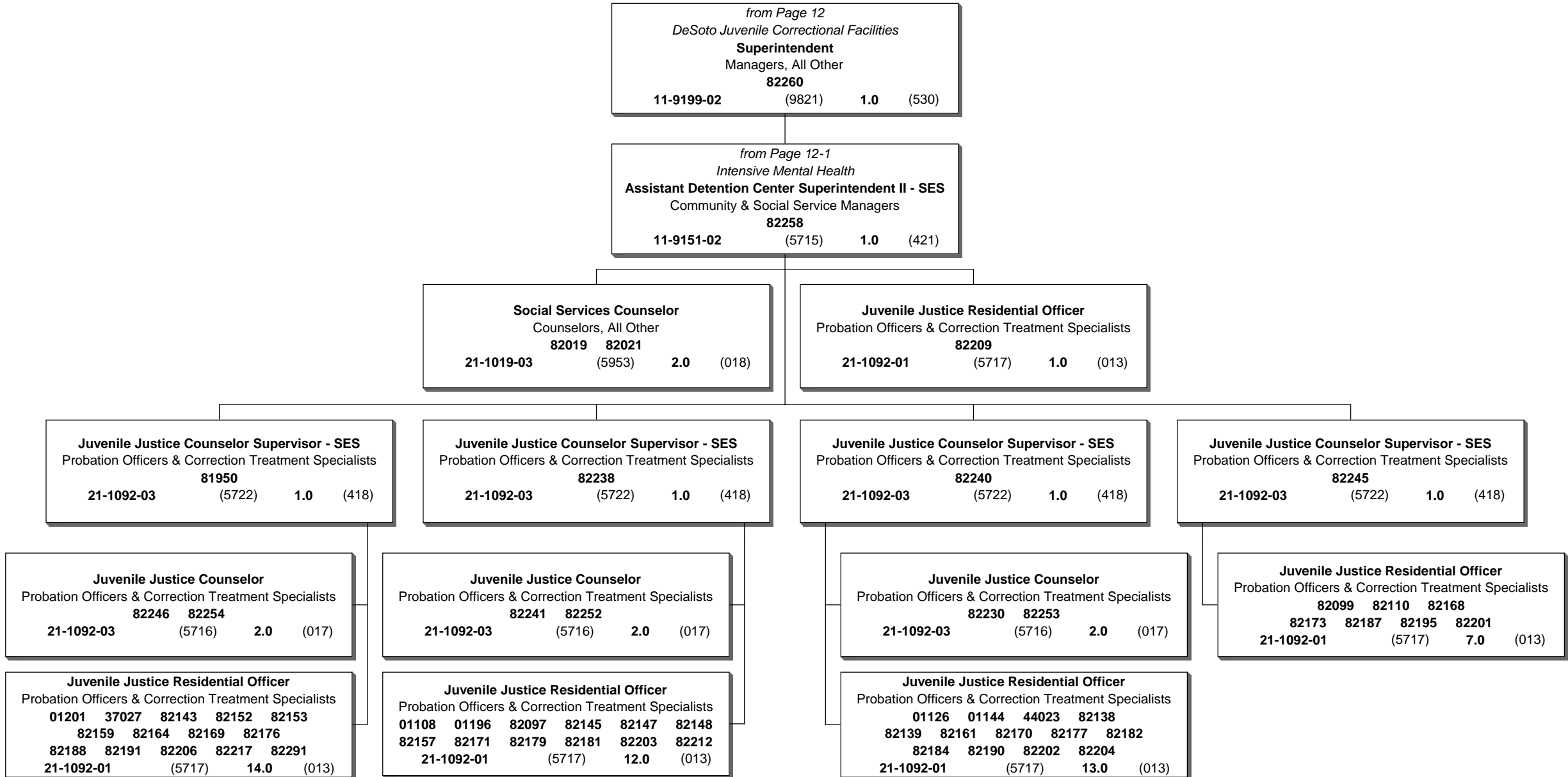


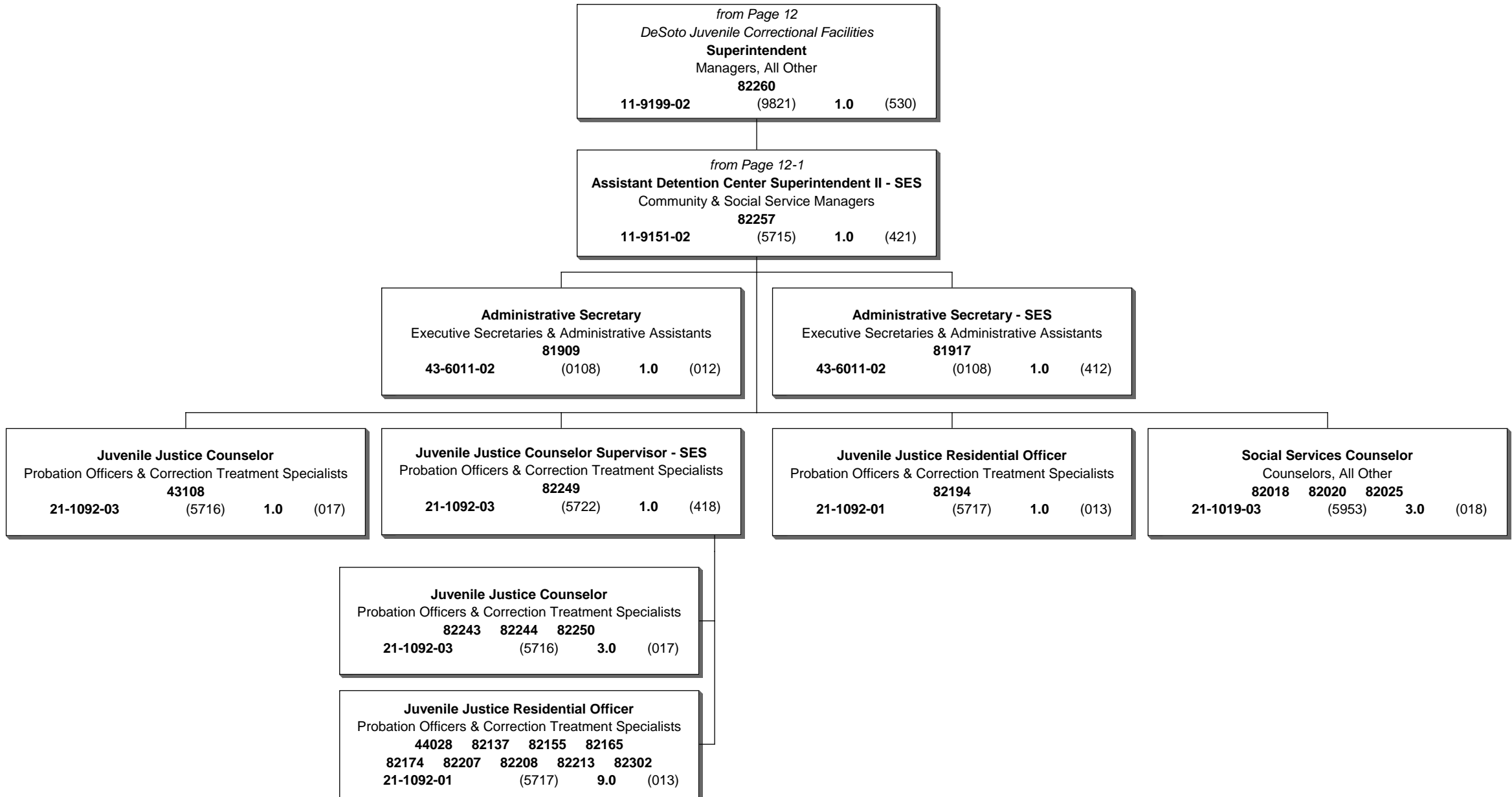


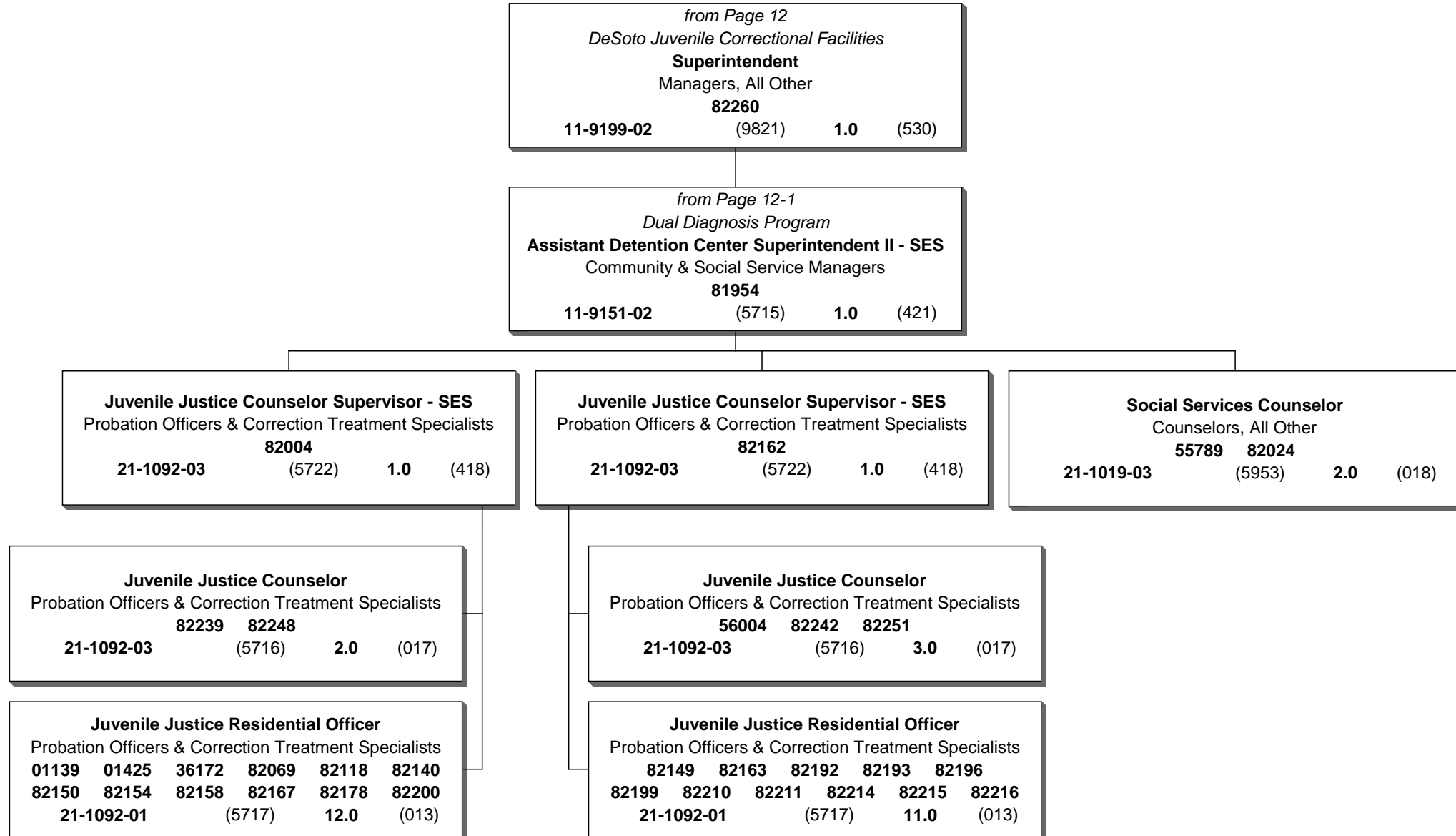


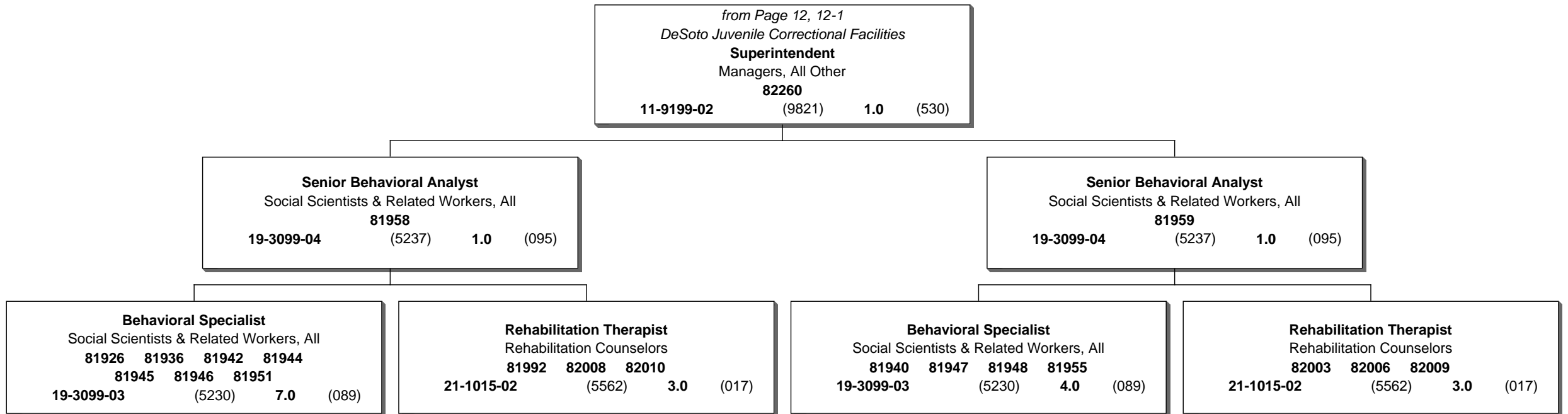


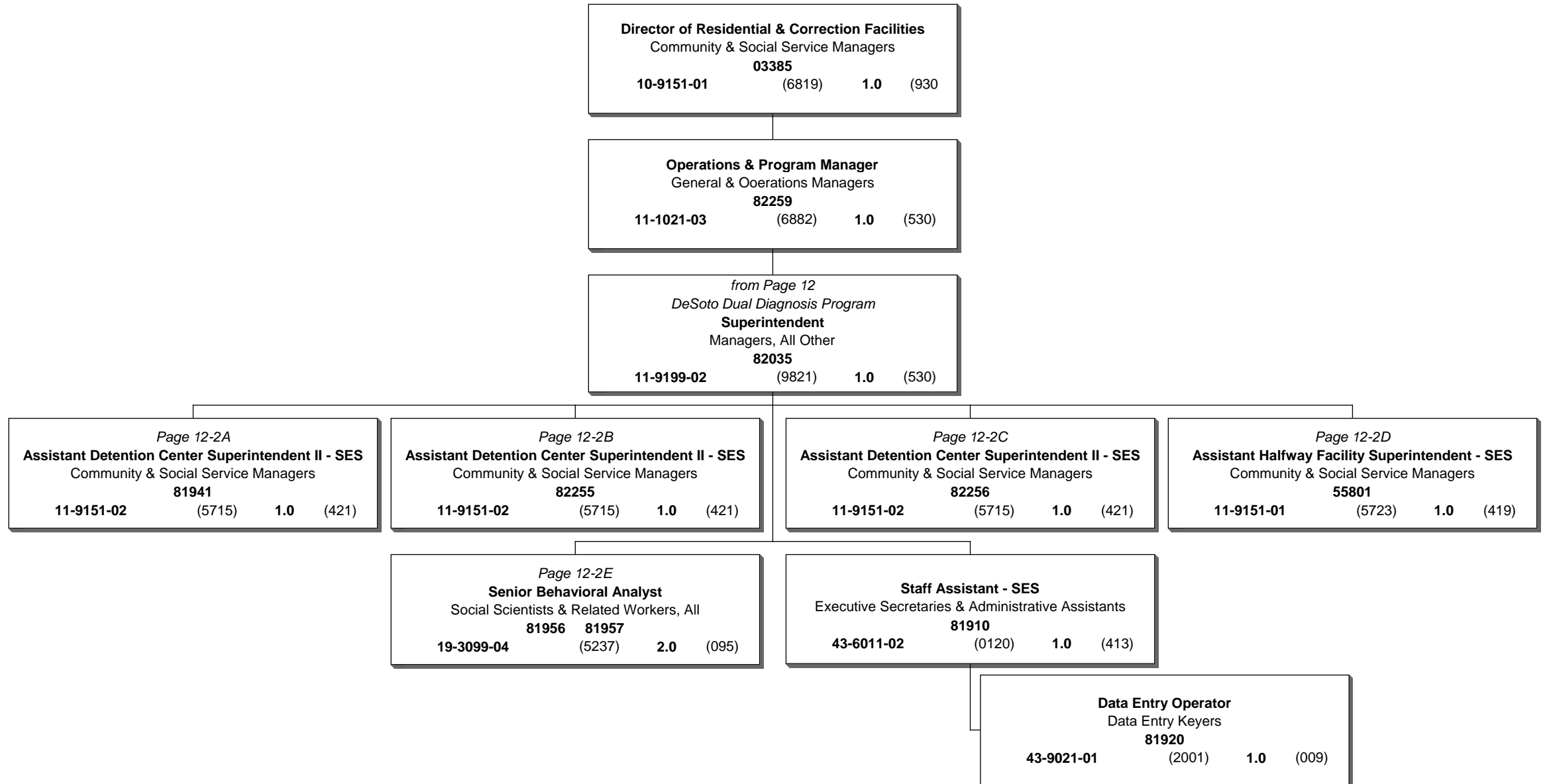


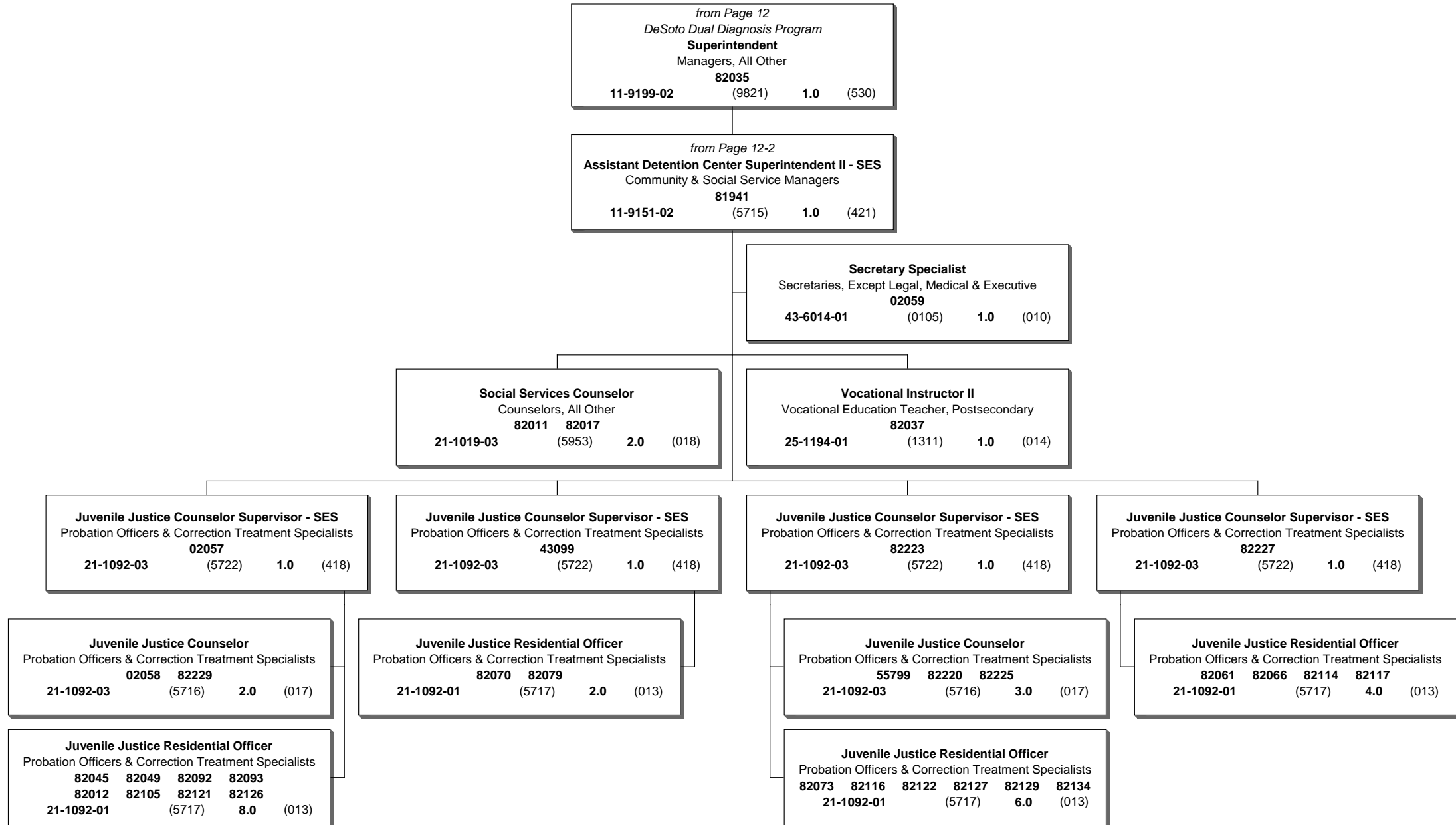


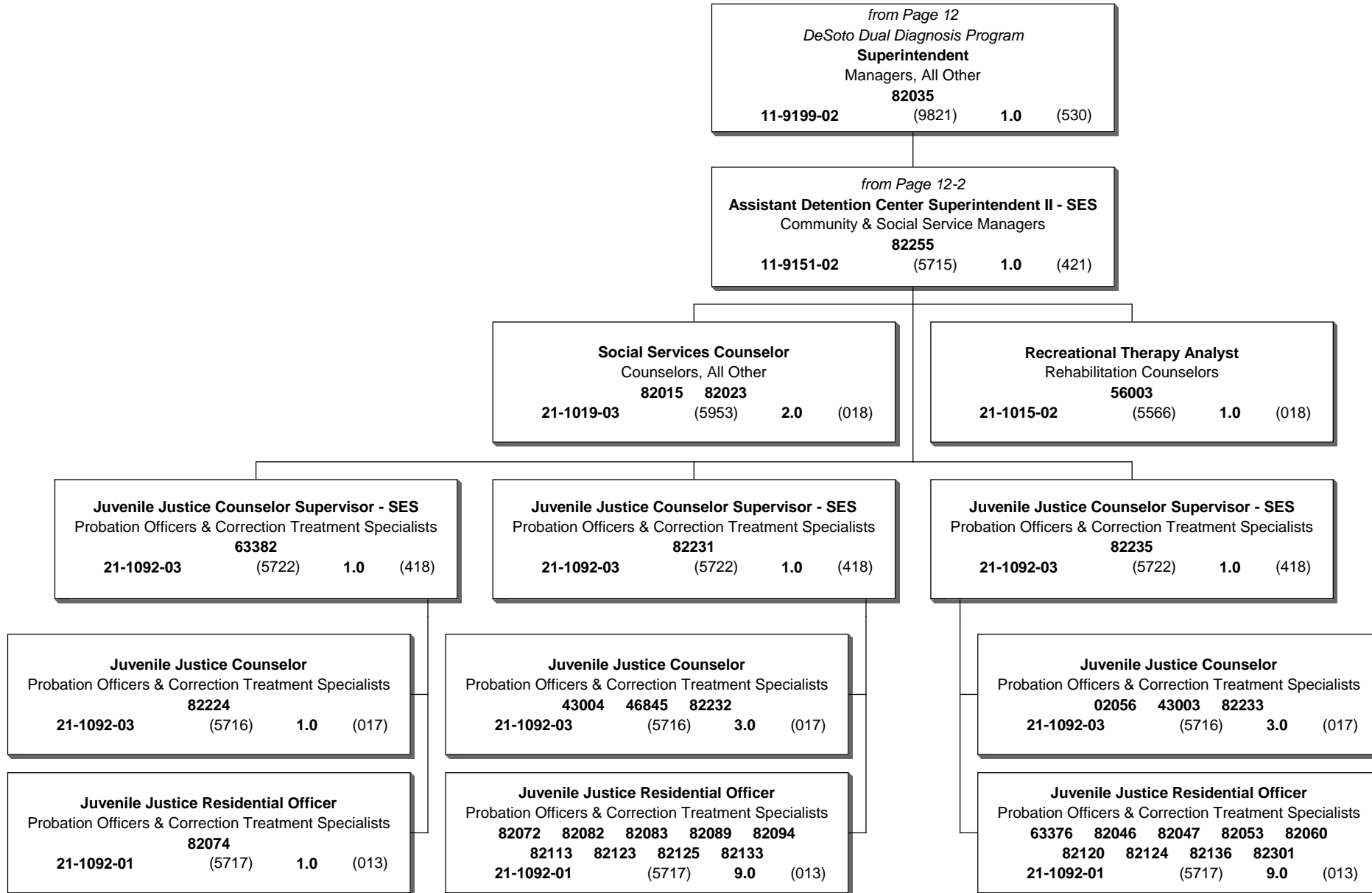


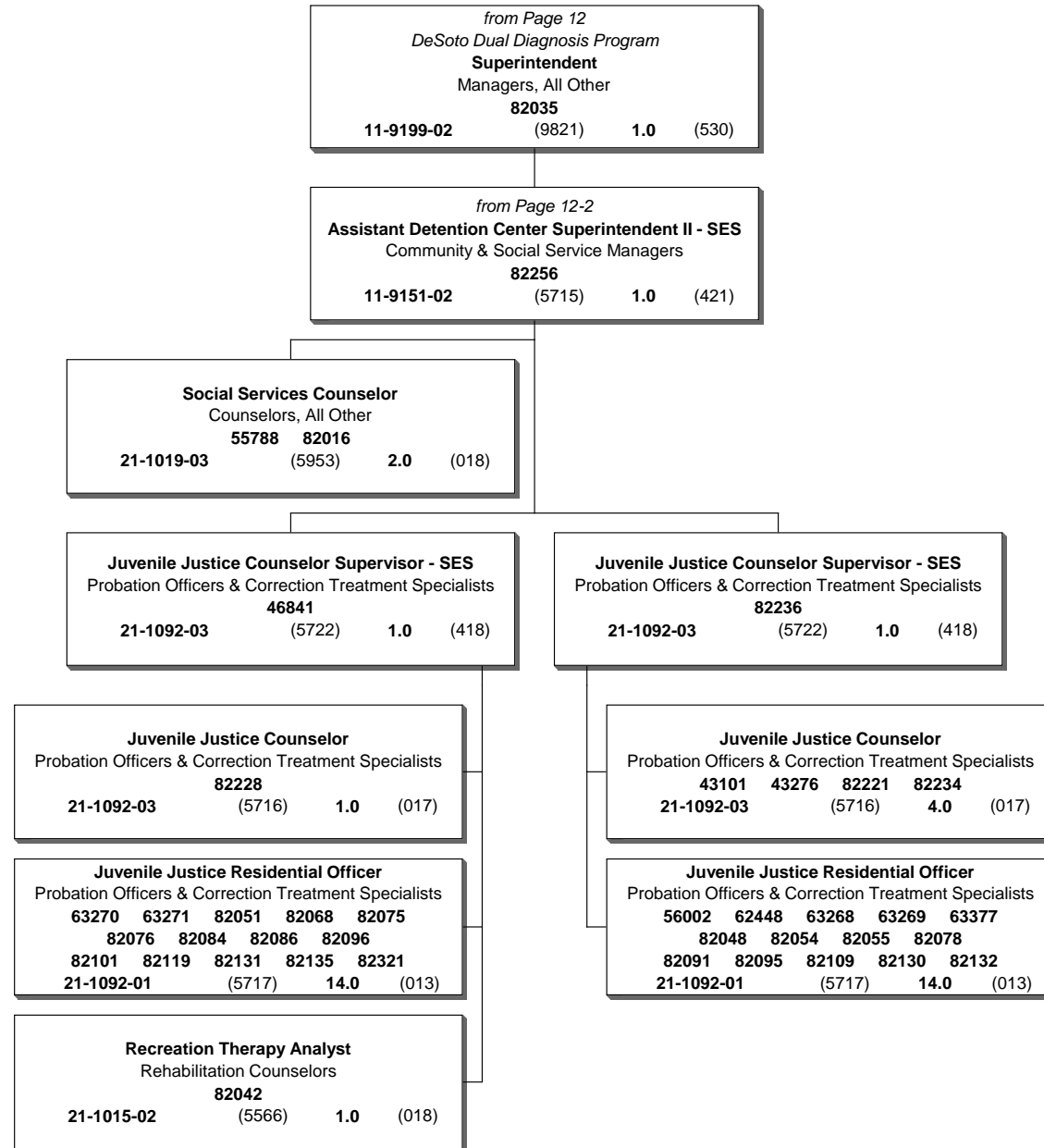




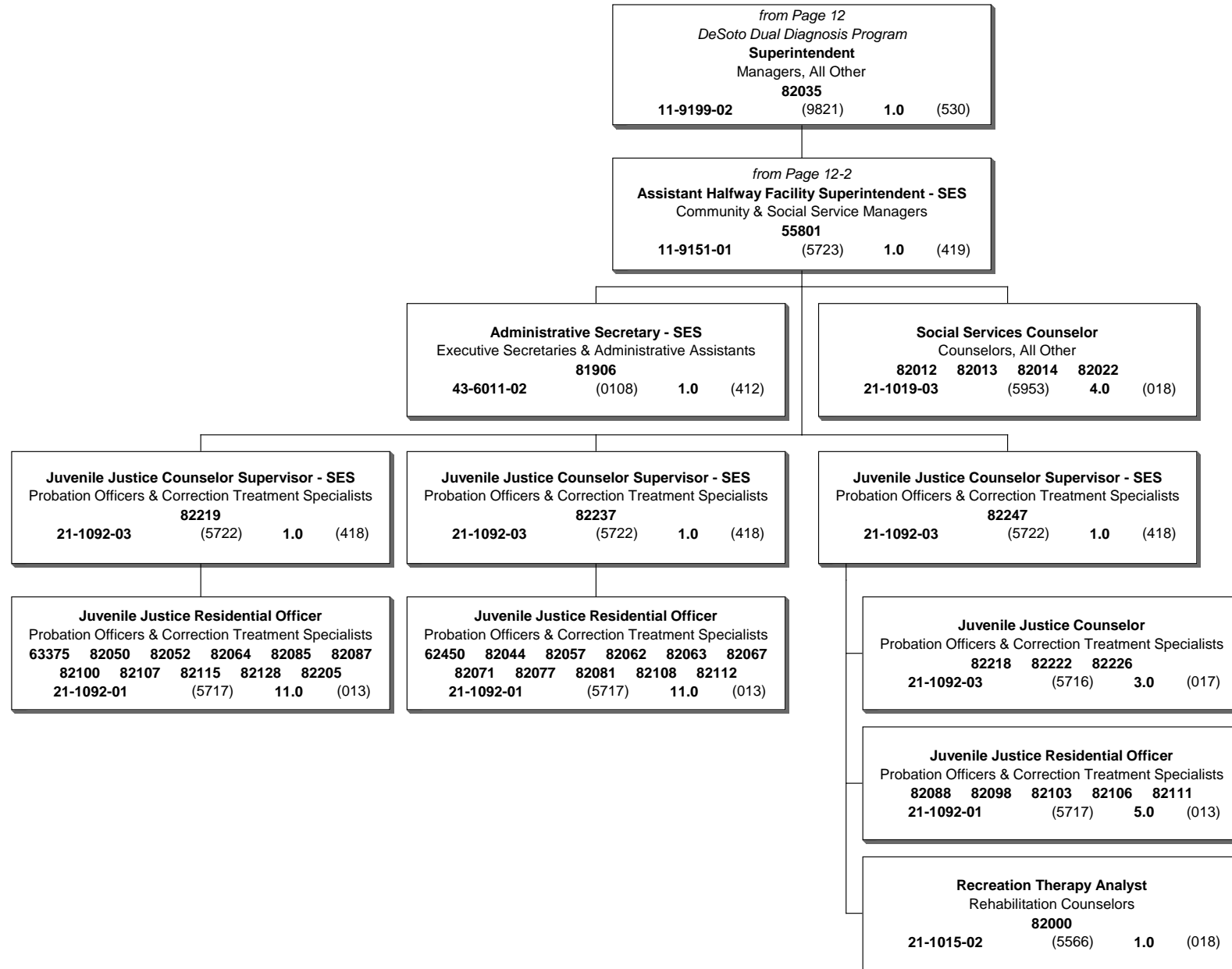


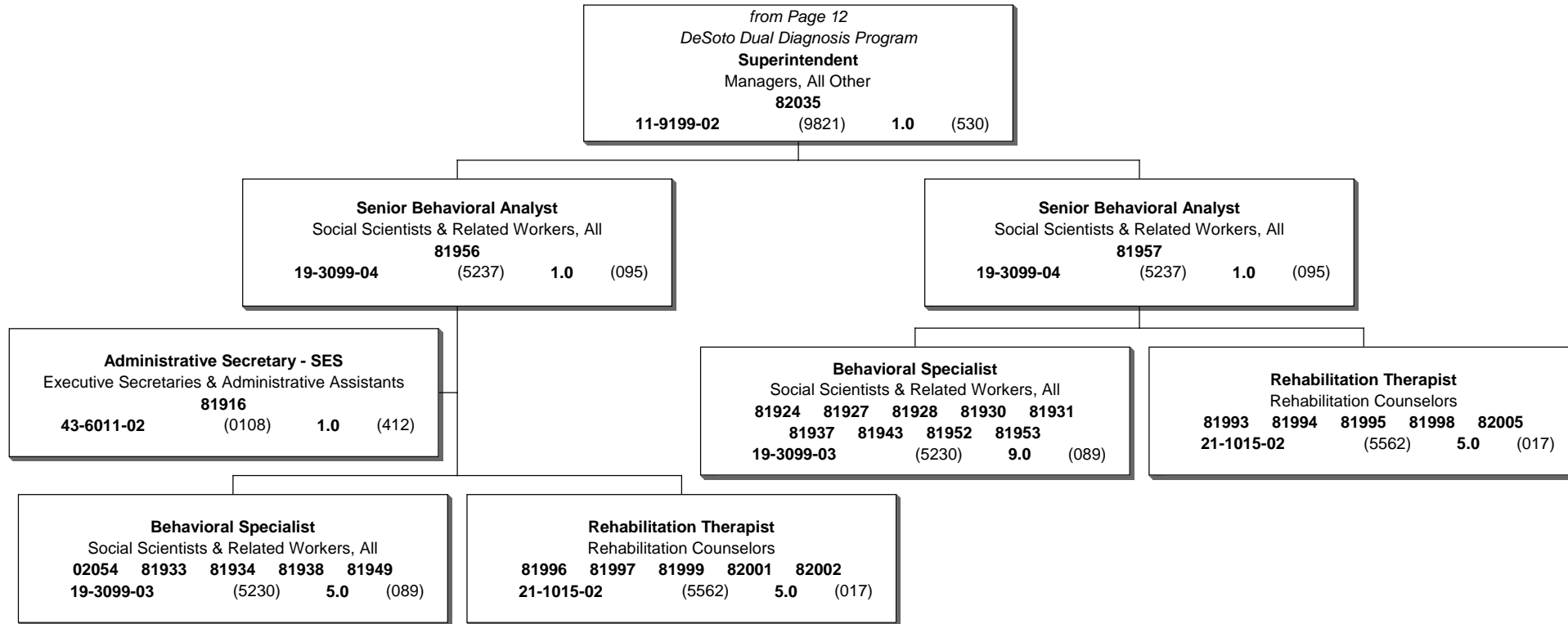


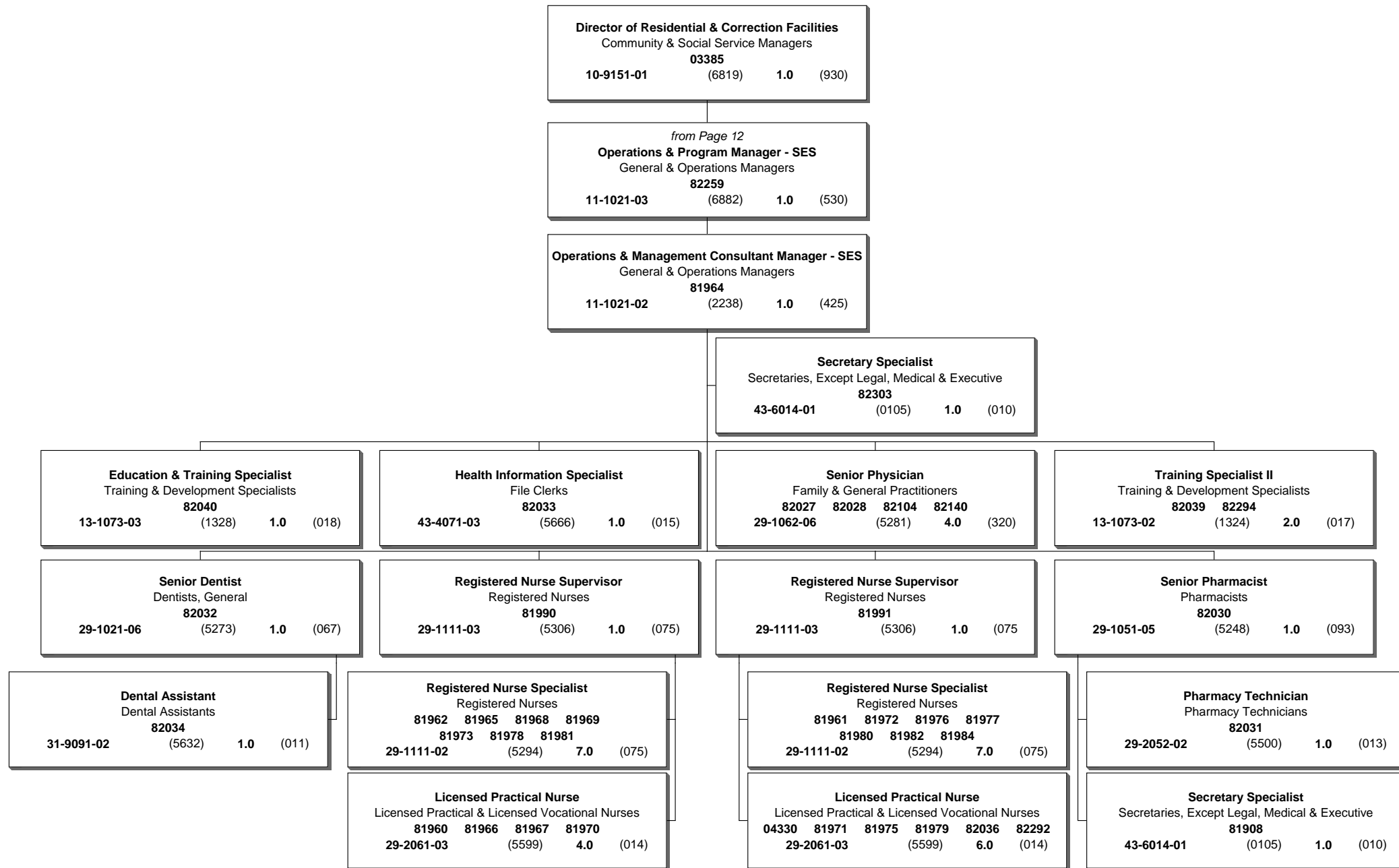


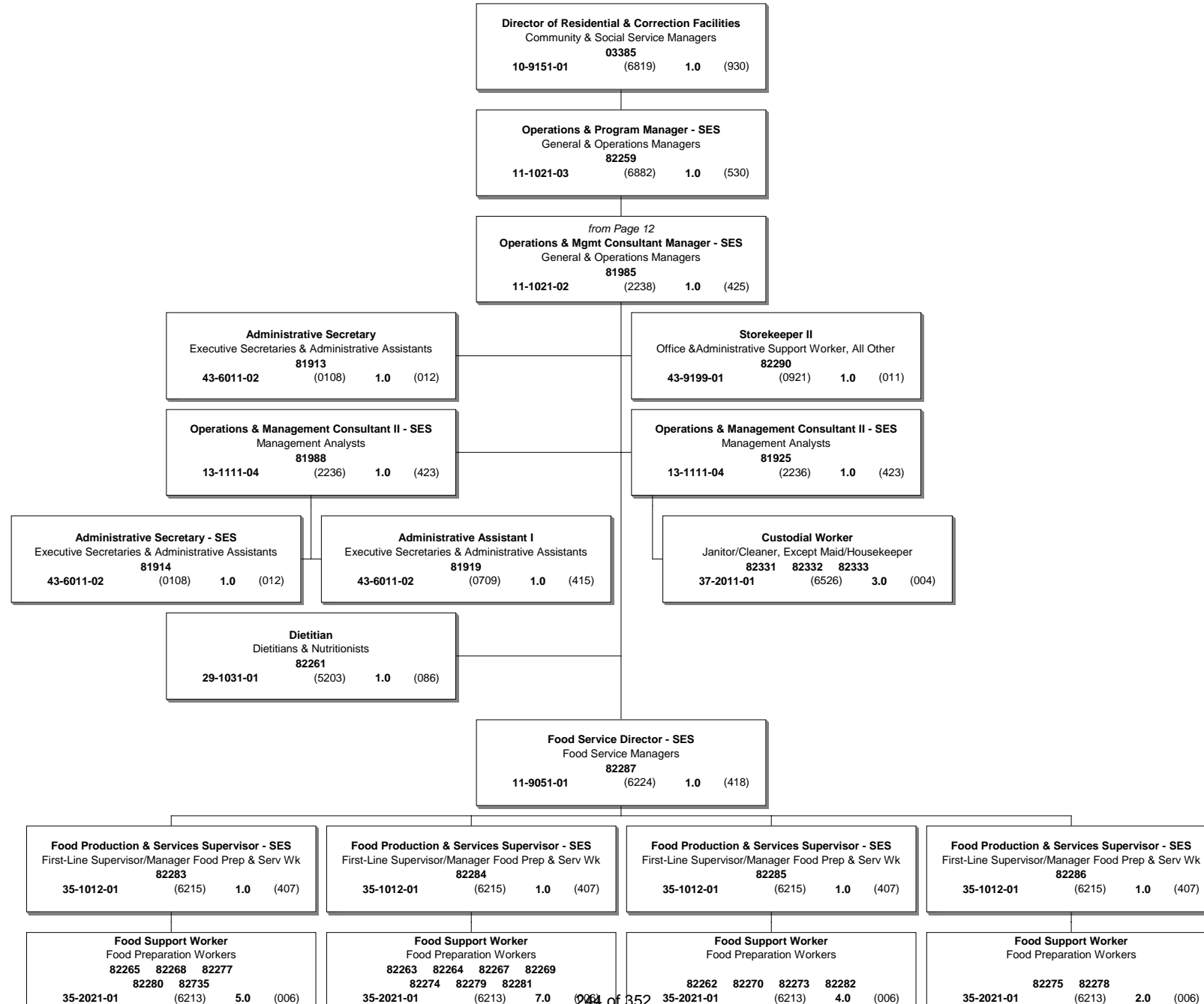


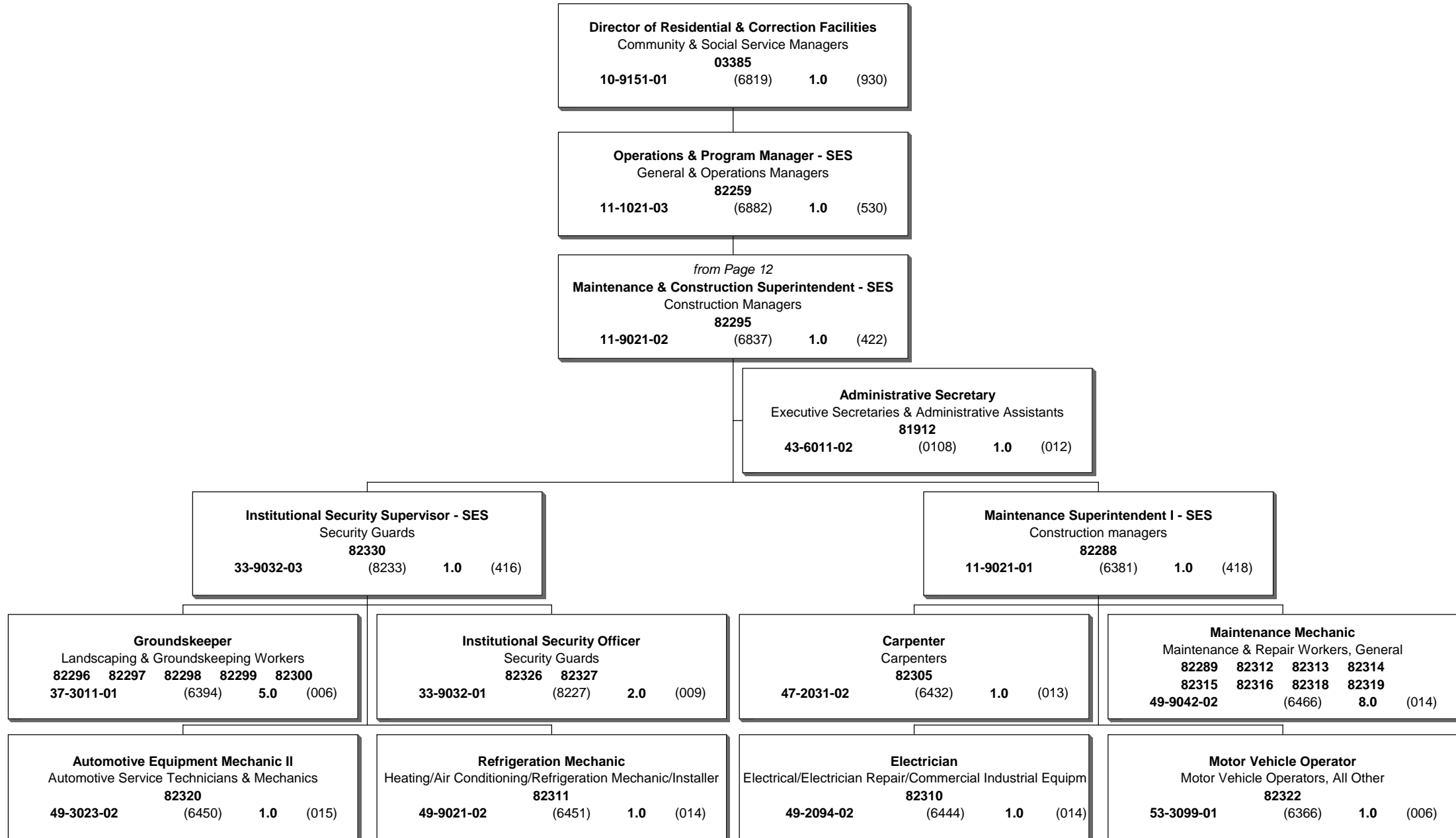


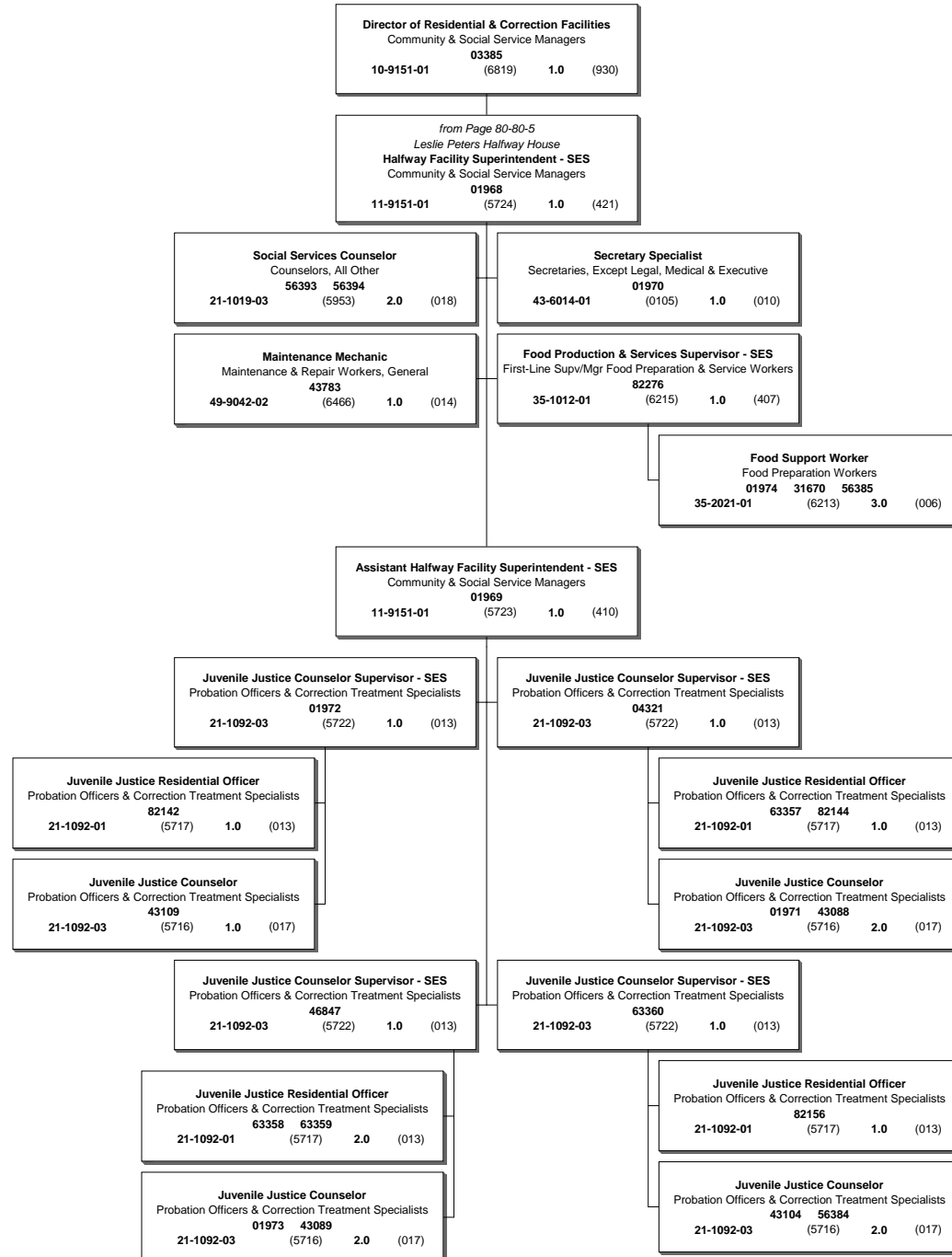


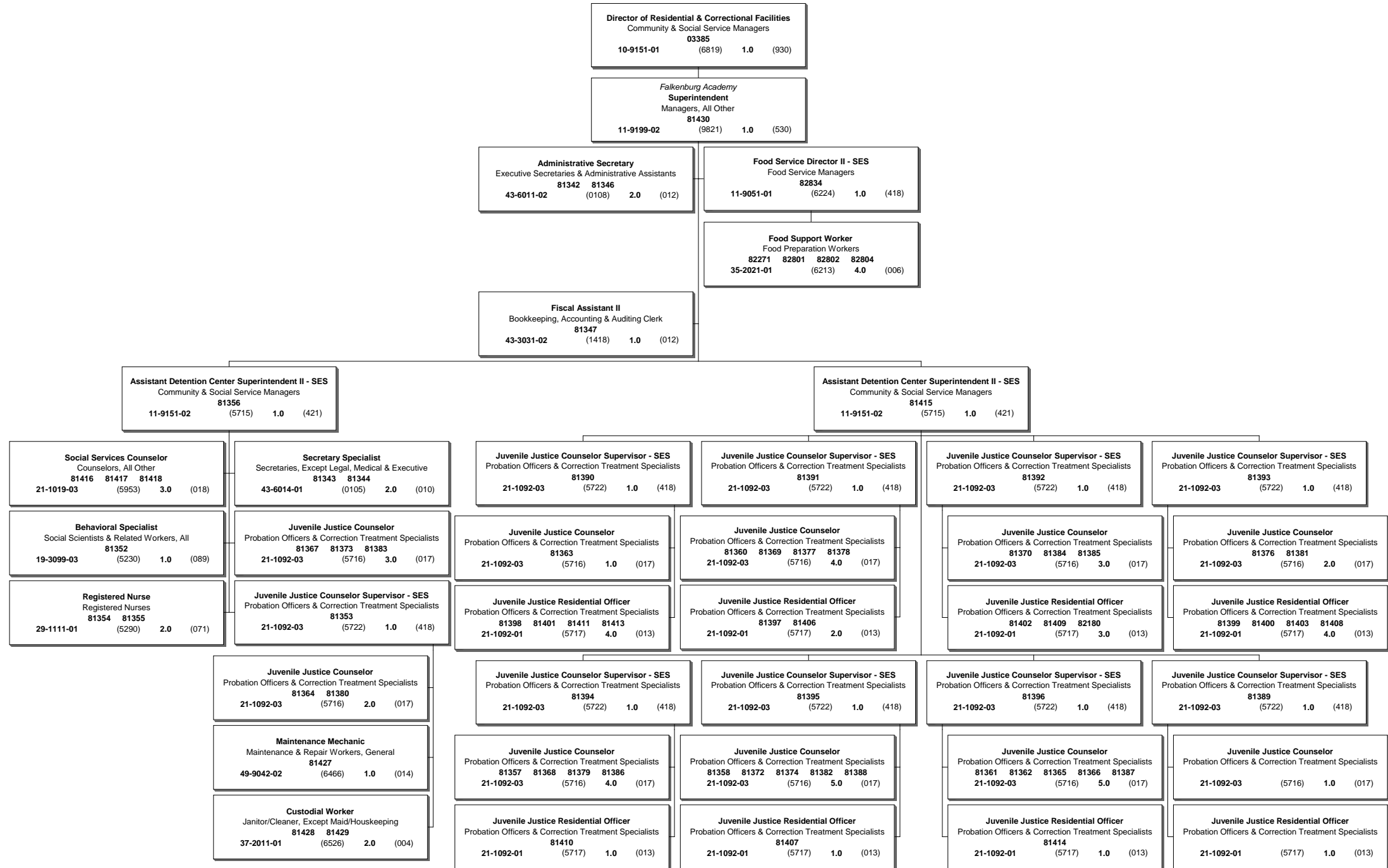








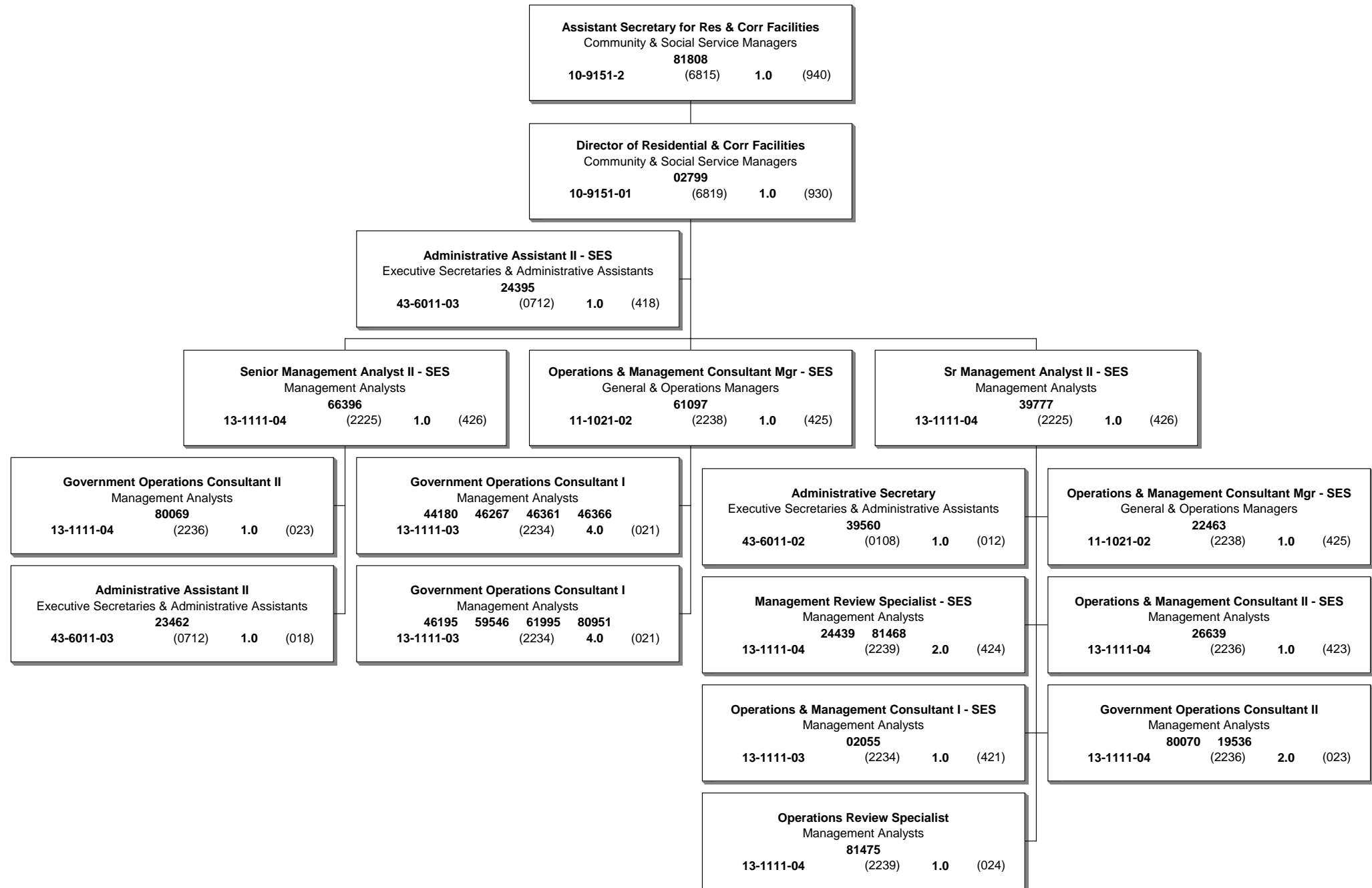




## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**South Region – Director of Residential & Correctional Facilities Page 80-80E**

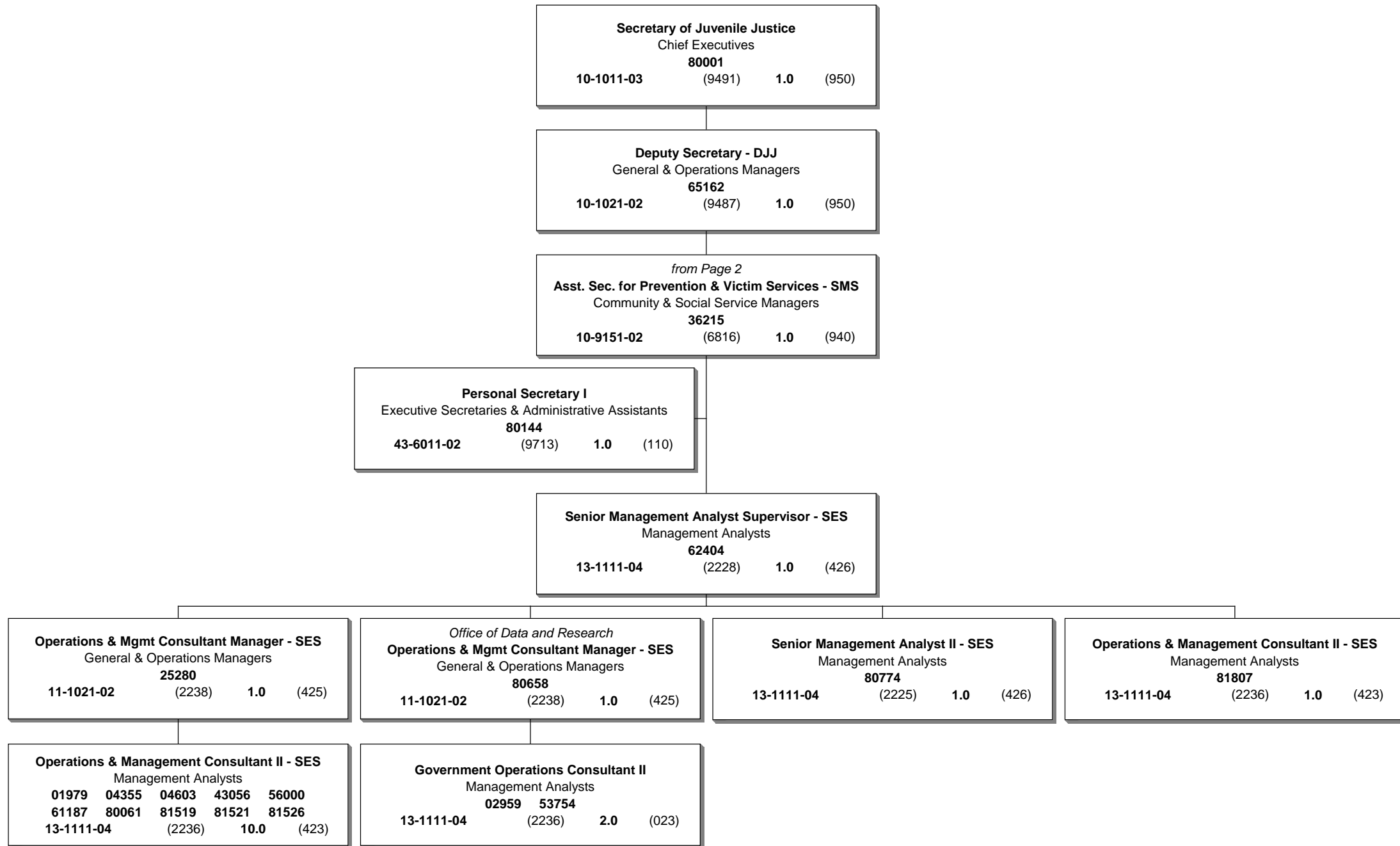




## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Assistant Secretary of Prevention and Victim Services**  
Office of Data and Research

**Page 80-90** *(also Page 2D in Headquarters)*  
Page 80-90



JUVENILE JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF	FISCAL YEAR 2009-10			
SECTION I: BUDGET	OPERATING		FIXED CAPITAL OUTLAY	
TOTAL ALL FUNDS GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT	617,190,366		2,006,244	
ADJUSTMENTS TO GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT (Supplementals, Vetoes, Budget Amendments, etc.)	451,063		0	
FINAL BUDGET FOR AGENCY	617,641,429		2,006,244	
SECTION II: ACTIVITIES * MEASURES	Number of Units	(1) Unit Cost	(2) Expenditures (Allocated)	(3) FCO
<i>Executive Direction, Administrative Support and Information Technology (2)</i>				1,997,877
Secure Supervision * Number of cases served.	42,726	2,633.99	112,539,818	
Health Services * Number of cases served	52,277	247.78	12,953,042	
Mental Health Services * Number of cases served	42,726	94.01	4,016,472	
Food Services * Number of resident days food services are provided	455,144	15.80	7,192,124	
Transportation * Number of Miles Youths Transported	515,260	2.90	1,494,241	
Facilities, Repair Maintenance * Square feet maintained	994,077	2.61	2,589,860	
Counseling And Supervision - Contracted * Number of youths served	12,608	4,187.50	52,795,938	
Counseling And Supervision - State Provided * Number of youths served	36,894	1,331.46	49,123,004	
Apprehension * Number of youths served	688	753.32	518,286	
Juvenile Assessment Center Administration * Number of youths served	23,663	139.71	3,305,889	
Intake And Screening * Number of cases served	121,068	313.61	37,968,683	
Diversion * Number of youths served	25,989	215.76	5,607,293	
Sex Offender Treatment * Number of youths served	488	29,074.11	14,188,165	
Independent Living * Number of youths served	106	4,012.97	425,375	
Mental Health Treatment * Number of youths served	676	2,078.08	1,404,781	
Substance Abuse Treatment * Number of youths served	4,240	2,391.49	10,139,927	
Care And Custody * Number of youths served	9,551	20,128.41	192,246,470	
Behavioral Training And Life Skills * Number of youth served	9,551	524.74	5,011,817	
Vocational Training * Number of youths served	9,213	270.66	2,493,631	
Secure Mental Health Treatment Facility * Number of youth served	668	28,926.59	19,322,959	
Secure Children-in-need-of-services /Families-in-need-of-services * Number of youths served	7	5,357.14	37,500	
Non-secure Children-in-need-of-services / Families-in-need-of-services * Number of youths served	13,574	2,239.61	30,400,532	
Female Diversion Programs * Number of youths served	1,711	6,379.80	10,915,831	
School Attendance * Number of youths served	2,880	331.20	953,853	
Violence Reduction * Number of youth served	7,221	376.35	2,717,649	
Afterschool Programming * Number of youths served	1,237	1,464.66	1,811,786	
Central Communications Center * Number of incidents referred for review	2,399	153.22	367,580	
Juvenile Justice System Improvements * Number of programs impacted	17	84,107.71	1,429,832	
TOTAL			583,972,338	1,997,877
SECTION III: RECONCILIATION TO BUDGET				
PASS THROUGHS				
TRANSFER - STATE AGENCIES				
AID TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS				
PAYMENT OF PENSIONS, BENEFITS AND CLAIMS				
OTHER				
REVERSIONS			33,669,165	8,367
TOTAL BUDGET FOR AGENCY (Total Activities + Pass Throughs + Reversions) - Should equal Section I above. (4)			617,641,503	2,006,244

### SCHEDULE XI/EXHIBIT VI: AGENCY-LEVEL UNIT COST SUMMARY

- (1) Some activity unit costs may be overstated due to the allocation of double budgeted items.
- (2) Expenditures associated with Executive Direction, Administrative Support and Information Technology have been allocated based on FTE. Other allocation methodologies could result in significantly different unit costs per activity.
- (3) Information for FCO depicts amounts for current year appropriations only. Additional information and systems are needed to develop meaningful FCO unit costs.
- (4) Final Budget for Agency and Total Budget for Agency may not equal due to rounding.

**Schedule XIV**  
**Variance from Long Range Financial Outlook**

**Agency:** Department of Juvenile Justice      **Contact:** Vickie J. Harris

Article III, Section 19(a)3, Florida Constitution, requires each agency Legislative Budget Request to be based upon and reflect the long range financial outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative Budget Commission or to explain any variance from the outlook.

- 1) Does the long range financial outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative Budget Commission in September 2010 contain revenue or expenditure estimates related to your agency?

Yes       No

- 2) If yes, please list the estimates for revenues and budget drivers that reflect an estimate for your agency for Fiscal Year 2011-2012 and list the amount projected in the long range financial outlook and the amounts projected in your Schedule I or budget request.

	Issue (Revenue or Budget Driver)	R/B*	FY 2011-2012 Estimate/Request Amount	
			Long Range Financial Outlook	Legislative Budget Request
a	Shared Detention Cost - Fiscally Constrained Counties	B	5.9 M	4,632,618
b	Department of Juvenile Justice - Prevention & Intervention Programs	B	4.3 M	-
c				
d				
e				
f				

- 3) If your agency's Legislative Budget Request does not conform to the long range financial outlook with respect to the revenue estimates (from your Schedule I) or budget drivers, please explain the variance(s) below.

Item a - The department's issue reflects the estimated FY 2010-11 Fiscally Constrained Counties' share of predispositional detention costs. The department's estimate is based on the FY 2010-11 appropriations in the Shared County/State Juvenile Detention Trust Fund and the actual utilization data for FY 2008-09. The Long Range Financial Outlook's projection for this budget driver is based on a four-year appropriation average. Item b - The department did not include an issue in the FY 2011-12 Legislative Budget Request for this budget driver. The Long Range Financial Outlook's projection for this budget driver is based on a four-year appropriation average.

\* R/B = Revenue or Budget Driver

# **DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE**

## ***PROBATION AND COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAM JUVENILE PROBATION***

### **EXHIBITS OR SCHEDULES**



Frank Peterman, Jr., Secretary

**SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

**Budget Period: 2011 - 2012**

**Department:** Juvenile Justice

**Chief Internal Auditor:** Michael Yu, CIA

**Budget Entity:** Juvenile Probation

**Phone Number:** (850) 921-5698

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD ENDING	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	ISSUE CODE
A-0910-006	FY 09-10	Audit of Conditional Release Program	<b>Finding 1:</b> JJIS data related to the length of stay for youth who participated in conditional release programs were not reliable. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommend the Office of Probation and Community Intervention enhance its controls over the completeness and accuracy of data entered into JJIS related to youth who participate in Community Based Conditional Release programs.	The Office of Probation and Community Intervention agreed with all the recommendations and has taken corrective actions to address the recommendations.	
			<b>Finding 2:</b> Our on-site review of youth files disclosed deficiencies pertaining to the administration of conditional release services. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommend that the Office of Probation and Community Intervention continue its on-going monitoring activities to address the above deficiencies.	The Office of Probation and Community Intervention has taken corrective actions to address the recommendations.	
			<b>Finding 3:</b> The Office of Probation and Community Intervention did not have desk procedures pertaining to data input responsibilities for providers' case managers. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommend that the Department develop desk procedures to address this transfer of responsibilities (data input) into JJIS from the Department to providers.	The Office of Probation and Community Intervention has taken corrective actions to address the recommendations.	

# **DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE**

***OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY/  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTION/SUPPORT SERVICES***

**EXHIBITS OR SCHEDULES**



Frank Peterman, Jr., Secretary



**SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

**Budget Period: 2011 - 2012**

**Department:** Juvenile Justice

**Chief Internal Auditor:** Michael Yu, CIA

**Budget Entity:** Executive Direction/Support Services

**Phone Number:** (850) 921-5698

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD ENDING	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	ISSUE CODE
A-0910-001	FY 09-10	Audit of Staff Development and Training Operations	<p><b>Finding 1:</b> Staff Development and Training (SD&amp;T) did not have operating procedures in place to provide guidelines for its operation. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommend Staff Development and Training develop operating procedures to provide clear guidelines for its operation and ensure the quality of its training programs.</p>	Staff Development and Training developed operating procedures.	
			<p><b>Finding 2:</b> Procurement of training services from state community colleges was not in compliance with the statutory requirement. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommend the Department change the current practice of procuring training services from the community colleges to ensure compliance with Florida Statutes and provide criteria for service delivery and payment.</p>	The Department will use formal contracts to procure training services from the community colleges in FY 2010-2011.	
			<p><b>Finding 3:</b> Payment for services was not properly managed and monitoring for service contracts was not conducted. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommend Staff Development and Training develop procedures to ensure proper management of training service contracts and purchase orders. We also recommend SD&amp;T identify key training service elements and implement procedures to properly monitor those service elements.</p>	The Office of Staff Development and Training will monitor all service contracts following the guidelines and reporting of the Office of Contracts. New procedures will be implemented for the new fiscal year contracts beginning 2010-2011.	
			<p><b>Finding 4:</b> Administration of direct-care staff training programs needs improvement to meet the requirements of pertinent rules and regulations and ensure the integrity of the training programs. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommend Staff Development and Training:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• assist program offices to enforce the training remediation; develop, in conjunction with program offices, remedial training plan; document remedial training curriculum and the attendees;</li> <li>• create comprehensive course evaluation tools to effectively evaluate both training courses and instructors;</li> <li>• develop and implement procedures to ensure proper evaluation and approval of the subject matter expert's instruction; and,</li> <li>• develop procedures to ensure that all training hour requirements are met; prevent academies from scheduling training courses during weeks that include official holidays, or provide alternative schedules to accommodate the course hours missed.</li> </ul>	The Office of Staff Development and Training has taken actions to address all the agreed recommendations.	

# **DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE**

## ***RESIDENTIAL CORRECTIONS PROGRAM SECURE RESIDENTIAL COMMITMENT***

### **EXHIBITS OR SCHEDULES**



Frank Peterman, Jr., Secretary

**SCHEDULE VI: DETAIL OF DEBT SERVICE**

**Department:** 80 Juvenile Justice  
**Budget Entity:** 80800200 Secure Residential Commitment

**Budget Period 2011-12**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>SECTION I</b>	<b>ACTUAL FY 2009 - 10</b>	<b>ESTIMATED FY 2010 - 11</b>	<b>REQUEST FY 2011 - 12</b>
Interest on Debt (A)	701,674	644,899	584,976
Principal (B)	1,080,651	1,137,575	1,197,498
Repayment of Loans (C)			
Fiscal Agent or Other Fees (D)			
Other (E)	15,552		
<b>Total Debt Service (F)</b>	<b>1,797,877</b>	<b>1,782,474</b>	<b>1,782,474</b>

Explanation: The Department of Juvenile Justice is contractually obligated to pay lease payments for Hastings Youth Academy (165 Bed Juvenile Residential Treatment Facility) located in St. Johns County which is operated by G4S Youth Services, LLC.

**SECTION II**

**ISSUE:**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>INTEREST RATE</b>	<b>MATURITY DATE</b>	<b>ISSUE AMOUNT</b>	<b>JUNE 30, 2011</b>	<b>JUNE 30, 20012</b>
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
	<b>ACTUAL FY 2009 - 10</b>	<b>ESTIMATED FY 2010 - 11</b>	<b>REQUEST FY 2011 - 12</b>	
Interest on Debt (G)				
Principal (H)				
Fiscal Agent or Other Fees (I)				
Other (J)				
<b>Total Debt Service (K)</b>				

**ISSUE:**

<b>INTEREST RATE</b>	<b>MATURITY DATE</b>	<b>ISSUE AMOUNT</b>	<b>JUNE 30, 2011</b>	<b>JUNE 30, 20012</b>
	<b>ACTUAL FY 2009 - 10</b>	<b>ESTIMATED FY 2010 - 11</b>	<b>REQUEST FY 2011 - 12</b>	
Interest on Debt (G)				
Principal (H)				
Fiscal Agent or Other Fees (I)				
Other (J)				
<b>Total Debt Service (K)</b>				

**DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE**  
***PREVENTION AND VICTIM SERVICES PROGRAM***  
***DELINQUENCY PREVENTION AND DIVERSION***

**EXHIBITS OR SCHEDULES**



Frank Peterman, Jr., Secretary

**SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

**Budget Period: 2011 - 2012**

**Department:** Juvenile Justice

**Chief Internal Auditor:** Michael Yu, CIA

**Budget Entity:** Delinquency Prevention and Diversion

**Phone Number:** (850) 921-5698

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD ENDING	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	ISSUE CODE
A-08-0809-015	FY 09-10	Audit of Prevention and Victim Services Grant Management and Monitoring	<p><b>Finding 1:</b> The Office of Prevention and Victim Services did not adequately manage federal and state grants. <b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• provide grant management training to all staff members on a continual basis;</li> <li>• complete a Sub Grant Information Form through the Grants Management System (GMS) within 30 days of granting a sub-award as required by the award document;</li> <li>• identify and eliminate barriers in the contracting process to ensure grant agreements are executed prior to the delivery of services;</li> <li>• update policies and procedures related to the grant close out process to ensure program effectiveness and fund accountability has been assessed at the end of the funding period;</li> <li>• ensure policies and procedures are disseminated among staff members to ensure established knowledge and consistency in implementing office procedures;</li> <li>• implement the use of management reports that identify grants that are to be closed out;</li> <li>• establish procedures to verify sub-recipients place advance funds in interest-bearing accounts and determine whether interest earned is due to the Department;</li> <li>• identify and eliminate barriers in the process that prevent timely processing of funds that are to be advanced to sub-recipients;</li> <li>• implement procedures that allow for tracking of unspent funds;</li> <li>• provide technical assistance to sub-recipients to address spending level shortages;</li> <li>• specifically notate match requirements in the executed grant agreement;</li> <li>• update policies and procedures to address match requirements and staff responsibility in reviewing sub-recipients reported match contributions;</li> <li>• consider eliminating the use of fixed-price agreements to contract with sub-recipients. The use of cost-reimbursement contracts better reflect Prevention’s requirement that payment cannot be made beyond actual cost to provide services and unspent funds must be returned;</li> <li>• eliminate the practice of requesting reimbursement from sub-recipients that have entered into a fixed-price agreement;</li> <li>• outline deliverables that are measurable in the contract or grant agreement;</li> <li>• update policies and procedures to identify trigger points for developing corrective action plans for under-performing sub-recipients; and,</li> <li>• update policies and procedures to identify conditions that warrant grant termination.</li> </ul>	The Office of Prevention and Victim Services has taken corrective actions to address all agreed recommendations. A follow-up was conducted in March 2010.	

**SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

**Budget Period: 2011 - 2012**

**Department:** Juvenile Justice

**Chief Internal Auditor:** Michael Yu, CIA

**Budget Entity:** Delinquency Prevention and Diversion

**Phone Number:** (850) 921-5698

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD ENDING	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	ISSUE CODE
			<p><b>Finding 2:</b> Monitoring of federal and state grants is insufficient to address the quality and effectiveness of services being provided and ensure that grant funds are expended according to the approved budget and federal and state regulations. <b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• provide grant monitoring training to all staff members;</li> <li>• update policies and procedures to ensure grant monitors adequately assess sub-recipients compliance with grant provisions and can effectively address program effectiveness and fund accountability;</li> <li>• ensure policies and procedures are disseminated among staff members to establish knowledge and consistency in implementing office procedures;</li> <li>• supplement the monitoring tool with a written report that outlines deficiencies and conclusions reached regarding programmatic effectiveness and fiscal compliance;</li> <li>• employ the practice of conducting un-announced monitoring visits;</li> <li>• foster greater communication and work in partnership with the Bureau of Finance and Accounting in the grant monitoring process; and, we also recommend the Department ensure certification of the Florida Juvenile Justice Foundation operations is accomplished.</li> </ul>	The Office of Prevention and Victim Services has taken corrective actions to address all agreed recommendations. A follow-up was conducted in March 2010.	
			<p><b>Finding 3:</b> Technical assistance documentation needs to be improved. <b>Recommendations:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• document sub-recipients' attendance at the mandatory technical assistance training in the grant files.</li> <li>• document technical assistance provided to sub-recipients and observed outcomes from follow-up.</li> </ul>	The Office of Prevention and Victim Services has taken corrective actions to address all agreed recommendations. A follow-up was conducted in March 2010.	
A-0910-003	FY 09-10	Audit of Children and Families in Need of Services (CINS/FINS)	<p><b>Finding 1:</b> The DJJ Made Payments of \$6,524 In Excess of the Contracted Amount. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommended the Office of Prevention and Victim Services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keep abreast of changes to contract V2021 and subsequent contracts for CINS/FINS services to ensure that the DJJ does not make payments in excess of contracted amounts;</li> <li>• Compare contract requirements to payment invoices submitted prior to submitting invoices for payment;</li> <li>• Request written explanation for changes to submitted payment invoices made by the Florida Network; and,</li> <li>• Recalculate invoice amounts to ensure payment accuracy.</li> </ul>	The Office of Prevention and Victim Services has taken corrective actions to address all agreed recommendations.	

**SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

**Budget Period: 2011 - 2012**

**Department:** Juvenile Justice

**Chief Internal Auditor:** Michael Yu, CIA

**Budget Entity:** Delinquency Prevention and Diversion

**Phone Number:** (850) 921-5698

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD ENDING	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	ISSUE CODE
			<p><b>Finding 2:</b> Florida Prevention Association (FPA), Internal Control Deficiencies.  <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommend the DJJ and Florida Network:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Request the FPA document the voluntary withdrawal of members of its Board of Directors;</li> <li>• Request the FPA take necessary steps to create a fully functioning Board of Directors;</li> <li>• Request the FPA notice all Board of Directors’ meetings and maintain a record of all conducted Board meetings as corporate records;</li> <li>• Review the contractual agreement between Fiscal Management Solutions and FPA and determine whether the agreement (a) is valid in light of the timing of the Board member signature and lack of full Board approval and (b) creates an improper subcontracting relationship;</li> <li>• Review the lease agreement entered into by FPA to determine if there is a separation of physical space wherein FPA business is conducted;</li> <li>• Request the FPA separate all FPA banking transactions from those of Fiscal Management Solutions and any other for-profit or personal funds that may flow through the operating bank account;</li> <li>• Request the FPA reflect payroll expenses within its accounting records and pay all associated payroll taxes that are due and payable;</li> <li>• Determine if FPA’s failure to pay payroll taxes creates a liability for the DJJ or the Florida Network;</li> <li>• Request the FPA address the check signing deficiency that is not in line with its bylaws;</li> <li>• Request the FPA adhere to Section 112.061, F.S., for travel;</li> <li>• Request reimbursement from the FPA for prohibited, unsupported and non CINS/FINS related expenditures that were charged against the contract; and,</li> <li>• Suspend the Florida Network’s contractual relationship with the FPA until the deficiencies identified are corrected.</li> </ul>	DJJ and Florida Network have taken actions to address all the agreed recommendations.	
			<p><b>Finding 3:</b> Unsupported and Questionable Expenditures – Mount Bethel Human Services Corporation. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommend the DJJ and Florida Network:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Request reimbursement from Mount Bethel for unsupported and non CINS/FINS related expenditures that were charged against the contract;</li> <li>• Review monitoring reports submitted by the Florida Network contracted monitors and implement a process to ensure deficiencies noted are corrected;</li> <li>• Ensure audited financial statements are submitted by Local Service Providers (LSPs) when required; and,</li> <li>• Determine whether suspending contractual relationships with LSPs is warranted based on continuing deficiencies identified in monitoring reports.</li> </ul>	DJJ and Florida Network have taken actions to address all the agreed recommendations.	

**SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

**Budget Period: 2011 - 2012**

**Department:** Juvenile Justice

**Chief Internal Auditor:** Michael Yu, CIA

**Budget Entity:** Delinquency Prevention and Diversion

**Phone Number:** (850) 921-5698

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD ENDING	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	ISSUE CODE
			<p><b>Finding 4:</b> Cash Management – Petty Cash. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommend the DJJ and Florida Network:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review monitoring reports submitted by the Florida Network contracted monitors and implement a process to ensure fiscal deficiencies noted are corrected;</li> <li>• Place emphasis on addressing deficiencies involving cash handling. Cash is highly susceptible to misappropriation and as such, more scrutiny should be involved during the monitoring process; and,</li> <li>• Ensure petty cash expenses are allowable under Contract V2021.</li> </ul>	DJJ and Florida Network have taken actions to address all the agreed recommendations.	
			<p><b>Finding 5:</b> Title IV-E Administrative Fee Not Allowed. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommended the Florida Network discontinue the practice of charging LSPs an administrative fee for Title IV-E funding.</p>	The Florida Network will revised its cost allocation plan to appropriately charge all fund sources their share of indirect cost, including the Title IV-E. Written approval from DCF and DJJ will be obtained.	
			<p><b>Finding 6:</b> The DJJ Contract Management Can Be Improved. <b>Recommendations:</b> We recommend the Office of Prevention:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ensure a copy of any corrective action plan issued to an LSP is provided to the Office of Prevention and follow-up is conducted to verify that corrections made adequately addressed the identified deficiency;</li> <li>• Recalculate payment invoices submitted by the Florida Network to verify its accuracy;</li> <li>• Request written documentation explaining the reason for any re-submitted payment invoices; and,</li> <li>• Ensure that any additional fees implemented by the Florida Network to LSPs are allowable. We recommend the DJJ:</li> <li>• Revisit the manner in which it contracts using fixed-price contracts. The DJJ should ensure the correct contract type (fixed-price or cost-reimbursement) is used.</li> <li>• Consider eliminating the use of fixed-price agreements to contract with vendors when the substance of the agreement is cost-reimbursement. It also better reflects the DJJ’s requirement that fund expenditures must be accounted for and unspent funds must be returned.</li> </ul>	The Department has taken corrective actions to address all the agreed recommendations.	



## Fiscal Year 2011-12 LBR Technical Review Checklist (Rev. 10-13-2010)

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice/Detention Centers

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Vickie Harris/Theda Roberts

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action	80400100				

### 1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A36, A90, A91, A92, A93, A94, A95, IA1, IA4, IA5, IP1, V1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only?	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDI)	Y				

### AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)	Y				
1.4 Has security been set correctly? (CSDR, CSA)	Y				
<b>TIP</b> The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status.					

### 2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 56 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with Section 3 of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				
2.4 Have the coding guidelines in Section 3 of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27) been followed?	Y				

### 3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift and were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
3.2 Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	N/A				

### AUDITS:

3.3 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")	Y				
---	---	--	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80400100				
3.4	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? ( <b>EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero"</b> )	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
<b>4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)</b>						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
<b>5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)</b>						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
<b>AUDITS:</b>						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? ( <b>ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report"</b> )	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? ( <b>EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? ( <b>EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2009-10 approved budget. Amounts should be positive.					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80400100				
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created.					
<b>6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)</b>						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.					
<b>7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A)</b>						
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 65 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 66 through 69 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A.	Y				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #11-006?	Y				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. ( <b>PLRR, PLMO</b> )	N/A				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80400100				
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A				
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y				
7.15	Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 26 and 86 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.16	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)?	N/A				
7.17	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)
Action	80400100

AUDIT:					
7.18	Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. <b>(EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting")</b>	Y			
7.19	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR1)</b>	Y			
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR2)</b>	N/A			
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR3)</b>	N/A			
7.22	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? <b>(GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L) )</b>	Y			
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.				
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 64 through 70 of the LBR Instructions.				
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.				
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).				
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2009-10 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)
Action	80400100

**8. SCHEDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level)**

8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	Y				
8.2	Has a Schedule I been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	Y				
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IB, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	Y				
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A				
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)?	Y				
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	Y				
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	Y				
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A				
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)?	Y				
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	Y				
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.)	Y				
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	Y				
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	Y				
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	Y				
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	Y				
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	Y				
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	N/A				
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	Y				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80400100				
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	Y				
8.20	Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?	Y				
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?	Y				
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)	N/A				
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?	Y				
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01?	Y				
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02?	Y				
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?	Y				
8.27	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?	Y				
8.28	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	Y				
<b>AUDITS:</b>						
8.29	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).	Y				
8.30	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? <b>(SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")</b>	Y				
8.31	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. <b>(SC1R, DEPT)</b>	Y				
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!					
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 125 of the LBR Instructions.)					
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.					
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.					
<b>9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)</b>						
<b>AUDIT:</b>						

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80400100				
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? ( <b>BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request"</b> ) Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 157 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
<b>10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)</b>						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 87 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 94 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	Y				
<b>11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)</b>						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
<b>12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)</b>						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate?	Y				
<b>13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)</b>						
13.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 98 through 101 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring and nonrecurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				
<b>14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2)</b>						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 15% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				



	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)
Action	80400100

**15. SCHEDULE XI (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions)**

15.1	Has the Schedule XI one page summary Excel file been e-mailed to OPB at OPB.UnitCostSummary@laspbs.state.fl.us? Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4)(b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	Y				
15.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match the Excel file e-mailed to OPB?	Y				

**AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:**

15.3	Does the FY 2009-10 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? ( <b>GENR, ACT1</b> )	Y				
15.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? ( <b>Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found"</b> )	Y				
15.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? ( <b>Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found"</b> )	Y				
15.6	Has the agency provided the necessary demand (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.)	Y				
15.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? ( <b>Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found"</b> )	Y				
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					

**16. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES**

16.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	Y				
16.2	Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable?	Y				
16.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)
Action	80400100

**AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION**

TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions for a list of audits and their descriptions.	
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.	

**17. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP)**

17.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	Y				
17.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y				
17.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y				
17.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	Y				
17.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	Y				
17.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	Y				
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					

**18. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL**

18.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y				
------	---	---	--	--	--	--

# Fiscal Year 2011-12 LBR Technical Review Checklist (Rev. 10-13-2010)

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice/Aftercare Services / Conditional Release

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Vickie J. Harris/Theda Roberts

*A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.*

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	80700100	Dept			

## 1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A36, A90, A91, A92, A93, A94, A95, IA1, IA4, IA5, IP1, V1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only?	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? <b>(CSDI)</b>	Y				

### AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. <b>(EXBR, EXBA)</b>	Y				
1.4 Has security been set correctly? <b>(CSDR, CSA)</b>	Y				
<b>TIP</b> The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status.					

## 2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 56 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				
2.4 Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27) been followed?	Y				

## 3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift and were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
3.2 Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y				

### AUDITS:

3.3 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? <b>(NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")</b>	Y				
--	---	--	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80700100	Dept			
3.4	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? ( <b>EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero"</b> )	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
<b>4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)</b>						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
<b>5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)</b>						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
<b>AUDITS:</b>						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? ( <b>ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report"</b> )	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? ( <b>EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? ( <b>EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2009-10 approved budget. Amounts should be positive.					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80700100	Dept			
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created.					
<b>6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)</b>						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.					
<b>7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A)</b>						
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 65 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 66 through 69 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A.	Y				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #11-006?	N/A				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. ( <b>PLRR, PLMO</b> )	N/A				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700100	Dept		
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A			
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y			
7.15	Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 26 and 86 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.16	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)?	N/A			
7.17	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700100	Dept		

AUDIT:				
7.18	Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. <b>(EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting")</b>	Y		
7.19	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR1)</b>	N/A		
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR2)</b>	N/A		
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR3)</b>	N/A		
7.22	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? <b>(GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L) )</b>	N/A		
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.			
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 64 through 70 of the LBR Instructions.			
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.			
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).			
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2009-10 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700100	Dept		

<b>8. SCHEDULE I &amp; RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level)</b>				
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?		Y	
8.2	Has a Schedule I been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?		Y	
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IB, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?		Y	
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?		N/A	
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)?		Y	
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?		Y	
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?		Y	
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?		N/A	
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)?		Y	
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?		Y	
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.)		Y	
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?		N/A	
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?		Y	
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?		Y	
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?		Y	
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?		Y	
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?		N/A	
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?		Y	



		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700100	Dept		
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?		Y		
8.20	Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?		Y		
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?		Y		
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)		N/A		
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?		Y		
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01?		Y		
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02?		Y		
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?		Y		
8.27	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?		Y		
8.28	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?		Y		
<b>AUDITS:</b>					
8.29	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).		Y		
8.30	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? <b>(SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")</b>		Y		
8.31	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. <b>(SC1R, DEPT)</b>		Y		
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!				
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 125 of the LBR Instructions.)				
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.				
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.				
<b>9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)</b>					
<b>AUDIT:</b>					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80700100	Dept			
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? ( <b>BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request"</b> ) Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 157 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
<b>10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)</b>						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 87 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 94 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	Y				
<b>11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)</b>						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
<b>12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)</b>						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate?	Y				
<b>13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)</b>						
13.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 98 through 101 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring and nonrecurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				
<b>14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2)</b>						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 15% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700100	Dept		

**15. SCHEDULE XI (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions)**

15.1	Has the Schedule XI one page summary Excel file been e-mailed to OPB at OPB.UnitCostSummary@laspbs.state.fl.us? Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4)(b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	Y				
15.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match the Excel file e-mailed to OPB?	Y				

**AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:**

15.3	Does the FY 2009-10 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? ( <b>GENR, ACT1</b> )	Y				
15.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? ( <b>Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found"</b> )	Y				
15.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? ( <b>Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found"</b> )	Y				
15.6	Has the agency provided the necessary demand (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.)	Y				
15.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? ( <b>Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found"</b> )	Y				
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					

**16. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES**

16.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	Y				
16.2	Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable?	Y				
16.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700100	Dept		

**AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION**

TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions for a list of audits and their descriptions.	
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.	

**17. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP)**

17.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	N/A				
17.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A				
17.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A				
17.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N/A				
17.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	N/A				
17.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	N/A				
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					

**18. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL**

18.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y				
------	---	---	--	--	--	--

# Fiscal Year 2011-12 LBR Technical Review Checklist (Rev. 10-13-2010)

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice/Juvenile Probation

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Vickie J. Harris/Theda Roberts

*A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.*

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
	80700200	Dept		

## 1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A36, A90, A91, A92, A93, A94, A95, IA1, IA4, IA5, IP1, V1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only?	Y			
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? <b>(CSDI)</b>	Y			

### AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. <b>(EXBR, EXBA)</b>	Y			
1.4 Has security been set correctly? <b>(CSDR, CSA)</b>	Y			
<b>TIP</b> The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status.				

## 2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 56 of the LBR Instructions?	Y			
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y			
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y			
2.4 Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27) been followed?	Y			

## 3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift and were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A			
3.2 Are the 33XXXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y			

### AUDITS:

3.3 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? <b>(NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")</b>	Y			
--	---	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80700200	Dept			
3.4	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? ( <b>EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero"</b> )	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
<b>4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)</b>						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
<b>5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)</b>						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
<b>AUDITS:</b>						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? ( <b>ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report"</b> )	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? ( <b>EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? ( <b>EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2009-10 approved budget. Amounts should be positive.					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80700200	Dept			
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created.					
<b>6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)</b>						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.					
<b>7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A)</b>						
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 65 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 66 through 69 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A.	Y				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #11-006?	Y				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. ( <b>PLRR, PLMO</b> )	N/A				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700200	Dept		
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A			
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y			
7.15	Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 26 and 86 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.16	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)?	N/A			
7.17	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A			



		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700200	Dept		
<b>AUDIT:</b>					
7.18	Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. <b>(EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting")</b>	Y			
7.19	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR1)</b>	Y			
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR2)</b>	N/A			
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR3)</b>	N/A			
7.22	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? <b>(GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L) )</b>	Y			
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.				
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 64 through 70 of the LBR Instructions.				
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.				
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).				
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2009-10 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700200	Dept		

<b>8. SCHEDULE I &amp; RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level)</b>				
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?		Y	
8.2	Has a Schedule I been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?		Y	
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IB, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?		Y	
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?		N/A	
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)?		Y	
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?		Y	
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?		Y	
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?		N/A	
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)?		Y	
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?		Y	
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.)		Y	
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?		N/A	
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?		Y	
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?		Y	
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?		Y	
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?		Y	
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?		N/A	
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?		Y	

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
		80700200	Dept		
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?		Y		
8.20	Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?		Y		
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?		Y		
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)		N/A		
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?		Y		
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01?		Y		
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02?		Y		
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?		Y		
8.27	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?		Y		
8.28	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?		Y		
<b>AUDITS:</b>					
8.29	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).		Y		
8.30	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? <b>(SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report")</b>		Y		
8.31	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. <b>(SC1R, DEPT)</b>		Y		
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!				
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 125 of the LBR Instructions.)				
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.				
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.				
<b>9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)</b>					
<b>AUDIT:</b>					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80700200	Dept			
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? ( <b>BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request"</b> ) Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 157 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
<b>10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)</b>						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 87 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 94 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	Y				
<b>11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)</b>						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
<b>12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)</b>						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate?	Y				
<b>13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)</b>						
13.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 98 through 101 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring and nonrecurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				
<b>14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2)</b>						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 15% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700200	Dept		

**15. SCHEDULE XI (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions)**

15.1	Has the Schedule XI one page summary Excel file been e-mailed to OPB at OPB.UnitCostSummary@laspbs.state.fl.us? Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4)(b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	Y				
15.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match the Excel file e-mailed to OPB?	Y				

**AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:**

15.3	Does the FY 2009-10 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? ( <b>GENR, ACT1</b> )	Y				
15.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? ( <b>Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found"</b> )	Y				
15.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? ( <b>Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found"</b> )	Y				
15.6	Has the agency provided the necessary demand (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.)	Y				
15.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? ( <b>Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found"</b> )	Y				
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					

**16. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES**

16.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	Y				
16.2	Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable?	Y				
16.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700200	Dept		

**AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION**

TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions for a list of audits and their descriptions.	
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.	

**17. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP)**

17.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	Y				
17.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y				
17.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y				
17.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	Y				
17.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	Y				
17.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	Y				
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					

**18. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL**

18.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y				
------	---	---	--	--	--	--

# Fiscal Year 2011-12 LBR Technical Review Checklist (Rev. 10-13-2010)

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice/Non-Residential Delinquency Rehabilitation

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Vickie J. Harris/Theda Roberts

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	80700300	Dept			

## 1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A36, A90, A91, A92, A93, A94, A95, IA1, IA4, IA5, IP1, V1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only?	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? <b>(CSDI)</b>	Y				

### AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. <b>(EXBR, EXBA)</b>	Y				
1.4 Has security been set correctly? <b>(CSDR, CSA)</b>	Y				
<b>TIP</b> The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status.					

## 2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 56 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				
2.4 Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27) been followed?	Y				

## 3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift and were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
3.2 Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	Y				

### AUDITS:

3.3 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? <b>(NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")</b>	Y				
--	---	--	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80700300	Dept			
3.4	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? ( <b>EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero"</b> )	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
<b>4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)</b>						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
<b>5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)</b>						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
<b>AUDITS:</b>						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? ( <b>ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report"</b> )	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? ( <b>EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? ( <b>EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2009-10 approved budget. Amounts should be positive.					



		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700300	Dept		
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created.				
<b>6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)</b>					
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y			
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.				
<b>7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A)</b>					
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 65 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 66 through 69 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A			
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A			
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A			
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A.	Y			
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A			
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y			
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #11-006?	N/A			
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. ( <b>PLRR, PLMO</b> )	N/A			
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80700300	Dept		
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A			
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y			
7.15	Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 26 and 86 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.16	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)?	N/A			
7.17	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700300	Dept		

AUDIT:				
7.18	Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. <b>(EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting")</b>	Y		
7.19	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR1)</b>	N/A		
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR2)</b>	N/A		
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR3)</b>	N/A		
7.22	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? <b>(GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L) )</b>	N/A		
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.			
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 64 through 70 of the LBR Instructions.			
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.			
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).			
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2009-10 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700300	Dept		

<b>8. SCHEDULE I &amp; RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level)</b>				
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?		Y	
8.2	Has a Schedule I been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?		Y	
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IB, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?		Y	
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?		N/A	
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)?		Y	
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?		Y	
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?		Y	
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?		N/A	
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)?		Y	
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?		Y	
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.)		Y	
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?		N/A	
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?		Y	
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?		Y	
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?		Y	
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?		Y	
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?		N/A	
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?		Y	

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
		80700300	Dept		
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?		Y		
8.20	Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?		Y		
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?		Y		
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)		N/A		
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?		Y		
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01?		Y		
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02?		Y		
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?		Y		
8.27	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?		Y		
8.28	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?		Y		
<b>AUDITS:</b>					
8.29	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).		Y		
8.30	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? ( <b>SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report"</b> )		Y		
8.31	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. ( <b>SC1R, DEPT</b> )		Y		
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!				
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 125 of the LBR Instructions.)				
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.				
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.				
<b>9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)</b>					
<b>AUDIT:</b>					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80700300	Dept			
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? ( <b>BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request"</b> ) Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 157 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
<b>10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)</b>						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 87 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 94 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	N/A				
<b>11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)</b>						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
<b>12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)</b>						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate?	Y				
<b>13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)</b>						
13.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 98 through 101 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring and nonrecurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				
<b>14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2)</b>						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 15% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700300	Dept		

**15. SCHEDULE XI (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions)**

15.1	Has the Schedule XI one page summary Excel file been e-mailed to OPB at OPB.UnitCostSummary@laspbs.state.fl.us? Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4)(b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)	Y				
15.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match the Excel file e-mailed to OPB?	Y				

**AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:**

15.3	Does the FY 2009-10 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? ( <b>GENR, ACT1</b> )	Y				
15.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? ( <b>Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found"</b> )	Y				
15.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? ( <b>Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found"</b> )	N/A				
15.6	Has the agency provided the necessary demand (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.)	Y				
15.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? ( <b>Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found"</b> )	Y				
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					

**16. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES**

16.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	Y				
16.2	Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable?	Y				
16.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80700300	Dept		

**AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION**

TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions for a list of audits and their descriptions.	
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.	

**17. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP)**

17.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	N/A				
17.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A				
17.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A				
17.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N/A				
17.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	N/A				
17.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	N/A				
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					

**18. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL**

18.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y				
------	---	---	--	--	--	--



# Fiscal Year 2011-12 LBR Technical Review Checklist (Rev. 10-13-2010)

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Juvenile Justice/Executive Direction/Support Services

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Vickie Harris/Theda Roberts

*A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.*

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	80750200	Dept.			

## 1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A36, A90, A91, A92, A93, A94, A95, IA1, IA4, IA5, IP1, V1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? <b>(CSDI)</b>	Y				

### AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. <b>(EXBR, EXBA)</b>	Y				
1.4 Has security been set correctly? <b>(CSDR, CSA)</b>	Y				
<b>TIP</b> The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status.					

## 2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 56 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				
2.4 Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27) been followed?	Y				

## 3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift and were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
3.2 Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	N/A				

### AUDITS:

3.3 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? <b>(NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")</b>	Y				
--	---	--	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200	Dept.			
3.4	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? ( <b>EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero"</b> )	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
<b>4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)</b>						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
<b>5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)</b>						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
<b>AUDITS:</b>						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? ( <b>ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report"</b> )	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? ( <b>EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? ( <b>EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2009-10 approved budget. Amounts should be positive.					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200	Dept.			
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created.					
<b>6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)</b>						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.					
<b>7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A)</b>						
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 65 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 66 through 69 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A.	Y				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #11-006?	Y				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. <b>(PLRR, PLMO)</b>	N/A				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200	Dept.			
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A				
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y				
7.15	Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 26 and 86 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.16	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)?	N/A				
7.17	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200	Dept.			
<b>AUDIT:</b>						
7.18	Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. <b>(EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting")</b>	Y				
7.19	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR1)</b>	Y				
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR2)</b>	N/A				
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR3)</b>	N/A				
7.22	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? <b>(GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L) )</b>	N/A				
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 64 through 70 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2009-10 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.					

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80750200	Dept.		

<b>8. SCHEDULE I &amp; RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level)</b>				
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	Y		
8.2	Has a Schedule I been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	Y		
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IB, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	Y		
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A		
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)?	Y		
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	Y		
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	Y		
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A		
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)?	Y		
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	Y		
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.)	Y		
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A		
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	Y		
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	Y		
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	Y		
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	Y		
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	Y		
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	Y		

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80750200	Dept.		
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?		Y		
8.20	Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?		Y		
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?		Y		
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)		N/A		
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?		Y		
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01?		Y		
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02?		Y		
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?		Y		
8.27	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?		Y		
8.28	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?		Y		
<b>AUDITS:</b>					
8.29	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).		Y		
8.30	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? ( <b>SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report"</b> )		Y		
8.31	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. ( <b>SC1R, DEPT</b> )		Y		
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!				
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 125 of the LBR Instructions.)				
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.				
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.				
<b>9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)</b>					
<b>AUDIT:</b>					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200	Dept.			
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? ( <b>BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request"</b> ) Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 157 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
<b>10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)</b>						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 87 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 94 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	Y				
<b>11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)</b>						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
<b>12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)</b>						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate?	N/A				
<b>13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)</b>						
13.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 98 through 101 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring and nonrecurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				
<b>14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2)</b>						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 15% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				



	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80750200	Dept.		

**15. SCHEDULE XI (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions)**

15.1	Has the Schedule XI one page summary Excel file been e-mailed to OPB at OPB.UnitCostSummary@laspbs.state.fl.us? Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4)(b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)		Y			
15.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match the Excel file e-mailed to OPB?		Y			

**AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:**

15.3	Does the FY 2009-10 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? ( <b>GENR, ACT1</b> )		Y			
15.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? ( <b>Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found"</b> )		Y			
15.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? ( <b>Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found"</b> )		Y			
15.6	Has the agency provided the necessary demand (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.)		Y			
15.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? ( <b>Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found"</b> )		Y			
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					

**16. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES**

16.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?		Y			
16.2	Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable?		Y			
16.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?		Y			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80750200	Dept.		

**AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION**

TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions for a list of audits and their descriptions.	
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.	

**17. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP)**

17.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?				
17.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A			
17.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A			
17.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N/A			
17.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	N/A			
17.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	N/A			
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.				

**18. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL**

18.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y	Y		
------	---	---	---	--	--

# Fiscal Year 2011-12 LBR Technical Review Checklist (Rev. 10-13-2010)

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Juvenile Justice/Information Technology

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Vickie Harris/Theda Roberts

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	80750200	Dept.			

## 1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A36, A90, A91, A92, A93, A94, A95, IA1, IA4, IA5, IP1, V1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? ( <b>CSDI</b> )	Y				

### AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. ( <b>EXBR, EXBA</b> )	Y				
1.4 Has security been set correctly? ( <b>CSDR, CSA</b> )	Y				
<b>TIP</b> The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status.					

## 2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 56 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				
2.4 Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27) been followed?	Y				

## 3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift and were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
3.2 Are the 33XXXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	N/A				

### AUDITS:

3.3 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? ( <b>NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found"</b> )	Y				
--	---	--	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200	Dept.			
3.4	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? ( <b>EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero"</b> )	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
<b>4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)</b>						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
<b>5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)</b>						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
<b>AUDITS:</b>						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? ( <b>ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report"</b> )	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? ( <b>EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? ( <b>EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2009-10 approved budget. Amounts should be positive.					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200	Dept.			
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created.					
<b>6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)</b>						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.					
<b>7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A)</b>						
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 65 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 66 through 69 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A.	N/A				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	N/A				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #11-006?	N/A				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. <b>(PLRR, PLMO)</b>	N/A				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A				

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
		80750200	Dept.			
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A				
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y				
7.15	Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 26 and 86 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.16	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)?	N/A				
7.17	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80750200	Dept.		

AUDIT:				
7.18	Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. <b>(EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting")</b>	Y		
7.19	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR1)</b>	N/A		
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR2)</b>	N/A		
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR3)</b>	N/A		
7.22	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? <b>(GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L) )</b>	N/A		
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.			
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 64 through 70 of the LBR Instructions.			
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.			
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).			
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2009-10 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80750200	Dept.		

<b>8. SCHEDULE I &amp; RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level)</b>				
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?		Y	
8.2	Has a Schedule I been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?		Y	
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IB, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?		Y	
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?		N/A	
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)?		Y	
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?		Y	
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?		N/A	
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?		N/A	
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)?		Y	
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?		Y	
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.)		Y	
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?		N/A	
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?		Y	
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?		Y	
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?		Y	
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?		Y	
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?		Y	
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?		Y	



		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80750200	Dept.		
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?		Y		
8.20	Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?		Y		
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?		Y		
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)		N/A		
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?		Y		
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01?		Y		
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02?		Y		
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?		Y		
8.27	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?		Y		
8.28	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?		Y		
<b>AUDITS:</b>					
8.29	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).		Y		
8.30	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? ( <b>SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report"</b> )		Y		
8.31	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. ( <b>SC1R, DEPT</b> )		Y		
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!				
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 125 of the LBR Instructions.)				
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.				
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.				
<b>9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)</b>					
<b>AUDIT:</b>					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80750200	Dept.			
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? ( <b>BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request"</b> ) Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 157 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
<b>10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)</b>						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 87 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 94 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	Y				
<b>11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)</b>						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
<b>12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)</b>						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate?	N/A				
<b>13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)</b>						
13.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 98 through 101 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring and nonrecurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				
<b>14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2)</b>						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 15% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80750200	Dept.		

**15. SCHEDULE XI (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions)**

15.1	Has the Schedule XI one page summary Excel file been e-mailed to OPB at OPB.UnitCostSummary@laspbs.state.fl.us? Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4)(b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)		Y			
15.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match the Excel file e-mailed to OPB?		Y			

**AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:**

15.3	Does the FY 2009-10 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? ( <b>GENR, ACT1</b> )		Y			
15.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? ( <b>Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found"</b> )		Y			
15.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? ( <b>Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found"</b> )		Y			
15.6	Has the agency provided the necessary demand (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.)		Y			
15.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? ( <b>Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found"</b> )		Y			
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					

**16. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES**

16.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?		Y			
16.2	Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable?		Y			
16.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?		Y			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action	80750200	Dept.			

**AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION**

TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions for a list of audits and their descriptions.				
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.				

**17. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP)**

17.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?				
17.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A			
17.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A			
17.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N/A			
17.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	N/A			
17.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	N/A			
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.				

**18. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL**

18.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y	Y		
------	---	---	---	--	--

# Fiscal Year 2011-12 LBR Technical Review Checklist (Rev. 10-13-2010)

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice / Non-Secure Residential Commitment

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Vickie J. Harris / Theda Roberts

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action	80800100	DEPT			

## 1. GENERAL

1.1	Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A36, A90, A91, A92, A93, A94, A95, IA1, IA4, IA5, IP1, V1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only?	Y				
1.2	Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? <b>(CSDI)</b>	Y				

### AUDITS:

1.3	Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. <b>(EXBR, EXBA)</b>	Y				
1.4	Has security been set correctly? <b>(CSDR, CSA)</b>	Y				
TIP	The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status.					

## 2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1	Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 56 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2	Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3	Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				
2.4	Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27) been followed?	Y				

## 3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1	Is it apparent that there is a fund shift and were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
3.2	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	N/A				

### AUDITS:

3.3	Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? <b>(NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")</b>	Y				
-----	--	---	--	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800100	DEPT			
3.4	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? ( <b>EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero"</b> )	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
<b>4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)</b>						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
<b>5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)</b>						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
<b>AUDITS:</b>						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? ( <b>ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report"</b> )	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? ( <b>EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? ( <b>EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2009-10 approved budget. Amounts should be positive.					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800100	DEPT			
TIP If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created.						
<b>6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)</b>						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				
TIP Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.						
<b>7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A)</b>						
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 65 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 66 through 69 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A.	N/A				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	N/A				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #11-006?	Y				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. <b>(PLRR, PLMO)</b>	N/A				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A				

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
		80800100	DEPT		
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A			
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y			
7.15	Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 26 and 86 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.16	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)?	N/A			
7.17	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A			



	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80800100	DEPT		

AUDIT:				
7.18	Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. <b>(EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting")</b>	Y		
7.19	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR1)</b>	Y		
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR2)</b>	N/A		
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR3)</b>	N/A		
7.22	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? <b>(GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L) )</b>	Y		
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.			
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 64 through 70 of the LBR Instructions.			
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.			
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).			
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2009-10 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80800100	DEPT		

<b>8. SCHEDULE I &amp; RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level)</b>				
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?		Y	
8.2	Has a Schedule I been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?		Y	
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IB, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?		Y	
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?		N/A	
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)?		Y	
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?		Y	
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?		Y	
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?		N/A	
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)?		Y	
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?		Y	
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.)		Y	
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?		N/A	
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?		Y	
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?		Y	
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?		Y	
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FST's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?		Y	
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?		Y	
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?		Y	

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80800100	DEPT		
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?		Y		
8.20	Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?		Y		
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?		Y		
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)		N/A		
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?		Y		
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01?		Y		
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02?		Y		
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?		Y		
8.27	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?		Y		
8.28	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?		Y		
<b>AUDITS:</b>					
8.29	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).		Y		
8.30	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? ( <b>SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report"</b> )		Y		
8.31	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. ( <b>SC1R, DEPT</b> )		Y		
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!				
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 125 of the LBR Instructions.)				
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.				
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.				
<b>9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)</b>					
<b>AUDIT:</b>					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800100	DEPT			
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? ( <b>BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request"</b> ) Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 157 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
<b>10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)</b>						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 87 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 94 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	Y				
<b>11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)</b>						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
<b>12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)</b>						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate?		Y			
<b>13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)</b>						
13.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 98 through 101 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring and nonrecurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				
<b>14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2)</b>						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 15% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80800100	DEPT		

**15. SCHEDULE XI (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions)**

15.1	Has the Schedule XI one page summary Excel file been e-mailed to OPB at OPB.UnitCostSummary@laspbs.state.fl.us? Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4)(b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)						Y		
15.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match the Excel file e-mailed to OPB?						Y		

**AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:**

15.3	Does the FY 2009-10 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? ( <b>GENR, ACT1</b> )	Y							
15.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? ( <b>Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found"</b> )	Y							
15.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? ( <b>Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found"</b> )	Y							
15.6	Has the agency provided the necessary demand (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.)	Y							
15.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? ( <b>Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found"</b> )	Y							
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.								

**16. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES**

16.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	Y							
16.2	Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable?	Y							
16.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	Y							

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action	80800100	DEPT			

**AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION**

TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions for a list of audits and their descriptions.				
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.				

**17. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP)**

17.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	Y				
17.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y				
17.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y				
17.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	Y				
17.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	Y				
17.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	Y				
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					

**18. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL**

18.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y				
------	---	---	--	--	--	--

# Fiscal Year 2011-12 LBR Technical Review Checklist (Rev. 10-13-2010)

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice / Secure Residential Commitment

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Vickie J. Harris / Theda Roberts

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action	80800200	DEPT			

## 1. GENERAL

1.1	Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A36, A90, A91, A92, A93, A94, A95, IA1, IA4, IA5, IP1, V1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only?	Y				
1.2	Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? <b>(CSDI)</b>	Y				

### AUDITS:

1.3	Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. <b>(EXBR, EXBA)</b>	Y				
1.4	Has security been set correctly? <b>(CSDR, CSA)</b>	Y				
TIP	The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status.					

## 2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1	Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 56 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2	Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3	Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				
2.4	Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27) been followed?	Y				

## 3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1	Is it apparent that there is a fund shift and were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
3.2	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	N/A				

### AUDITS:

3.3	Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? <b>(NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")</b>	Y				
-----	--	---	--	--	--	--

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800200	DEPT			
3.4	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? ( <b>EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero"</b> )	Y				
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
<b>4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)</b>						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
<b>5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)</b>						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
<b>AUDITS:</b>						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? ( <b>ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report"</b> )	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? ( <b>EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? ( <b>EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.</b> )	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2009-10 approved budget. Amounts should be positive.					



		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800200	DEPT			
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created.					
<b>6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)</b>						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.					
<b>7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A)</b>						
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 65 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 66 through 69 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A				
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A				
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A				
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A.	N/A				
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A				
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	N/A				
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #11-006?	Y				
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. <b>(PLRR, PLMO)</b>	N/A				
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A				

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
		80800200	DEPT		
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A			
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y			
7.15	Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 26 and 86 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.16	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)?	N/A			
7.17	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80800200	DEPT		

AUDIT:				
7.18	Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. <b>(EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting")</b>	Y		
7.19	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR1)</b>	Y		
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR2)</b>	N/A		
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR3)</b>	N/A		
7.22	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? <b>(GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L) )</b>	Y		
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.			
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 64 through 70 of the LBR Instructions.			
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.			
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).			
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2009-10 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.			

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80800200	DEPT		

<b>8. SCHEDULE I &amp; RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level)</b>				
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	Y		
8.2	Has a Schedule I been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	Y		
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IB, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	Y		
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?	N/A		
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)?	Y		
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	Y		
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	Y		
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A		
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)?	Y		
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	Y		
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.)	Y		
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A		
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	Y		
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	Y		
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	Y		
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FST's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	Y		
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	Y		
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	Y		

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
		80800200	DEPT		
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?		Y		
8.20	Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?		Y		
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?		Y		
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)		N/A		
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?		Y		
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01?		Y		
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02?		Y		
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?		Y		
8.27	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?		Y		
8.28	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?		Y		
<b>AUDITS:</b>					
8.29	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).		Y		
8.30	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? ( <b>SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report"</b> )		Y		
8.31	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. ( <b>SC1R, DEPT</b> )		Y		
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!				
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 125 of the LBR Instructions.)				
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.				
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.				
<b>9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)</b>					
<b>AUDIT:</b>					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80800200	DEPT			
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? ( <b>BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request"</b> ) Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 157 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
<b>10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)</b>						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 87 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y				
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 94 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	Y				
<b>11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)</b>						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
<b>12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)</b>						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate?		Y			
<b>13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)</b>						
13.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 98 through 101 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring and nonrecurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				
<b>14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2)</b>						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 15% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80800200	DEPT		

**15. SCHEDULE XI (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions)**

15.1	Has the Schedule XI one page summary Excel file been e-mailed to OPB at OPB.UnitCostSummary@laspbs.state.fl.us? Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4)(b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)						Y		
15.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match the Excel file e-mailed to OPB?						Y		

**AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:**

15.3	Does the FY 2009-10 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? ( <b>GENR, ACT1</b> )	Y							
15.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? ( <b>Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found"</b> )	Y							
15.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? ( <b>Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found"</b> )	Y							
15.6	Has the agency provided the necessary demand (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.)	Y							
15.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? ( <b>Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found"</b> )	Y							
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.								

**16. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES**

16.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	Y							
16.2	Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable?	Y							
16.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	Y							

	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action	80800200	DEPT		

**AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION**

TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions for a list of audits and their descriptions.	
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.	

**17. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP)**

17.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	Y				
17.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y				
17.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y				
17.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	Y				
17.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	Y				
17.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	Y				
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					

**18. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL**

18.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y				
------	---	---	--	--	--	--



# Fiscal Year 2011-12 LBR Technical Review Checklist (Rev. 10-13-2010)

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Department of Juvenile Justice/Delinquency Prevention and Diversion  
 Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Vickie J. Harris/Theda Roberts

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

Action	Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
	80900100	Dept			

## 1. GENERAL

1.1 Are Columns A01, A02, A04, A05, A36, A90, A91, A92, A93, A94, A95, IA1, IA4, IA5, IP1, V1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only?	Y				
1.2 Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? ( <b>CSDI</b> )	Y				

### AUDITS:

1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. ( <b>EXBR, EXBA</b> )	Y				
1.4 Has security been set correctly? ( <b>CSDR, CSA</b> )	Y				
<b>TIP</b> The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Lock columns as described above; 2) copy Column A03 to Column A12; and 3) set Column A12 column security to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status.					

## 2. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA)

2.1 Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 56 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y				
2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y				
2.4 Have the coding guidelines in <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 27) been followed?	Y				

## 3. EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB)

3.1 Is it apparent that there is a fund shift and were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A				
3.2 Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	N/A				

### AUDITS:

3.3 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? ( <b>NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found"</b> )	Y				
3.4 Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? ( <b>EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero"</b> )	Y				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80900100	Dept			
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, the Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
<b>4. EXHIBIT D (EADR, EXD)</b>						
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y				
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y				
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
<b>5. EXHIBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)</b>						
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y				
<b>AUDITS:</b>						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? <b>(ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")</b>	Y				
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? <b>(EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences need to be corrected in Column A01.)</b>	Y				
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? <b>(EXBR, EXBD - Differences need to be corrected in Column A01.)</b>	Y				
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2009-10 approved budget. Amounts should be positive.					
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created.					
<b>6. EXHIBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)</b>						
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
Action		80900100	Dept		
TIP Exhibit D-3 is no longer required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.					
<b>7. EXHIBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A)</b>					
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 31 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See page 65 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y			
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 66 through 69 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A			
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A			
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E-4 and E-5 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A			
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	N/A			
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A.	Y			
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A			
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y			
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #11-006?	Y			
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the OPB Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. <b>(PLRR, PLMO)</b>	N/A			
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	N/A			

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
		80900100	Dept			
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A				
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y				
7.15	Do the issues relating to <i>salary and benefits</i> have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See page 26 and 86 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A				
7.16	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0 or 55C01C0)?	N/A				
7.17	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A				
<b>AUDIT:</b>						
7.18	Are all FSI's equal to '1', '2', '3', or '9'? There should be no FSI's equal to '0'. <b>(EADR, FSIA - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting")</b>	Y				
7.19	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR1)</b>	N/A				
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR2)</b>	N/A				
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX issues net to zero? <b>(GENR, LBR3)</b>	N/A				
7.22	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column A04? <b>(GENR, LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay - Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L) )</b>	Y				
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue. Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages 64 through 70 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2009-10 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto.					

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)			
		80900100	Dept		
<b>8. SCHEDULE I &amp; RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC1D - Department Level)</b>					
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?		Y		
8.2	Has a Schedule I been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?		Y		
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IB, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?		Y		
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?		N/A		
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative)?		Y		
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?		Y		
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?		Y		
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to <i>section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes</i> - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?		N/A		
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)?		Y		
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?		Y		
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to Chapter 2009-78, Laws of Florida, for appropriate general revenue service charge percentage rates.)		Y		
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?		Y		
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?		Y		
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?		Y		
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?		Y		
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?		Y		
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?		Y		
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?		Y		
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?		Y		

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
		80900100	Dept			
8.20	Are appropriate service charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?		Y			
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced accurately?		Y			
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)		Y			
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?		Y			
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01?		Y			
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A02?		Y			
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?		Y			
8.27	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?		Y			
8.28	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?		Y			
<b>AUDITS:</b>						
8.29	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).		Y			
8.30	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? ( <b>SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Report"</b> )		Y			
8.31	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. ( <b>SC1R, DEPT</b> )		Y			
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!					
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 125 of the LBR Instructions.)					
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.					
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.					
<b>9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)</b>						
<b>AUDIT:</b>						
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? ( <b>BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request"</b> ) Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 157 of the LBR Instructions.)		N/A			
<b>10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)</b>						
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied in Segment 3? (See page 87 of the LBR Instructions.)		Y			

Action		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
		80900100	Dept			
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 94 of the LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to identify agency other salary amounts requested.	Y				
<b>11. SCHEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)</b>						
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A				
TIP	If IT issues are not coded correctly (with "C" in 6th position), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
<b>12. SCHEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)</b>						
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate?		Y			
<b>13. SCHEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)</b>						
13.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 98 through 101 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 5% reduction in recurring and nonrecurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				
<b>14. SCHEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2)</b>						
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the LBR Instructions regarding a 15% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds?	Y				
<b>15. SCHEDULE XI (LAS/PBS Web - see page 108 of the LBR Instructions for detailed instructions)</b>						
15.1	Has the Schedule XI one page summary Excel file been e-mailed to OPB at OPB.UnitCostSummary@laspbs.state.fl.us? Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. (Note: Pursuant to <i>section 216.023(4)(b), Florida Statutes</i> , the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this information.)		Y			
15.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match the Excel file e-mailed to OPB?		Y			
<b>AUDITS INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:</b>						
15.3	Does the FY 2009-10 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column A01? ( <b>GENR, ACT1</b> )		Y			
15.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)? ( <b>Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found"</b> )		Y			
15.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? ( <b>Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found"</b> )		Y			
15.6	Has the agency provided the necessary demand (Record Type 5) for all activities which <u>should</u> appear in Section II? (Note: Audit #3 will identify those activities that do NOT have a Record Type '5' and have not been identified as a 'Pass Through' activity. These activities will be displayed in Section III with the 'Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims' activity and 'Other' activities. Verify if these activities should be displayed in Section III. If not, an output standard would need to be added for that activity and the Schedule XI submitted again.)		Y			
15.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? ( <b>Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found"</b> )		Y			
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore will be acceptable.					



		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)				
Action		80900100	Dept			
<b>16. MANUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS &amp; SCHEDULES</b>						
16.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 110 through 154 of the LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	Y				
16.2	Are appropriation category totals comparable to Exhibit B, where applicable?	Y				
16.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?		Y			
<b>AUDITS - GENERAL INFORMATION</b>						
TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions for a list of audits and their descriptions.					
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.					
<b>17. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP)</b>						
17.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	N/A				
17.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A				
17.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A				
17.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N/A				
17.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	N/A				
17.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	N/A				
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					
<b>18. FLORIDA FISCAL PORTAL</b>						
18.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y	Y			